

### Estudio Group Product and Services

#### ❖ Learning Studio and Work Studio

- Product Training
- Continuing Education
- Consulting Services
- Agency Coverage



*Learning Studio*



*Work Studio*

#### ❖ Specialty Studio: Accessibility Accessories

- PDA Elliptical Grab Bars and Shower Seats
- TWA Grab Bars, Towel Racks and Hardware
- HFB Custom Floating Bench
- Specifications, Samples, and Technical Notes



*Specialty Studio*

#### ❖ Accessory Studio: Bath and Install Accessories

- FDS Shower Bases and Shower Wall Panels
- GLP Profiles, Transitions, Shelves and Niches
- GUM Waterproofing, Crack Isolation Membrane and Drains
- EVP Drains (Standard and Linear), Profiles and Trim
- Adhesives, Grouts, Floor Heating and Pedestal Systems



*Accessories Studio*





### Project Studio

#### Creative Finishes Solutions

- **Melange:** Custom Leather Tile and Panels
- **Curated** Stone, Tile, and Materials
- Engineered Concrete, Terrazzo, and Quartz
- Finishes: Natural Stone, Porcelain, and Masonry



### Learning Studio

#### Green Product Solutions

- **Scienza:** Custom Recycled Glass Counters and Tabletops
- **Reclaimery** Thermal Wood Decking and Cladding
- **Reclaimery** Thermal Wood Mosaics
- Coverings: Hardwood, Cork and Materials



### Specialty Studio

#### Specialty and Accessories Solutions

- Accessibility: Grab Bars, Seats, and Barrier-free Components
- Bath Accessories: Drains, Shower Pans, and Niches
- Install Accessories: Floor Heating, Sound, and Pedestal Systems
- Allied Products: Adhesives, Membranes, and Profiles

#### Training and Business Solutions

- Consulting and Product Development
- Continuing Education and Product Knowledge
- Approved US and Canada CEU Provider for AIA, IDCEC and KNBA
- Agency for Manufacturers



### Accessories Studio







1 Hour, 1/2 Day and Full Day Continuing Education

Seminars; AIA and IDCEC Learning Units. Accessibility Barrier-free (BF), Sustainability Design (SD) and Health Safety Welfare (HSW) Credits.

**NOTE:** All topics listed below are AIA credited. **IDCEC credited topics shown in RED (IDCEC).**  
Tour Options (TO), Auxiliary Programs (AP). All topics available in Live Webinars.

## STONE LEARNING STUDIO

**Stone Basics, Stone Art, Fabricate, Install & Maintain, #EGSBFM (IDCEC) (HSW) (TO)**

- ♦ Examine what technology and equipment is used to quarry, process, and fabricate natural stone
- ♦ Evaluate and discuss how to use stone art, slabs, murals, in lays, and ornamental materials
- ♦ Understand the geology and characteristics of natural stone like marble, granite, travertine, and limestone
- ♦ Determine how to specify proper stone installation, accessibility, care and maintenance, and use of accessories

**Stone as Art, #EGSTART82013 (IDCEC) (HSW)**

- ♦ Types of stone art, quarrying, fabrication, and installation
- ♦ What is the use of stone art, shapes, and murals in residential, commercial, and hospitality projects
- ♦ Origins of Stone as Art in history and today
- ♦ Special applications for stone art carvings and ornamental designs

**Natural Stone Characteristics, #EGNSC13 (AP)**

- ♦ How Natural stone is processed and options in textures
- ♦ Applications and limitations of stone in the building industry
- ♦ Stone Geology and dimensional stone formations
- ♦ Care and Maintenance of stone

**Care and Maintenance of Tile and Stone (Pending)**

- ♦ Study the various types of Sealers
- ♦ Recognize the difference between Enhancers & Coatings for Stone
- ♦ Explain the maintenance and daily Cleaning of Stone
- ♦ Learn how to deal with Problems Solving like etches & stains

**Stoneology 2.0: Stone as Art, Accessibility & Innovation, 4-hour, #EGSAAI (IDCEC) (HSW) (TO)**

- ♦ Discover the origins of stone as art in history, geology, and modern day applications, innovations in fabrication and accessibility
- ♦ Examine innovations in processing, quarrying techniques, fabrication, and on-site tour of facilities, slab yards and quarries

## TILE LEARNING STUDIO

**Porcelain, Sintered, Stone, and Quartz, and Decorative Latest Technology, #EGPSQT (IDCEC) (HSW) (TO)**

- ♦ Understand technology in manufacturing including standard tests and comparison of technical
- ♦ Examine use of adhesives, accessories, membranes, profiles, care and maintenance and allied products
- ♦ Identify what porcelain, sintered, stone, quartz, and decorative products are
- ♦ Review new standards for installation methods for countertop, floor and veneer

**Decorative Products Glass, Metals, Tile and Stone, #EGDPG**

- ♦ How to install and properly specify decorative products
- ♦ Custom options and issues in using decorative products
- ♦ How are decorative products like glass, metals, tile and stone manufactured
- ♦ Maintenance and restoration of decorative products

**Porcelain and Ceramic Basics, #EGPCB13 (HSW) (AP)**

- ♦ Latest manufacturing technology including technical tests & standards
- ♦ Examine use of accessories, membranes, profiles, crack isolation, sound isolation and waterproofing
- ♦ What are the types of porcelain and decorative products?
- ♦ New standards for installation methods for countertop, floor & veneer

**Modern Fabrication Installation and Pedestal Systems (Pending)**

- ♦ Discuss veneer applications for porcelain, terra cotta and stone
- ♦ Examine modern countertop fabrication on stone, porcelain & quartz
- ♦ Explore paving, pedestal systems and allied products
- ♦ Identify specialty installation options and materials

**Tileology 2.0: Porcelain Latest Technology, Sound, & Waterproofing, 4-hour, #EGPTSW (IDCEC) (HSW) (TO)**

- ♦ Discover the history of porcelain and decorative tile and the latest technology including installation methods and materials
- ♦ Examine innovations in manufacturing and materials including on-site tour of facility, showroom or plant



### THE AIA/CES REGISTERED PROVIDER PROGRAM

The AIA plays an active role in the continuing education of its members. We strive to provide valued opportunities for AIA members to maximize their professional skills through effective learning partnerships with firms, continuing education providers and all AIA components. The Interior Design Continuing Education Council develops and maintains the standards for all interior design continuing education courses.

**Estudio Provider Numbers: AIA - K100 / IDCEC - 12-00001139**

• Green - Eco Studio • Training - Learning Studio • Finishes- Project Studio • Consulting - Work Studio

Estudio Group LLC • Phone: 800.784.0231

e-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net) • [www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net)



1 Hour, 1/2 Day and Full Day Continuing Education Seminars; AIA and IDCEC Learning Units  
Accessibility Barrier-free (BF), Sustainability Design (SD) and Health Safety Welfare (HSW) Credits

**NOTE: All topics listed below are AIA credited. IDCEC credited topics shown in RED (IDCEC).  
Tour Options (TO), Auxiliary Programs (AP). All topics available in Live Webinars.**

**BUILDING MATERIAL LEARNING STUDIO**

**Coverings: Hardwood, Cork and Leather, #EGCVA13 (IDCEC) (HSW)**

- ◆ How is cork and leather processed and used in construction?
- ◆ Sustainable options for coverings
- ◆ Understanding hardwood species and applications
- ◆ Installation and refinishing of coverings

**Exploring Balconies, Decks and Terraces Using Barrier-free Drains and Pedestal Systems, #EGEBDT19 (IDCEC) (HSW) (BF) (TO)**

- ◆ Explore the challenge of specifying materials on balconies, decks and terraces
- ◆ Discover how to identify proper waterproofing and drainage systems
- ◆ Develop an understanding on how to use barrier-free drains and profiles on exterior projects
- ◆ Examine the use of pedestal and rail systems based on modern technology

**Art and Science of Engineered Concrete, Glass, Quartz and Terrazzo, #EGENA (HSW) (AP)**

- ◆ Art of installing Concrete and Terrazzo
- ◆ What are sustainable engineered materials?
- ◆ What is the Science of manufacturing Quartz and Recycled Glass countertops and tiles?
- ◆ Applications and options in specifying engineered material

**Outscapes: Designing with Masonry, Brick and Terra Cotta (Pending)**

- ◆ Differentiate types of masonry, brick and terra cotta
- ◆ Understand how to use masonry and brick on exterior veneer
- ◆ Study roofing options using terra cotta, concrete and stone
- ◆ Learn tips on specifying, installation and application for paving

**Materialology: Curating Finishes, Coverings, and Masonry, Modern Technology & Installation, 4-hour, #EGMAT0519 (IDCEC) (HSW) (TO)**

- ◆ Understand the characteristics and geology of natural stone and quarrying, processing, and fabrication methods
- ◆ Discover modern technology in manufacturing including technical tests and standards for porcelain, quartz, Sintered, masonry and decorative products
- ◆ Identify the wood species, cork harvesting, leather tanning and uses in design
- ◆ Examine innovations in manufacturing, quarrying techniques, fabrication, and on-site tour of facilities, showroom and plant

**ACCESSIBILITY GREEN LEARNING STUDIO**

**Universal Design, ADA, Barrier-free, Accessories, Transitions, Material Concepts, #EGUDAT219 (IDCEC) (HSW) (BF) (TO)**

- ◆ Explain Universal Design, ADA, accessibility, aging in place and how they enhance the comfort of building occupants
- ◆ Understand how accessories and hardware assist barrier-free access for bath, shower, toilet rooms, and wet areas
- ◆ Examine how profiles, transitions and materials are used in modern installations for improved safety and quality of life
- ◆ Identify materials concepts that will contribute to wellness and healthier buildings

**Market Trends That Affect Your Business Surviving, #EGMTB14 (IDCEC) (SD) (HSW) (TO)**

- ◆ How current trends like using longer life cycle products, repurposing, and recycling affect material choices
- ◆ How technology and evidence-based design changes the types of materials used on projects
- ◆ What are the three generations of consumer & contemporary design?
- ◆ How to identify real green concepts and the driver for improved Indoor Air Quality (IAQ)

**Green Issues in Finishes, Coverings & Coatings, #GIFC (IDCEC) (HSW) (SD) (TO)**

- ◆ Gain insight on how stone, tile, glass and masonry contribute to green building
- ◆ Understand how cleaners, coatings, and sealers can be used to improve indoor air quality
- ◆ Examine current green building standards
- ◆ Explore sustainable coverings including leather, wood, recycled glass, quartz and terrazzo

**Sustainable Coverings, #EGCOV13 (HSW) (SD) (TO) (AP)**

- ◆ How is leather, cork, and wood coverings used in green building?
- ◆ How sustainable concrete material is manufactured and used in construction?
- ◆ What are the current green codes and standards?
- ◆ Process for reclaiming recycled glass and how it can be used in tile and countertop applications

**Solving Accessibility: Barrier-free Using Tile and Stone (Pending)**

- ◆ Evaluate options for accessories in barrier-free and identify how to use profiles and grab bars in Universal Design
- ◆ Review and discuss standards and codes for grab bars and showers
- ◆ Gain in-sight on aging and accessibility in modern design

**Estudio Group LLC** is a member of NSI, CTDA, and USGBC. The presenter, Fred Jackson, CTC, CSI has over 25 years building industry experience and has been a speaker/trainer at NSI, Stone Expo, Coverings, KBIS, CTDA, USGBC, TTMAC, and BSI conferences and events.



All listed seminars would greatly benefit architects, designers, builders, facility managers, sales representatives, and showroom personnel. For more information call 800.784.0231, email [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net) or visit [www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net).

• Green - Eco Studio • Training - Learning Studio • Finishes - Project Studio • Consulting - Work Studio

Estudio Group LLC • Phone: 800.784.0231

e-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net) • [www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net)



### Consulting and Business Services

- Product Development
- Sales Team and Staff Development
- Product Knowledge
- Inspection and Jobsite Review



### Green Building Services

- Sustainability Training
- Green Product Development
- Inspection Services
- Project and Building Review



### Accessibility and Aging in Place

- Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) Review
- Universal Design Consulting
- Living and Aging in Place Product Recommendation
- Accessibility Product Development







### National Education Sponsor:



### Protecto Wrap Company

- Crack Isolation • Sound Control
  - Waterproofing Membrane
- www.protectowrap.com

### Allied Agency:



- Linear Drains • Waterproofing
- Crack Isolation



- Adhesives • Grouts
- Self Leveling

### the Tile Doctor

- Litokol Epoxy Grouts

### Materials Agency:



- Marble • Limestone
- Travertine

### Latin Accents Handcrafted Tile

- Porcelain • Ceramic

### Renaciente Leather • Tile • Furniture Wood Collection

### Tile By Design

- Tile • Glass • Stone

### Hardware Agency:



- Soap Dish • Shelves
- Niches

### Pedestal Systems • Specialty Tools

### Hollspa

- Benches • Seats
- Accessibility

### Preformed Niches

- Shower Pans • Grab Bars

### Green Product Solutions

- **Scienza:** Custom Recycled Glass, Counters, Tabletops, and Accessories
- **Reclaimery:** Thermal Wood Decking and Cladding and Thermal Wood Mosaics
- **Engineered:** Concrete, Terrazzo, Quartz
  - Coverings: Recycled Leather, Cork, and Hardwood
  - Coatings: Cool Roof, Sealers, and Fire Protection



### Creative Finishes Solutions

- Custom Murals, Inlays, and Liners
- **Melange:** Custom Hardwood, Leather, and Materials
- **Finishes:** Natural Stone, Porcelain, Masonry
  - Decoratives: Glass, Metals, and Handcrafted Tile
- **Specialty:** Accessibility, Allied Products and Bath Accessories

### Training

- Continuing Education: AIA and IDCEC Provider
- Product Knowledge and Training
- Sustainability and Barrier-free



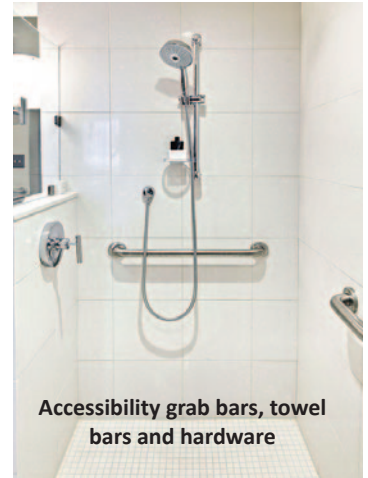
### Consulting

- Product Development and Technical Services
- Agency Representative
- Green and Accessibility



### Accessibility and Allied Products

- Aging in Place accessories
- ADA American Disabilities Act aids
- Improved Air Quality products
- Comfort and mold resistant materials



Accessibility grab bars, towel bars and hardware

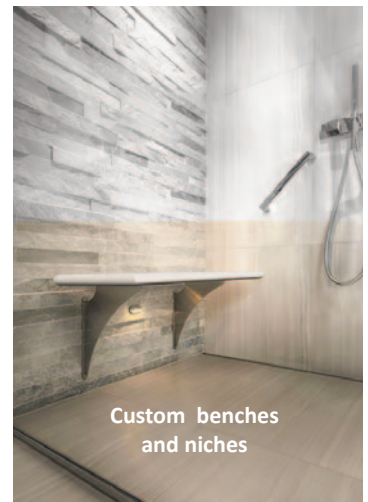


### Accessibility Accessories

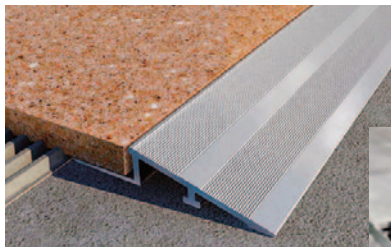
- Residential
- Hospitality
- Commercial
- Institutional
- Grab bars, soap dishes and hardware
- Seats, benches and niches
- Linear drains, custom drains and shower pans



Barrier-free linear drains and shower pans



Custom benches and niches



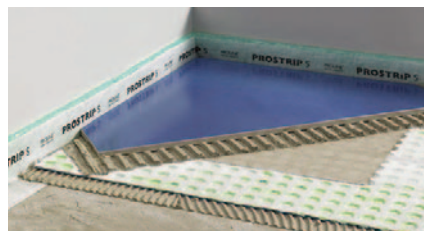
### Profiles, Transitions and Specialty Accessories

- Decorative profiles
- Transitions and stair trim
- Pedestals, coves and installation accessories

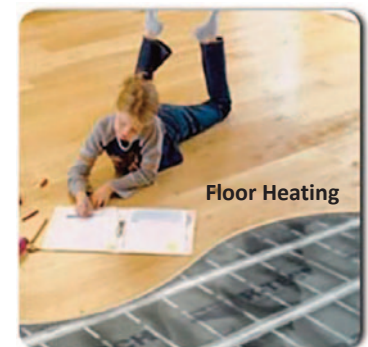


### Allied Products

- Adhesives, mortars, grout and self-leveling agents
- Floor heating, soundproofing and comfort aids
- Crack isolation, waterproofing and installation materials



Membranes, mortar and grout



Floor Heating





### Estudio Specialty Studio

**TWA Accessibility Accessories:**  
Grab Bars, Towel Bars, Foot Props,  
Hardware, Shelf, Hooks



1. **Basket**; multiple options\*
2. **Tee Hook**; robes/towels
3. **Cone Hook**; loofas/poofs, scrubbers
4. **Thumb Hook**; hanging utility
5. **Towel Bar**; bath/hand\*\*
6. **Toilet Paper Holder**\*\*
7. **Grab Bar**; ADA straight/curve\*\*
8. **Grab Bar**; ADA diagonal\*\*
9. **Towel Bar**; w/optional grab bar\*\*
10. **Foot Prop**; shaving legs/support\*\*
11. **Claddy Shelf**; rectangular option\*\*\*  
\* Corner styles available  
\*\* Available for gypsum wallboard  
\*\*\* 12 Glass colors available

#### CAP STYLES & FINISHES

Select the cap that best resembles your shower lever.

Actual finishes may vary from those pictured

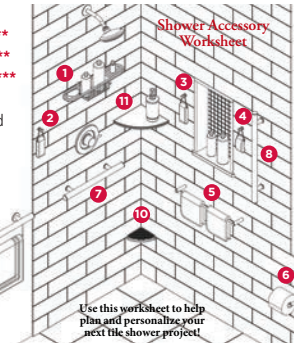
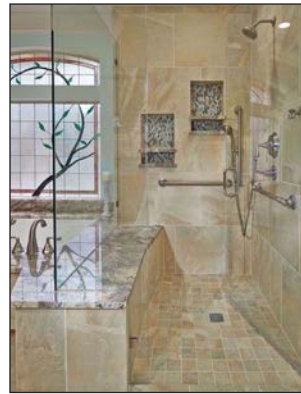
#### Contemporary



#### Traditional



- **Non-penetrating fasteners**
- **304 Stainless steel**
- **Made in U.S.A.**



Use this worksheet to help plan and personalize your next tile shower project

Estudio Specialty Studio supplies products and services that support accessibility, aging in place, barrier-free, wellness, and universal design in residential, commercial and institutional projects.



### Estudio Specialty Studio

**PDA Accessibility Accessories:**  
SwapAble Grab Bar Seats,  
Towel Bars & Hardware

SwapAble: Innovato seat and removable arm rest.



**SwapAble:** The Innovato product line has the advantage of SwapAble and removable components including seats, arm rests, foot props, backs, elliptical grab bars and towel bars.

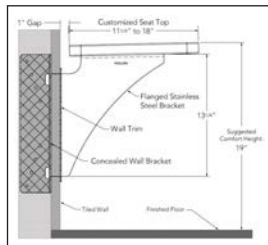


**Elliptical grab bars are safer and easier to grip.**

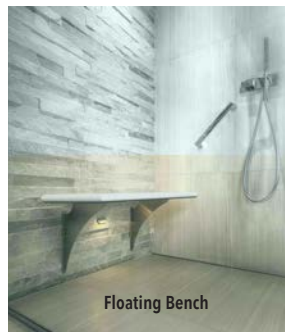


### Estudio Specialty Studio

**HFB Accessibility Accessories:**  
Custom Floating Bench



- **500 lbs downward pressure**
- **Size 12\" x 24\", 14\" x 32\"**
- **3 Custom seat options**



Material Options



**NOTE:** Printing and website color representation is as accurate as possible. Variation is inherent in materials. Please request samples to verify color range.





# TILEWARE

PRODUCTS



© TileWare products



© TileWare products



## TILE BATH & SHOWER ORGANIZATION & ACCESSIBILITY *Product Guide*

**Estudio**  
Group LLC



- Accessibility • Accessories • Allied Products
- Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ
- [www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)
- Phone: 800.784.0231 • 714.813.6598

Towel Bars.....18  
Toilet Paper Holders.....19  
Grab Bars .....20-26

Glass Tile Shelving.....29  
Rough-In Anchors .....30-31

# Avoid Defective Tile Showers

## TileWare's Mission

- Stop blind drilling into finished tile, which penetrates the interior wall cavity, puncturing waterproofing, plumbing and electrical components and voiding shower system warranties.
- Our patented PermaTile™ Rough-In Anchors are installed with the tile, eliminating the need to drill through tile.
- Our anchors support our wide selection of beautiful shower accessories that will never loosen or pull away when mounted to tile surfaces – we mean never!
- Protect waterproofing while ensuring you can enjoy strong and reliable accessories for a lifetime.

## Eliminating Hazards

- Blind drilling produces unwarranted penetrations, which occur in completed tile showers because lifestyle accessories weren't planned before the tile was installed.
- Unplanned blind drilling also negates manufacturers' waterproofing warranties, saddling the property owner with all future repair costs.
- In today's construction environment, where buildings are air-tight, it's imperative that water is unable to leak into the interior wall cavity, otherwise mold and bacteria will grow unnoticed in stale air spaces behind the wall.
- Stop blind drilling and avoid a host of vulnerabilities that create frustration and stress when eventually disclosed.

## Combining Life and Style in One Conversation

- To create useful and lasting tile showers, homeowners and property owners must combine construction, style and functionality into a single planning agenda.
- To ensure all of these components properly come together, TileWare utilizes a concept called *Holistic Showers* – a design recipe that combines and perfectly balances the elements of tile style with what you need to accommodate your individual lifestyle.
- Tile style incorporates all the emotion and feeling you desire in tile design, while lifestyle satisfies your personal care and comfort needs and ensures that you get more than just pretty walls and water. With our products, form and function meet their mutual responsibilities while also maintaining complete construction integrity.
- Our accessories work flawlessly together to become part of a complete tile shower design and enable you to create, fully utilize and enjoy this essential, frequently-used space in your home.
- And because our anchoring method is so unique, we can scale our accessories and escutcheons with a smaller surface footprint, resulting in sleek, minimal styling that blends with and compliments any space.

**ATTACH TO, NOT THROUGH.**

# Planning from the Start

**Estudio Group LLC**

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net

• Specialty • Accessories • Allied Products

- 1. The secret to building holistic tile showers is understanding the relationship** between tile design and installation and the importance of taking the time to plan and select lifestyle accessories before your project begins so they can be installed along with waterproofing.
- 2. Timing is everything.** Homeowners and property owners clearly understand that tile materials must be selected and arranged prior to installation. What's not as clear, however, is that accessories in tile surfaces also need to be selected and arranged prior to installation to ensure waterproofing and construction integrity.
- 3. Selecting together reinforces homeowner confidence** – it's assuring to know that the right materials have been situated on your jobsite from the start and that your project will involve an accountable installation workflow resulting in a beautiful, reliable and waterproof tile shower assembly.
- 4. The whole tile installation story is structured around a material called thinset,** which is the adhesive that secures tile to floors and walls. It's the workhorse that ensures your tile products stay securely attached to substrates like tile board. However, when thinset is applied, it generally cures within hours, closing the window on any design decisions. When this window closes, any changes or corrections become totally impractical. It's one of the most important technical elements of tile construction and its permanency provides genuine motivation for intentional design and planning.
- 5. No tile professional wants to remove tile with cured thinset,** because the removal process is difficult, time-consuming and creates a risk of damaging established waterproofing.
- 6. By planning ahead and installing TileWare's products along with your tile,** you can avoid unnecessary corrections and begin to comfortably and confidently enjoy your new tile shower.

So, if you plan on investing your time and resources in a custom tile shower equipped with professional waterproofing, don't wait until after your tile installation is completed to select and arrange your accessories. Instead, we invite you to consider TileWare Products' baskets, shelves, hooks, towel bars, toilet paper holders, foot props and ADA-compliant grab bars as you plan, which will enable you to build a waterproof, strong and safe shower space. With TileWare, plan on enjoying a tile shower that not only looks beautiful, but works beautifully.

This booklet was arranged with both homeowners and tile professionals in mind. As you view the pages that follow, we know that you will discover unique products and anchoring solutions for you and/or your customers that will last a lifetime.

**BUY US ONCE FOR LIFE.**

**Estudio**  
Group LLC



• Accessibility • Accessories • Allied Products  
• Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
www.estudiogroup.net • info@estudiogroup.net  
• Phone: 800.784.0231 • 714.813.6598

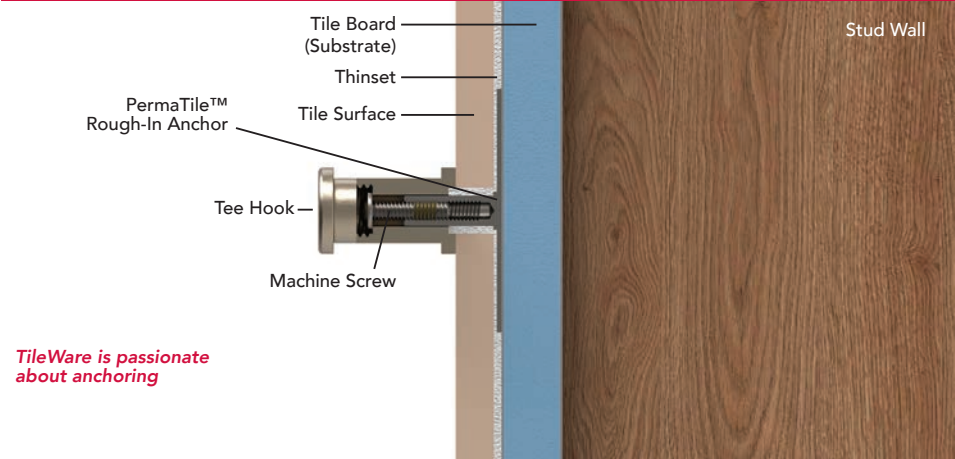


Installations that occur with tile, not after

Organization Products

T	Installation Type	Anchor	Tile Thickness Range	Compatible Substrates	
	Tile	PermaTile™ Rough-In	5/32"– 1/2" (4mm – 13mm)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• All Cementitious</li><li>• All Foam-core</li><li>• Sheet membrane</li><li>• Liquid membrane</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Waterproof system</li><li>• Use in wet &amp; dry areas</li></ul>

USE ONLY LATEX MODIFIED THINSET THAT MEET ANSI A118.4 / A118.15 PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

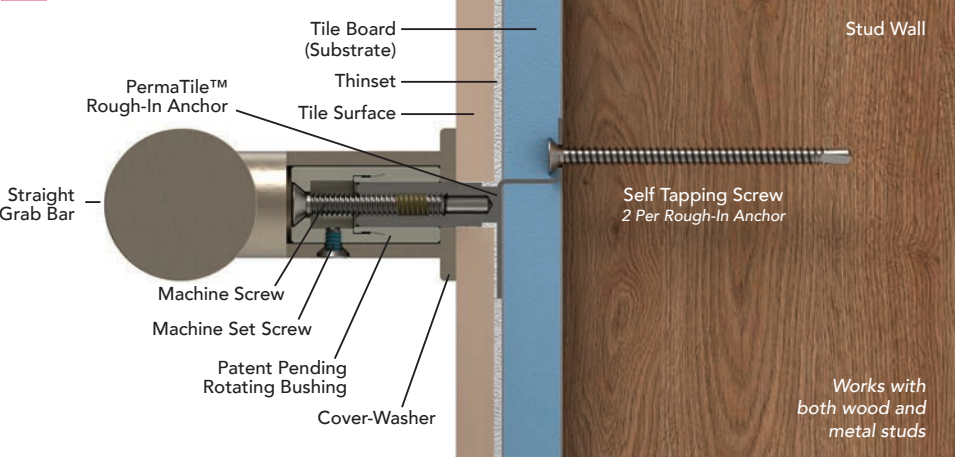


TileWare is passionate about anchoring

Accessibility ADA Grab Bars

T	Installation Type	Anchor	Tile Thickness Range	Compatible Substrates	
	Tile	PermaTile™ Rough-In	5/32"– 1/2" (4mm – 13mm)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/2" Cementitious</li><li>• 1/2" Foam-core</li><li>• Sheet membrane</li><li>• Liquid membrane</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Waterproof system</li><li>• Use in wet &amp; dry areas</li></ul>

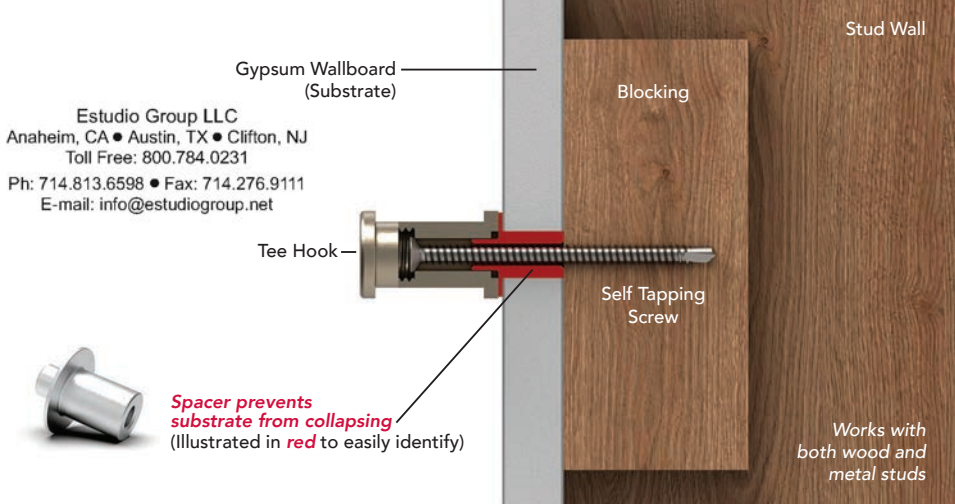
USE ONLY LATEX MODIFIED THINSET THAT MEET ANSI A118.4 / A118.15 PERFORMANCE STANDARDS



Installations for Gypsum Wallboard (drywall) requiring blocking

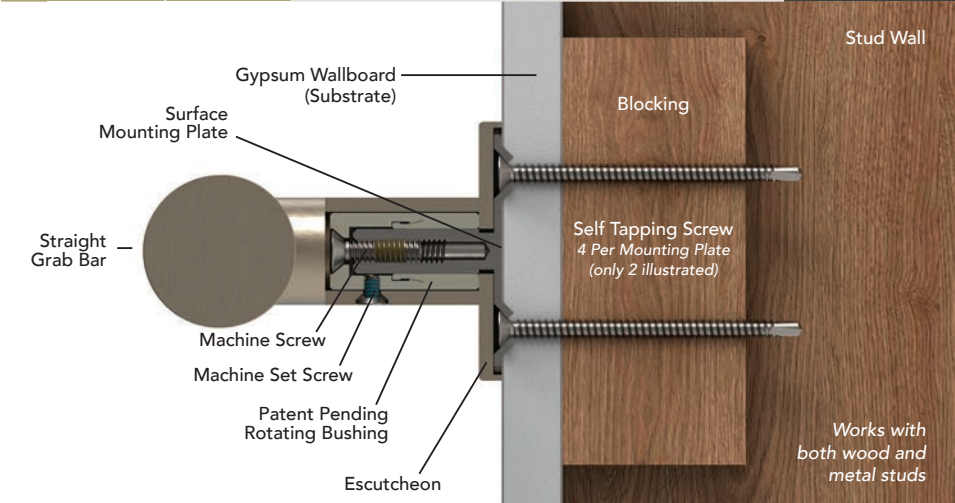
Organization Products

G	Installation Type	Anchor	Tile Thickness Range	Compatible Substrates	
	Gypsum Wallboard (drywall)	Spacer	n/a	Wallboard 1/2"	FOR DRY AREAS ONLY



Accessibility ADA Grab Bars

G	Installation Type	Anchor	Tile Thickness Range	Compatible Substrates	
	Gypsum Wallboard (drywall)	Surface Mounting Plate	n/a	Wallboard 1/2" or 5/8"	FOR DRY AREAS ONLY





Kit Color Codes

Packaging codes apply to all product categories

T

Complete Kit

Tile Thickness Range  
5/32"- 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)

Kit includes: (1) PermaTile™ Rough-In Anchor with all the trim & screw components necessary to complete one tile installation



Pictured: T101-211-PC

G

Complete Kit

Gypsum Wallboard Surfaces

Kit includes: Anchor/s with all the trim & screw components necessary to complete one gypsum wallboard (drywall) installation



Pictured: G101-212-BN

TX

Trim Only Kit

Tile Thickness Range  
5/32"- 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)

Kit includes: trim & screw components (only) for one tile installation. Mating PermaTile™ Rough-In Anchor packed and sold separately



Pictured: TX101-211-ORB

PT

Rough-In Only Kit

Tile Thickness Range  
5/32"- 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)

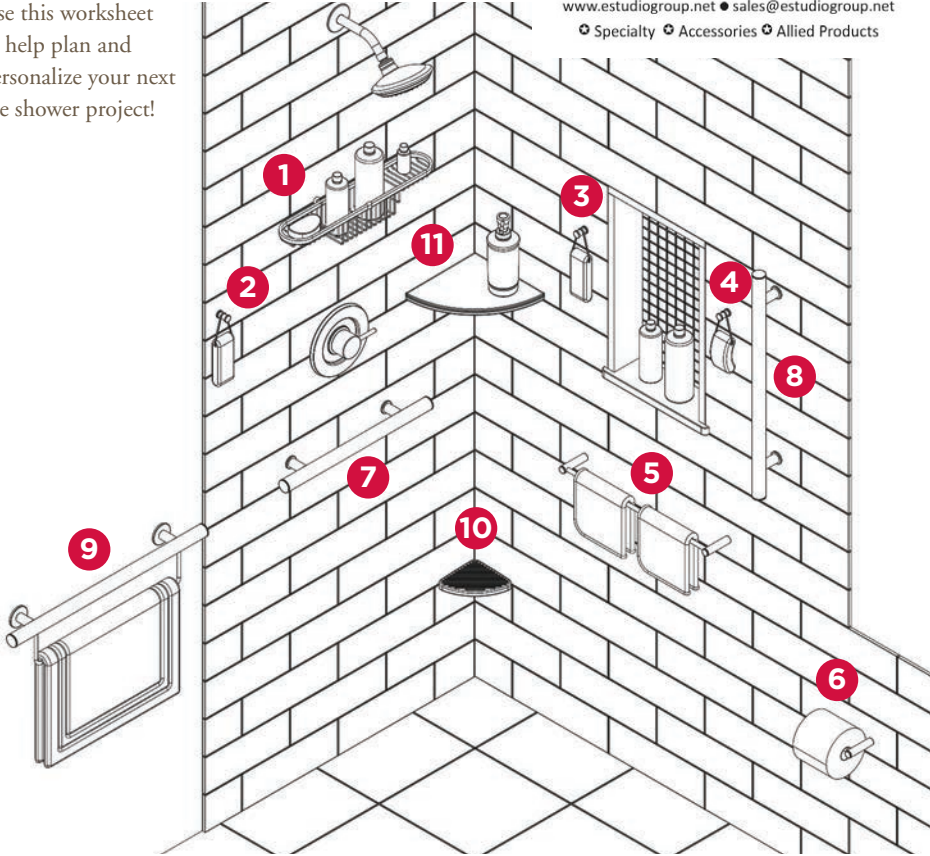
Kit includes: (1) PermaTile™ Rough-In Anchor (only) for one tile installation. Mating trim & screw components packed and sold separately



Pictured: PT100-507

Shower Accessory Worksheet

Use this worksheet to help plan and personalize your next tile shower project!



- 1. Basket storage can be positioned above or below shower lever. Corner models available.....8-14
- 2. Organize robes or body towels outside the shower.....15-17
- 3. Organize loofahs, poofs, scrubbers or anything that hangs with a rope in the shower.....15-17
- 4. Combine hooks with niches to organize hanging utilities as well as containers.....15-17
- 5. Organize and arrange washcloths in the shower.....18
- 6. Organize a toilet paper holder in tile surfaces. Available for gypsum wallboard (drywall).....19
- 7. Position grab bars horizontally in the shower, above or below shower lever.....20-26
- 8. Position grab bars vertically in the shower. Can also be positioned diagonally.....20-23
- 9. Match grab bars (w/optional towel bar) outside the shower in gypsum wallboard (drywall).....20-26
- 10. Foot prop for shaving legs or washing lower extremities.....27
- 11. Claddy-T™ Shelf combines metal and glass to transform corner shelving.....28-29

CAP STYLES & FINISHES

Contemporary

Traditional

Polished Chrome (PC)

Brushed Nickel (BN)

Oil Rub Bronze (ORB)

Matte Black (BLK)

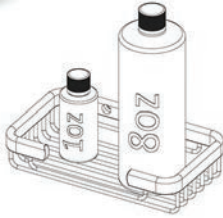
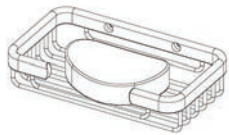
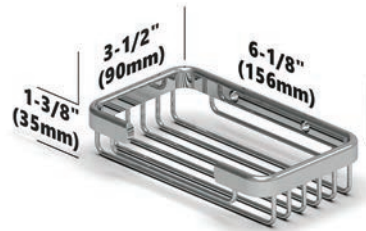
Select the cap that best resembles your shower lever.

Actual finishes may vary from those pictured

## Promessa™ Series

### Rectangular Soap Basket

Storage solutions for personal care products



#### FINISHES

Polished Chrome (PC)  
Brushed Nickel (BN)  
Oil Rub Bronze (ORB)

**Estudio Group LLC**

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

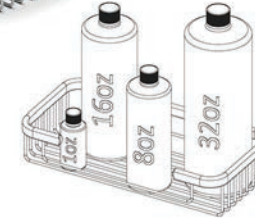
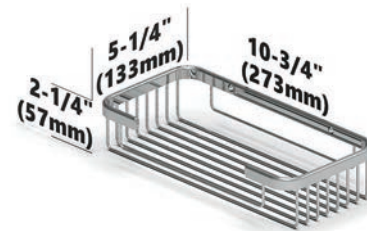
www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net

• Specialty • Accessories • Allied Products

## Promessa™ Series

### Shampoo Basket

Storage solutions for personal care products



n/a

#### FINISHES

Polished Chrome (PC)  
Brushed Nickel (BN)  
Oil Rub Bronze (ORB)

**Estudio Group LLC**

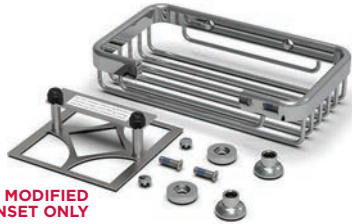
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ

Toll Free: 800.784.0231

Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111

E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net

T	Complete Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Tile Substrates (pg 4) Surface Mount to Substrate



USE MODIFIED THINSET ONLY

Model (SKU)		
T100-001-PC*	T100-001-BN	T100-001-ORB

G	Complete Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Gypsum Wallboard Surfaces		Wallboard Substrates (pg 5) 1/2", Attach to Blocking



Model (SKU)		
G100-001-PC	G100-001-BN*	G100-001-ORB

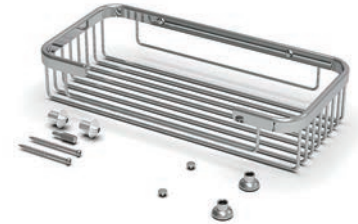
T	Complete Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Tile Substrates (pg 4) Surface Mount to Substrate



USE MODIFIED THINSET ONLY

Model (SKU)		
T100-002-PC	T100-002-BN*	ORB n/a

G	Complete Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Gypsum Wallboard Surfaces		Wallboard Substrates (pg 5) 1/2", Attach to Blocking



Model (SKU)		
G100-002-PC*	G100-002-BN	ORB n/a

TX	Trim Only Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		



Mates with  
(sold separately)

PT100-504  
Page 30

Model (SKU)		
TX100-001-PC	TX100-001-BN	TX100-001-ORB*

PT	Rough-In Only Kit	Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Tile Substrates (pg 4) Surface Mount to Substrate



Mates with  
(sold separately)

TX100-001-FINISH

USE MODIFIED THINSET ONLY

Model (SKU)	PT100-504 Page 30	Square Wall Anchor
		Equals <b>27-37%</b> cost of <b>Complete Kit</b> (based on finish selected)

TX	Trim Only Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		

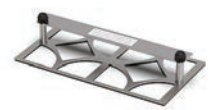


Mates with  
(sold separately)

PT100-505  
Page 30

Model (SKU)		
TX100-002-PC	TX100-002-BN*	ORB n/a

PT	Rough-In Only Kit	Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Tile Substrates (pg 4) Surface Mount to Substrate



Mates with  
(sold separately)

TX100-002-FINISH

USE MODIFIED THINSET ONLY

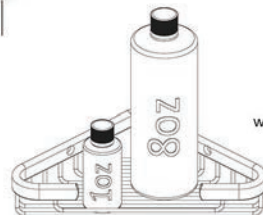
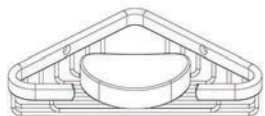
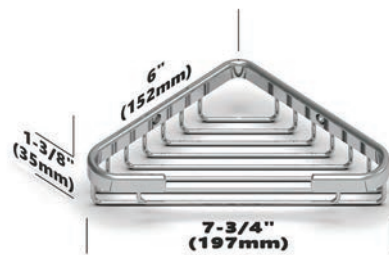
Model (SKU)	PT100-505 Page 30	Rectangular Wall Anchor
		Equals <b>28-32%</b> cost of <b>Complete Kit</b> (based on finish selected)



## Promessa™ Series

### Shallow Corner Soap Basket

Storage solutions for personal care products



#### FINISHES

Polished Chrome (PC)

Brushed Nickel (BN)

Oil Rub Bronze (ORB)

**Estudio Group LLC**

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

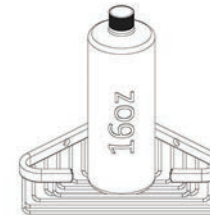
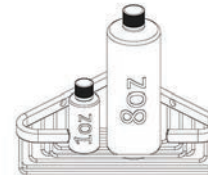
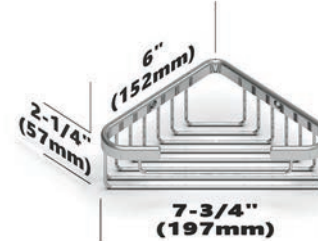
www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net

• Specialty • Accessories • Allied Products

## Promessa™ Series

### Deep Corner Basket

Storage solutions for personal care products



n/a

#### FINISHES

Polished Chrome (PC)

Brushed Nickel (BN)

Oil Rub Bronze (ORB)

Matte Black (BLK)

Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net

T	Complete Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Tile Substrates (pg 4) Surface Mount to Substrate	



USE MODIFIED THINSET ONLY

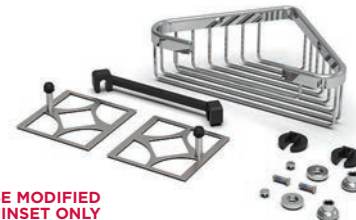
Model (SKU)		
T100-003-PC*	T100-003-BN	T100-003-ORB

G	Complete Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Gypsum Wallboard Surfaces	Wallboard Substrates (pg 5) 1/2", Attach to Blocking	



Model (SKU)		
G100-003-PC	G100-003-BN*	G100-003-ORB

T	Complete Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Tile Substrates (pg 4) Surface Mount to Substrate	



USE MODIFIED THINSET ONLY

Model (SKU)		
T100-004-PC*	T100-004-BN	ORB n/a
T100-004-BLK		

G	Complete Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Gypsum Wallboard Surfaces	Wallboard Substrates (pg 5) 1/2", Attach to Blocking	



Model (SKU)		
G100-004-PC	G100-004-BN*	ORB n/a
G100-004-BLK		

TX	Trim Only Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		



Mates with  
(sold separately)

PT100-506  
Page 30

Model (SKU)		
TX100-003-PC	TX100-003-BN	TX100-003-ORB*

PT	Rough-In Only Kit	Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Tile Substrates (pg 4) Surface Mount to Substrate	



Mates with  
(sold separately)

TX100-003-FINISH

USE MODIFIED THINSET ONLY

Model (SKU)		
PT100-506 Page 30	Corner Wall Anchor	
	Equals <b>33-42%</b> cost of <b>Complete Kit</b> (based on finish selected)	

TX	Trim Only Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		



Mates with  
(sold separately)

PT100-506  
Page 30

Model (SKU)		
TX100-004-PC	TX100-004-BN	ORB n/a
TX100-004-BLK*		

PT	Rough-In Only Kit	Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Tile Substrates (pg 4) Surface Mount to Substrate	



Mates with  
(sold separately)

TX100-004-FINISH

USE MODIFIED THINSET ONLY

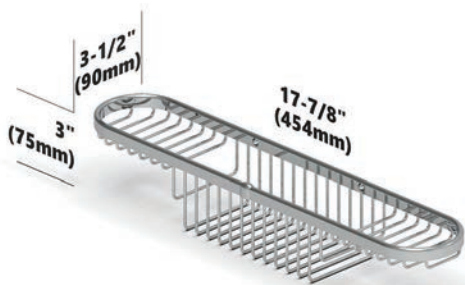
Model (SKU)		
PT100-506 Page 30	Corner Wall Anchor	
	Equals <b>35-41%</b> cost of <b>Complete Kit</b> (based on finish selected)	



## Promessa™ Series

### Combination Basket

Storage solutions for personal care products



**Estudio Group LLC**

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net

Specialty Accessories Allied Products

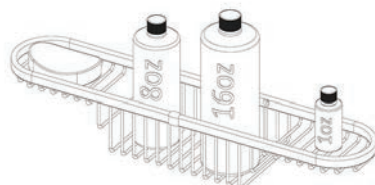


#### FINISHES

Polished Chrome (PC)

Brushed Nickel (BN)

Oil Rub Bronze (ORB)



T	Complete Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Tile Substrates (pg 4) Surface Mount to Substrate	



USE MODIFIED  
THINSET ONLY

Model (SKU)		
T100-030-PC*	T100-030-BN	T100-030-ORB

TX	Trim Only Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		



Mates with  
(sold separately)

PT100-505  
Page 30

Model (SKU)		
TX 100-030-PC	TX 100-030-BN	TX 100-030-ORB*

G	Complete Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Gypsum Wallboard Surfaces	Wallboard Substrates (pg 5) 1/2", Attach to Blocking	



Model (SKU)		
G100-030-PC	G100-030-BN*	G100-030-ORB

PT	Rough-In Only Kit	Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Tile Substrates (pg 4) Surface Mount to Substrate	



Mates with  
(sold separately)

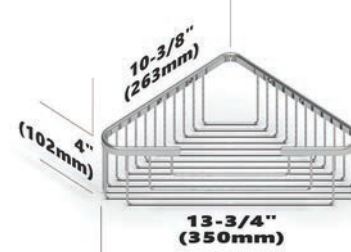
TX100-030-FINISH

Model (SKU)		
PT100-505 Page 30	Rectangular Wall Anchor Equals <b>13-17%</b> cost of <b>Complete Kit</b> (based on finish selected)	

## Promessa™ Series

### Extra Deep Corner Basket

Storage solutions for personal care products



#### FINISHES

Polished Chrome (PC)

Brushed Nickel (BN)

Oil Rub Bronze (ORB)

Matte Black (BLK)



Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net

T	Complete Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Tile Substrates (pg 4) Surface Mount to Substrate	



USE MODIFIED  
THINSET ONLY

Model (SKU)		
T100-050-PC	T100-050-BN*	T100-050-ORB
T100-050-BLK		

TX	Trim Only Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		



Mates with  
(sold separately)

PT100-511  
Page 31

Model (SKU)		
TX100-050-PC	TX100-050-BN	TX100-050-ORB
TX100-050-BLK*		

G	Complete Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Gypsum Wallboard Surfaces	Wallboard Substrates (pg 5) 1/2", Attach to Blocking	



Model (SKU)		
G100-050-PC	G100-050-BN	G100-050-ORB*
G100-050-BLK		

PT	Rough-In Only Kit	Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Tile Substrates (pg 4) Surface Mount to Substrate	



Mates with  
(sold separately)

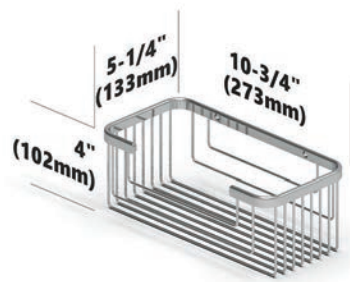
TX100-050-FINISH

Model (SKU)		
PT100-511 Page 31	'X' Corner Wall Anchor Equals <b>24-32%</b> cost of <b>Complete Kit</b> (based on finish selected)	

## Promessa™ Series

### Extra Deep Shampoo Basket

Storage solutions for personal care products



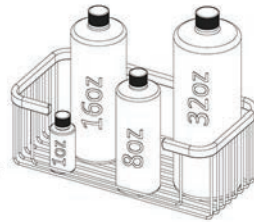
**Estudio Group LLC**

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net

• Specialty • Accessories • Allied Products



#### FINISHES

Polished Chrome  
(PC)

Brushed Nickel  
(BN)

Oil Rub Bronze  
(ORB)

Matte Black  
(BLK)

T	Complete Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Tile Substrates (pg 4) Surface Mount to Substrate



USE MODIFIED  
THINSET ONLY

Model (SKU)	T100-060-PC*	T100-060-BN	ORB n/a
	T100-060-BLK		

G	Complete Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Gypsum Wallboard Surfaces		Wallboard Substrates (pg 5) 1/2", Attach to Blocking



Model (SKU)	G100-060-PC	G100-060-BN*	ORB n/a
	G100-060-BLK		

TX	Trim Only Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		



Mates with  
(sold separately)

PT100-505  
Page 30

Model (SKU)	TX100-060-PC	TX100-060-BN	ORB n/a
	TX100-060-BLK*		

PT	Rough-In Only Kit	Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Tile Substrates (pg 4) Surface Mount to Substrate



Mates with  
(sold separately)

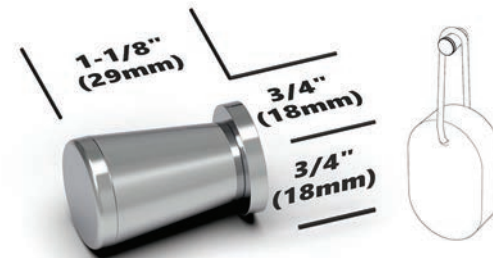
TX100-060-FINISH

Model (SKU)	PT100-505 Page 30	Rectangular Wall Anchor
		Equals <b>19-22%</b> cost of <b>Complete Kit</b> (based on finish selected)

## Promessa™ Series

### Cone Hook

Organize anything that hangs with a rope



#### CAP STYLES

Traditional Contemporary



#### FINISHES

Polished Chrome  
(PC)

Brushed Nickel  
(BN)

Oil Rub Bronze  
(ORB)

Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231

Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111

E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net

T	Complete Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Tile Substrates (pg 4) Surface Mount to Substrate



USE MODIFIED  
THINSET ONLY

Model (SKU)	T101-111-PC*	T101-111-BN	T101-111-ORB
	T101-112-PC	T101-112-BN	T101-112-ORB

G	Complete Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Gypsum Wallboard Surfaces		Wallboard Substrates (pg 5) 1/2", Attach to Blocking



Model (SKU)	G101-111-PC	G101-111-BN	G101-111-ORB
	G101-112-PC	G101-112-BN*	G101-112-ORB

TX	Trim Only Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		



Mates with  
(sold separately)

PT100-507  
Page 30

Model (SKU)	TX101-111-PC	TX101-111-BN	TX101-111-ORB*
	TX101-112-PC	TX101-112-BN	TX101-112-ORB

PT	Rough-In Only Kit	Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Tile Substrates (pg 4) Surface Mount to Substrate



Mates with  
(sold separately)

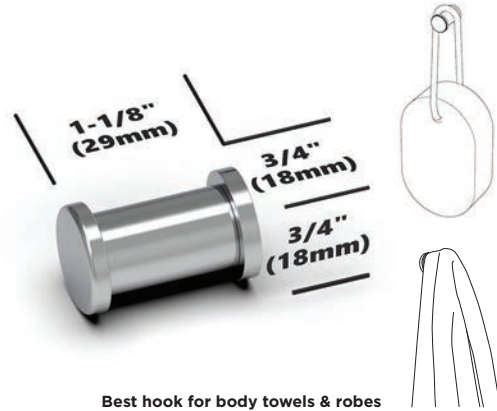
TX101-111-FINISH  
TX101-112-FINISH

Model (SKU)	PT100-507 Page 30	Round Wall Anchor
		Equals <b>29-33%</b> cost of <b>Complete Kit</b> (based on finish selected)

## Promessa™ Series

### Tee Hook

Organize anything that hangs with a rope



Best hook for body towels & robes

CAP STYLES		FINISHES
Traditional	Contemporary	
		Polished Chrome (PC)
		Brushed Nickel (BN)
		Oil Rub Bronze (ORB)
		Matte Black (BLK)

Estudio Group LLC

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net

Specialty Accessories Allied Products

T	Complete Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Tile Substrates (pg 4) Surface Mount to Substrate



USE MODIFIED  
THINSET ONLY

Model (SKU)	T101-211-PC T101-212-PC	T101-211-BN T101-212-BN*	T101-211-ORB T101-212-ORB
	T101-211-BLK T101-212-BLK		

G	Complete Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Gypsum Wallboard Surfaces		Wallboard Substrates (pg 5) 1/2", Attach to Blocking



Model (SKU)	G101-211-PC G101-212-PC	G101-211-BN G101-212-BN	G101-211-ORB* G101-212-ORB
	G101-211-BLK G101-212-BLK		

TX	Trim Only Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		



Mates with  
(sold separately)

PT100-507  
Page 30

Model (SKU)	TX101-211-PC TX101-212-PC	TX101-211-BN TX101-212-BN	TX101-211-ORB TX101-212-ORB
	TX101-211-BLK TX101-212-BLK*		

PT	Rough-In Only Kit	Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Tile Substrates (pg 4) Surface Mount to Substrate



Mates with  
(sold separately)

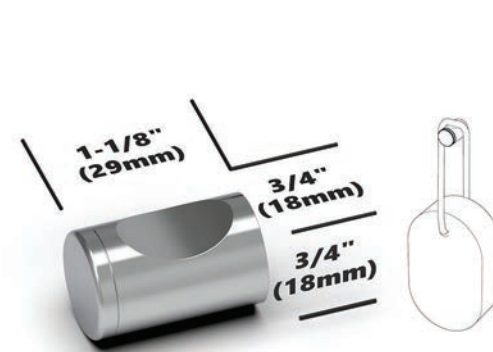
TX101-211-FINISH  
TX101-212-FINISH

Model (SKU)	PT100-507 Page 30	Round Wall Anchor Equals <b>29-33%</b> cost of <b>Complete Kit</b> (based on finish selected)
-------------	----------------------	---

## Promessa™ Series

### Thumb Hook

Organize anything that hangs with a rope



CAP STYLES		FINISHES
Traditional	Contemporary	
		Polished Chrome (PC)
		Brushed Nickel (BN)
		Oil Rub Bronze (ORB)

Estudio Group LLC

Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ

Toll Free: 800.784.0231

Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111

E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net

T	Complete Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Tile Substrates (pg 4) Surface Mount to Substrate



USE MODIFIED  
THINSET ONLY

Model (SKU)	T101-311-PC* T101-312-PC	T101-311-BN T101-312-BN	T101-311-ORB T101-312-ORB
-------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------	------------------------------

G	Complete Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Gypsum Wallboard Surfaces		Wallboard Substrates (pg 5) 1/2", Attach to Blocking



Model (SKU)	G101-311-PC G101-312-PC	G101-311-BN G101-312-BN*	G101-311-ORB G101-312-ORB
-------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------

TX	Trim Only Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		



Mates with  
(sold separately)

PT100-507  
Page 30

Model (SKU)	TX101-311-PC TX101-312-PC	TX101-311-BN TX101-312-BN	TX101-311-ORB* TX101-312-ORB
-------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------------

PT	Rough-In Only Kit	Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Tile Substrates (pg 4) Surface Mount to Substrate



Mates with  
(sold separately)

TX101-311-FINISH  
TX101-312-FINISH

Model (SKU)	PT100-507 Page 30	Round Wall Anchor Equals <b>29-33%</b> cost of <b>Complete Kit</b> (based on finish selected)
-------------	----------------------	---



## Promessa™ Series

### 18" Towel Bar

Hang mats, towels & washcloths



CAP STYLES		FINISHES
Traditional	Contemporary	
		Polished Chrome (PC)
		Brushed Nickel (BN)
		Oil Rub Bronze (ORB)

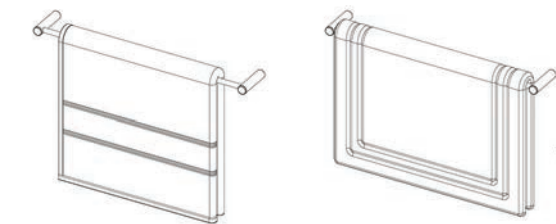
Estudio Group LLC

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net

• Specialty • Accessories • Allied Products



T	Complete Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Tile Substrates (pg 4) Surface Mount to Substrate

G	Complete Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Gypsum Wallboard Surfaces		Wallboard Substrates (pg 5) 1/2", Attach to Blocking



USE MODIFIED  
THINSET ONLY

Model (SKU)	T102-011-PC* T102-012-PC	T102-011-BN T102-012-BN	T102-011-ORB T102-012-ORB
-------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------	------------------------------

Model (SKU)	G102-011-PC G102-012-PC	G102-011-BN G102-012-BN*	G102-011-ORB G102-012-ORB
-------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------

TX	Trim Only Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		

PT	Rough-In Only Kit	Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Tile Substrates (pg 4) Surface Mount to Substrate



Mates with  
(sold separately)

PT100-508  
Page 30

Model (SKU)	TX102-011-PC TX102-012-PC	TX102-011-BN TX102-012-BN	TX102-011-ORB* TX102-012-ORB
-------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------------



Mates with  
(sold separately)

TX102-011-FINISH  
TX102-012-FINISH

Model (SKU)	PT100-508 Page 30	18" On Center Round Wall Anchor Equals <b>28-34%</b> cost of <b>Complete Kit</b> (based on finish selected)
-------------	----------------------	--

## Promessa™ Series

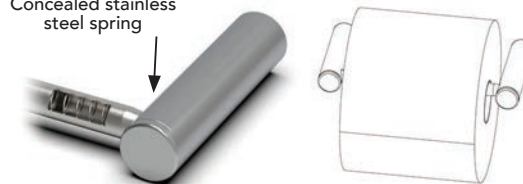
### Toilet Paper Holder

Paper holders that stay firmly mounted



CAP STYLES		FINISHES
Traditional	Contemporary	
		Polished Chrome (PC)
		Brushed Nickel (BN)
		Oil Rub Bronze (ORB)

Concealed stainless  
steel spring



Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net

T	Complete Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Tile Substrates (pg 4) Surface Mount to Substrate

G	Complete Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Gypsum Wallboard Surfaces		Wallboard Substrates (pg 5) 1/2", Attach to Blocking



USE MODIFIED  
THINSET ONLY

Model (SKU)	T105-011-PC* T105-012-PC	T105-011-BN T105-012-BN	T105-011-ORB T105-012-ORB
-------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------	------------------------------

Model (SKU)	G105-011-PC G105-012-PC	G105-011-BN G105-012-BN*	G105-011-ORB G105-012-ORB
-------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------

TX	Trim Only Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		

PT	Rough-In Only Kit	Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Tile Substrates (pg 4) Surface Mount to Substrate



Mates with  
(sold separately)

PT100-516  
Page 31

Model (SKU)	TX105-011-PC TX105-012-PC	TX105-011-BN TX105-012-BN	TX105-011-ORB* TX105-012-ORB
-------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------------



Mates with  
(sold separately)

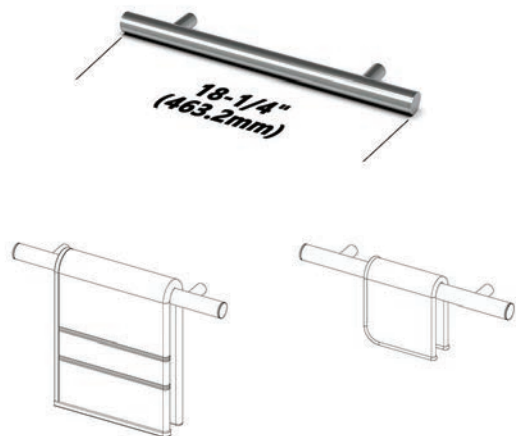
TX105-011-FINISH  
TX105-012-FINISH

Model (SKU)	PT100-516 Page 31	5-1/2" On Center Round Wall Anchor Equals <b>26-31%</b> cost of <b>Complete Kit</b> (based on finish selected)
-------------	----------------------	---

# Victoria™ Series

## ADA 18" Straight Grab Bar

Accessibility Grab Bars for inside & outside the shower



CAP STYLES		FINISHES
Traditional	Contemporary	
		Polished Chrome (PC)
		Brushed Nickel (BN)
		Oil Rub Bronze (ORB)
		Matte Black (BLK)

Estudio Group LLC

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net

Specialty Accessories Allied Products

T	Complete Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Tile Substrates 1/2" (pg 4) Integrate into Substrate

Works with both wood and metal studs

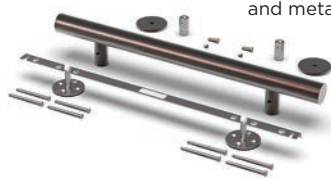


USE MODIFIED THINSET ONLY

Model (SKU)	T200-001-PC T200-002-PC	T200-001-BN T200-002-BN*	T200-001-ORB T200-002-ORB
	T200-001-BLK T200-002-BLK		

G	Complete Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Gypsum Wallboard Surfaces		Wallboard Substrates (pg 5) 1/2" or 5/8", Attach to Blocking

Works with both wood and metal studs



Model (SKU)	G200-001-PC G200-002-PC	G200-001-BN G200-002-BN	G200-001-ORB* G200-002-ORB
	G200-001-BLK G200-002-BLK		

TX	Trim Only Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		



Mates with  
(sold separately)

PT100-514  
Page 31

Model (SKU)	TX200-001-PC TX200-002-PC	TX200-001-BN TX200-002-BN	TX200-001-ORB TX200-002-ORB
	TX200-001-BLK TX200-002-BLK*		

PT	Rough-In Only Kit	Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Tile Substrates, 1/2" (pg 4) Integrate into Substrate

Works with both wood and metal studs



Mates with  
(sold separately)

TX200-001-FINISH  
TX200-002-FINISH

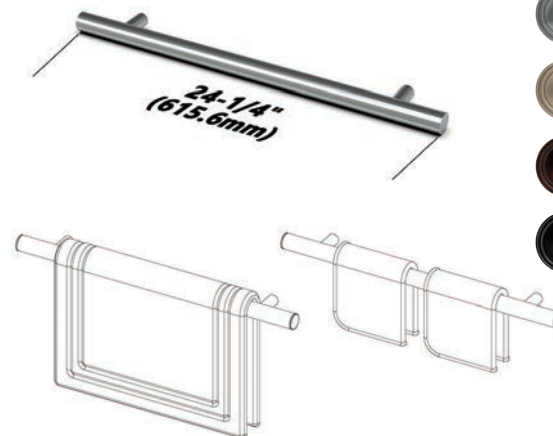
USE MODIFIED THINSET ONLY

Model (SKU)	PT100-514 Page 31	12" On Center 'Z' Wall Anchor For 18" Grab Bars Equals <b>31-38%</b> cost of <b>Complete Kit</b> (based on finish selected)
-------------	----------------------	--

# Victoria™ Series

## ADA 24" Straight Grab Bar

Accessibility Grab Bars for inside & outside the shower



CAP STYLES		FINISHES
Traditional	Contemporary	
		Polished Chrome (PC)
		Brushed Nickel (BN)
		Oil Rub Bronze (ORB)
		Matte Black (BLK)

Estudio Group LLC

Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231

Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111

E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net

T	Complete Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Tile Substrates 1/2" (pg 4) Integrate into Substrate

Works with both wood and metal studs



USE MODIFIED THINSET ONLY

Model (SKU)	T200-011-PC T200-012-PC	T200-011-BN T200-012-BN*	T200-011-ORB T200-012-ORB
	T200-011-BLK T200-012-BLK		

G	Complete Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Gypsum Wallboard Surfaces		Wallboard Substrates (pg 5) 1/2" or 5/8", Attach to Blocking

Works with both wood and metal studs



Model (SKU)	G200-011-PC G200-012-PC	G200-011-BN G200-012-BN	G200-011-ORB* G200-012-ORB
	G200-011-BLK G200-012-BLK		

TX	Trim Only Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		



Mates with  
(sold separately)

PT100-509  
Page 31

Model (SKU)	TX200-011-PC TX200-012-PC	TX200-011-BN TX200-012-BN	TX200-011-ORB TX200-012-ORB
	TX200-011-BLK TX200-012-BLK*		

PT	Rough-In Only Kit	Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Tile Substrates, 1/2" (pg 4) Integrate into Substrate

Works with both wood and metal studs



Mates with  
(sold separately)

TX200-011-FINISH  
TX200-012-FINISH

USE MODIFIED THINSET ONLY

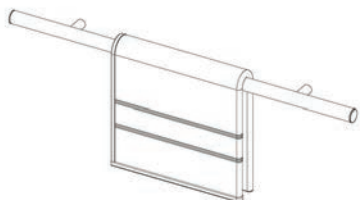
Model (SKU)	PT100-509 Page 31	18" On Center 'Z' Wall Anchor For 24" Grab Bars Equals <b>30-36%</b> cost of <b>Complete Kit</b> (based on finish selected)
-------------	----------------------	--



## Victoria™ Series

### ADA 36" Straight Grab Bar

Accessibility Grab Bars for inside & outside the shower



CAP STYLES		FINISHES
Traditional	Contemporary	
		Polished Chrome (PC)
		Brushed Nickel (BN)
		Oil Rub Bronze (ORB)

**Estudio Group LLC**

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net

✦ Specialty ✦ Accessories ✦ Allied Products

T	Complete Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Tile Substrates 1/2" (pg 4) Integrate into Substrate

Works with both wood and metal studs



USE MODIFIED THINSET ONLY

Model (SKU)		
T200-031-PC*	T200-031-BN	T200-031-ORB
T200-032-PC	T200-032-BN	T200-032-ORB

G	Complete Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Gypsum Wallboard Surfaces		Wallboard Substrates (pg 5) 1/2" or 5/8", Attach to Blocking

Works with both wood and metal studs



Model (SKU)		
G200-031-PC	G200-031-BN	G200-031-ORB
G200-032-PC	G200-032-BN*	G200-032-ORB

TX	Trim Only Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		



Mates with  
(sold separately)

PT100-515  
Page 31

Model (SKU)		
TX200-031-PC	TX200-031-BN	TX200-031-ORB*
TX200-032-PC	TX200-032-BN	TX200-032-ORB

PT	Rough-In Only Kit	Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Tile Substrates, 1/2" (pg 4) Integrate into Substrate

Works with both wood and metal studs



Mates with  
(sold separately)

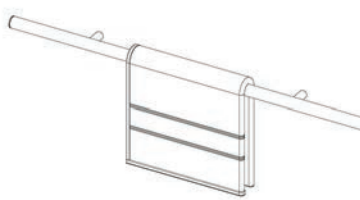
TX200-031-FINISH  
TX200-032-FINISH

Model (SKU)		
PT100-515 Page 31	24" On Center 'Z' Wall Anchor For 36" & 42" Grab Bars Equals <b>28-33%</b> cost of <b>Complete Kit</b> (based on finish selected)	

## Victoria™ Series

### ADA 42" Straight Grab Bar

Accessibility Grab Bars for inside & outside the shower



CAP STYLES		FINISHES
Traditional	Contemporary	
n/a	n/a	Polished Chrome (PC)
		Brushed Nickel (BN)
		Oil Rub Bronze (ORB)

**Estudio Group LLC**

Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ

Toll Free: 800.784.0231

Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111

E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net

T	Complete Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Tile Substrates 1/2" (pg 4) Integrate into Substrate

Works with both wood and metal studs



USE MODIFIED THINSET ONLY

Model (SKU)		
T200-041-PC	T200-041-BN*	ORB n/a
T200-042-PC	T200-042-BN	

G	Complete Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Gypsum Wallboard Surfaces		Wallboard Substrates (pg 5) 1/2" or 5/8", Attach to Blocking

Works with both wood and metal studs



Model (SKU)		
G200-041-PC	G200-041-BN	ORB n/a
G200-042-PC*	G200-042-BN	

TX	Trim Only Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		



Mates with  
(sold separately)

PT100-515  
Page 31

Model (SKU)		
TX200-041-PC	TX200-041-BN*	ORB n/a
TX200-042-PC	TX200-042-BN	

PT	Rough-In Only Kit	Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Tile Substrates, 1/2" (pg 4) Integrate into Substrate

Works with both wood and metal studs



Mates with  
(sold separately)

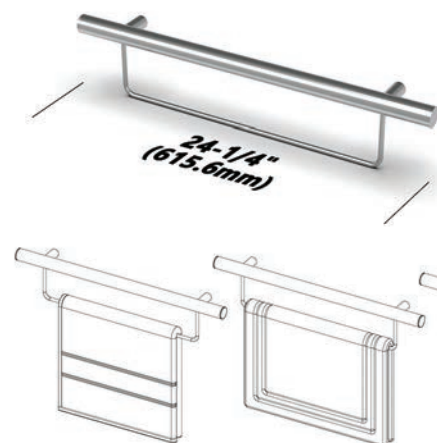
TX200-041-FINISH  
TX200-042-FINISH

Model (SKU)		
PT100-515 Page 31	24" On Center 'Z' Wall Anchor For 36" & 42" Grab Bars Equals <b>28-30%</b> cost of <b>Complete Kit</b> (based on finish selected)	

## Victoria™ Series

### ADA Combination 24" Straight Grab Bar

Accessibility Grab Bars for inside & outside the shower



CAP STYLES		FINISHES
Traditional	Contemporary	
		Polished Chrome (PC)
		Brushed Nickel (BN)
		Oil Rub Bronze (ORB)

**Estudio Group LLC**

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net

• Specialty • Accessories • Allied Products

T	Complete Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Tile Substrates 1/2" (pg 4) Integrate into Substrate

Works with both wood and metal studs



USE MODIFIED THINSET ONLY

Model (SKU)		
T200-021-PC*	T200-021-BN	T200-021-ORB
T200-022-PC	T200-022-BN	T200-022-ORB

G	Complete Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Gypsum Wallboard Surfaces		Wallboard Substrates (pg 5) 1/2" or 5/8", Attach to Blocking

Works with both wood and metal studs



Model (SKU)		
G200-021-PC	G200-021-BN	G200-021-ORB
G200-022-PC	G200-022-BN*	G200-022-ORB

TX	Trim Only Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		



Mates with  
(sold separately)

PT100-509  
Page 31

Model (SKU)		
TX200-021-PC	TX200-021-BN	TX200-021-ORB*
TX200-022-PC	TX200-022-BN	TX200-022-ORB

PT	Rough-In Only Kit	Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Tile Substrates, 1/2" (pg 4) Integrate into Substrate

Works with both wood and metal studs



Mates with  
(sold separately)

TX200-021-FINISH  
TX200-022-FINISH

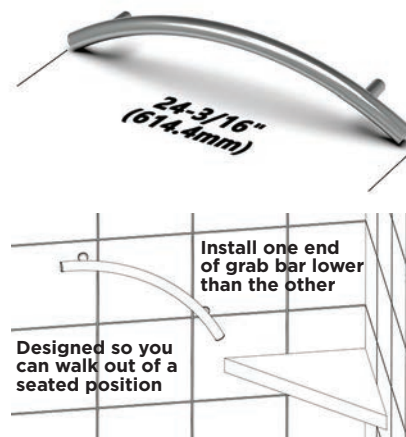
USE MODIFIED THINSET ONLY

Model (SKU)		
PT100-509 Page 31	18" On Center 'Z' Wall Anchor For 24" Grab Bars	
	Equals <b>26-33%</b> cost of <b>Complete Kit</b> (based on finish selected)	

## Victoria™ Series

### ADA 24" Curved Grab Bar

Accessibility Grab Bars for inside & outside the shower



Install one end of grab bar lower than the other

Designed so you can walk out of a seated position

CAP STYLES		FINISHES
Traditional	Contemporary	
		Polished Chrome (PC)
		Brushed Nickel (BN)
		Oil Rub Bronze (ORB)
		Matte Black (BLK)

**Estudio Group LLC**

Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ

Toll Free: 800.784.0231

Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111

E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net

T	Complete Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Tile Substrates 1/2" (pg 4) Integrate into Substrate

Works with both wood and metal studs



USE MODIFIED THINSET ONLY

Model (SKU)		
T201-011-PC	T201-011-BN	T201-011-ORB
T201-012-PC	T201-012-BN*	T201-012-ORB
T201-011-BLK		
T201-012-BLK		

G	Complete Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Gypsum Wallboard Surfaces		Wallboard Substrates (pg 5) 1/2" or 5/8", Attach to Blocking

Works with both wood and metal studs



Model (SKU)		
G201-011-PC	G201-011-BN	G201-011-ORB*
G201-012-PC	G201-012-BN	G201-012-ORB
G201-011-BLK		
G201-012-BLK		

TX	Trim Only Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		



Mates with  
(sold separately)

PT100-509  
Page 31

Model (SKU)		
TX201-011-PC	TX201-011-BN	TX201-011-ORB
TX201-012-PC	TX201-012-BN	TX201-012-ORB
TX201-011-BLK		
TX201-012-BLK*		

PT	Rough-In Only Kit	Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Tile Substrates, 1/2" (pg 4) Integrate into Substrate

Works with both wood and metal studs



Mates with  
(sold separately)

TX201-011-FINISH  
TX201-012-FINISH

USE MODIFIED THINSET ONLY

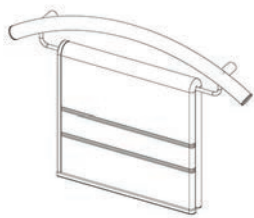
Model (SKU)		
PT100-509 Page 31	18" On Center 'Z' Wall Anchor For 24" Grab Bars	
	Equals <b>30-36%</b> cost of <b>Complete Kit</b> (based on finish selected)	



## Victoria™ Series

### ADA Combination 24" Curved Grab Bar

Accessibility Grab Bars for inside & outside the shower



CAP STYLES		FINISHES
Traditional	Contemporary	
		Polished Chrome (PC)
		Brushed Nickel (BN)
		Oil Rub Bronze (ORB)

**Estudio Group LLC**

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net

✦ Specialty ✦ Accessories ✦ Allied Products

T	Complete Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Tile Substrates 1/2" (pg 4) Integrate into Substrate

Works with both wood and metal studs



USE MODIFIED THINSET ONLY

Model (SKU)		
T201-021-PC*	T201-021-BN	T201-021-ORB
T201-022-PC	T201-022-BN	T201-022-ORB

G	Complete Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Gypsum Wallboard Surfaces		Wallboard Substrates (pg 5) 1/2" or 5/8", Attach to Blocking

Works with both wood and metal studs



Model (SKU)		
G201-021-PC	G201-021-BN	G201-021-ORB
G201-022-PC	G201-022-BN*	G201-022-ORB

TX	Trim Only Kit	Plated Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		



Mates with  
(sold separately)

PT100-509  
Page 31

Model (SKU)		
TX201-021-PC	TX201-021-BN	TX201-021-ORB*
TX201-022-PC	TX201-022-BN	TX201-022-ORB

PT	Rough-In Only Kit	Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Tile Substrates, 1/2" (pg 4) Integrate into Substrate

Works with both wood and metal studs



Mates with  
(sold separately)

TX201-021-FINISH  
TX201-022-FINISH

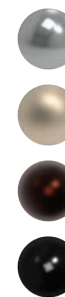
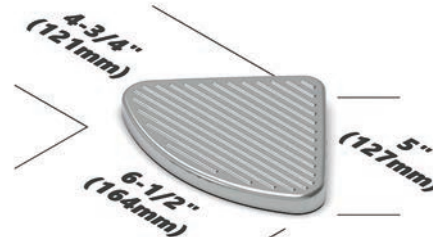
USE MODIFIED THINSET ONLY

Model (SKU)		
PT100-509 Page 31	18" On Center 'Z' Wall Anchor For 24" Grab Bars	
	Equals <b>26-33%</b> cost of <b>Complete Kit</b> (based on finish selected)	

## Victoria™ Series

### Foot Prop

Assist & leg shaving foot rest... hotelier utility



FINISHES
Polished Chrome (PC)
Brushed Nickel (BN)
Oil Rub Bronze (ORB)
Matte Black (BLK)

Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net

T	Complete Kit	Plated Zinc
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Tile Substrates Surface Mount to Substrate



USE MODIFIED THINSET ONLY

Model (SKU)		
T210-001-PC	T210-001-BN*	T210-001-ORB
T210-001-BLK		



TX	Trim Only Kit	Plated Zinc
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		



Mates with  
(sold separately)

PT100-513  
Page 31

Model (SKU)		
TX210-001-PC	TX210-001-BN	TX210-001-ORB
TX210-001-BLK*		

PT	Rough-In Only Kit	Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Tile Substrates Surface Mount to Substrate



Mates with  
(sold separately)

TX210-001-FINISH

USE MODIFIED THINSET ONLY

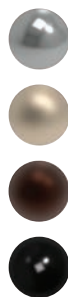
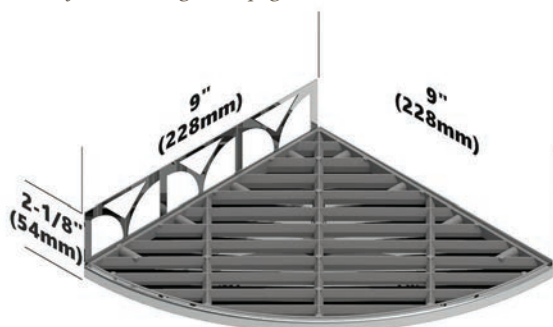
Model (SKU)		
PT100-513 Page 31	Foot Prop Wall Anchor	
	Equals <b>33-42%</b> cost of <b>Complete Kit</b> (based on finish selected)	

## Structural Surfaces™ Series

### Claddy-T™ Shelf (Tile-over Tray)

Corner shelf mates with glass on page 29

Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net



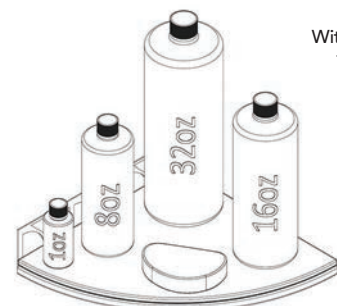
#### FINISHES

Polished Stainless (PC)

Brushed Stainless (BN)

Powder Coated Oil Rub Bronze (ORB)

Powder Coated Matte Black (BLK)



With exclusive PermaTile™ thinset anchoring flange

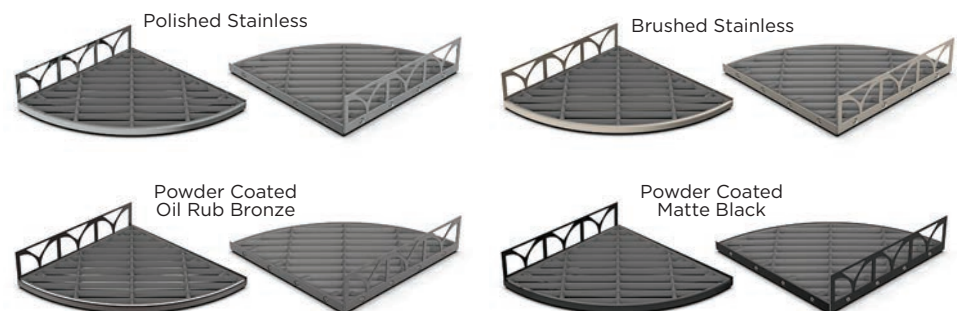
Tray is pre-sloped

With drainage holes

Pre-assembled with 8 stainless steel screws

Lugged for grout spacing

T	Complete Kit	Stainless Steel	Mates with (sold separately)
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Tile Substrates Surface Mount to Substrate	T400-001-COLOR Page 29	



Model (SKU)	T300-001-PC	T300-001-BN	T300-001-ORB
	T300-001-BLK		

## Bella Vetro™ Series

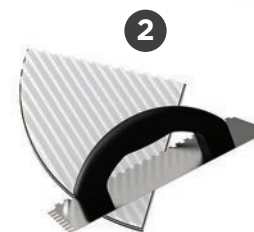
### Glass Tile Shelving (6mm)

Glass mates with corner shelf on page 28

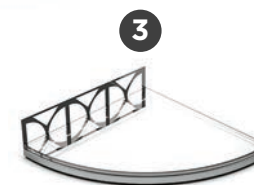
### Combine Claddy-T™ & Bella Vetro™ Glass in 3 Easy Steps



Fill tray with thinset\*



Back butter glass with thinset\*  
Optionally replace glass with:  
natural stone, porcelain, ceramic or mosaics



Assemble together

**Estudio Group LLC**  
• Finishes • Green • Specialty  
Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598  
www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net  
• Specialty • Accessories • Allied Products

Actual Bella Vetro™ color hand board visible at authorized TileWare reseller



T	Individual Carton	Fused Glass	Mates with (sold separately)
Tile Thickness Range 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Glass Tile Shelving is manufactured by fusing clear glass with ceramic glazes at a high temperature		T300-001-FINISH Page 28



Model (SKU)	T400-001-COLOR	All shelves are 6mm thickness. Glass Tile Shelving works ONLY with our Structural Surfaces™ Series Claddy-T™ Shelf (Tile-over Tray)
-------------	----------------	---




# PermaTile™ Series


## Rough-In Tile Wall Anchors


*Always keep your tile project moving with Rough-In!*

### Anchoring Features and Benefits:


1. Anchors that Never Fail
2. Super Strong – Like Rebar in Cement
3. Stainless Construction – Will Not Rust
4. Stops Unwarranted Hole Drilling
5. Protects Waterproofing Systems
6. Professional Anchoring Technology
7. Tile Exclusive System
8. Easy to Install & Maintenance Free
9. Tested by the TCNA
10. Installs with Machine Screws NOT Wood Screws

PT	Rough-In Only Kit	Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32"– 1/2" (4mm – 13mm)		Tile Substrates (pg 4) Surface Mount to Substrate
 <p>USE MODIFIED THINSET ONLY</p>		
Model (SKU)	PT100-504	Square Wall Anchor
Mates with (sold separately)		
TX100-001-FINISH		Page 8


PT	Rough-In Only Kit	Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32"– 1/2" (4mm – 13mm)		Tile Substrates (pg 4) Surface Mount to Substrate
 <p>USE MODIFIED THINSET ONLY</p>		
Model (SKU)	PT100-506	Corner Wall Anchor
Mates with (sold separately)		
TX100-003-FINISH		Page 10
TX100-004-FINISH		Page 11

PT	Rough-In Only Kit	Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32"– 1/2" (4mm – 13mm)		Tile Substrates (pg 4) Surface Mount to Substrate
 <p>USE MODIFIED THINSET ONLY</p>		
Model (SKU)	PT100-505	Rectangular Wall Anchor
Mates with (sold separately)		
TX100-002-FINISH		Page 9
TX100-030-FINISH		Page 12
TX100-060-FINISH		Page 14


PT	Rough-In Only Kit	Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32"– 1/2" (4mm – 13mm)		Tile Substrates (pg 4) Surface Mount to Substrate
 <p>USE MODIFIED THINSET ONLY</p>		
Model (SKU)	PT100-508	18" On Center Round Wall Anchor
Mates with (sold separately)		
TX102-011-FINISH		Page 18

PT	Rough-In Only Kit	Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32"– 1/2" (4mm – 13mm)		Tile Substrates (pg 4) Surface Mount to Substrate
 <p>USE MODIFIED THINSET ONLY</p>		
Model (SKU)	PT100-507	Round Wall Anchor
Mates with (sold separately)		
TX101-111-FINISH		Page 15
TX101-211-FINISH		Page 16
TX101-311-FINISH		Page 17

PT	Rough-In Only Kit	Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32"– 1/2" (4mm – 13mm)		Tile Substrates, 1/2" (pg 4) Integrate into Substrate
 <p>USE MODIFIED THINSET ONLY</p>		
Model (SKU)	PT100-509	18" On Center 'Z' Wall Anchor For 24" Grab Bars
Mates with (sold separately)		
TX200-011-FINISH		Page 21
TX200-021-FINISH		Page 24
TX201-011-FINISH		Page 25
TX201-021-FINISH		Page 26

PT	Rough-In Only Kit	Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32"– 1/2" (4mm – 13mm)		Tile Substrates Surface Mount to Substrate
 <p>USE MODIFIED THINSET ONLY</p>		
Model (SKU)	PT100-513	Foot Prop Wall Anchor
Mates with (sold separately)		
TX210-001-FINISH		Page 27

PT	Rough-In Only Kit	Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32"– 1/2" (4mm – 13mm)		Tile Substrates, 1/2" (pg 4) Integrate into Substrate
 <p>USE MODIFIED THINSET ONLY</p>		
Model (SKU)	PT100-515	24" On Center 'Z' Wall Anchor For 36" & 42" Grab Bars
Mates with (sold separately)		
TX200-031-FINISH		Page 22
TX200-041-FINISH		Page 23

PT	Rough-In Only Kit	Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32"– 1/2" (4mm – 13mm)		Tile Substrates (pg 4) Surface Mount to Substrate
 <p>USE MODIFIED THINSET ONLY</p>		
Model (SKU)	PT100-511	'X' Corner Wall Anchor
Mates with (sold separately)		
TX100-050-FINISH		Page 13

Estudio Group LLC  
 Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
 Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
 Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
 E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net

PT	Rough-In Only Kit	Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32"– 1/2" (4mm – 13mm)		Tile Substrates, 1/2" (page 4) Integrate into Substrate
 <p>USE MODIFIED THINSET ONLY</p>		
Model (SKU)	PT100-514	12" On Center 'Z' Wall Anchor For 18" Grab Bars
Mates with (sold separately)		
TX200-001-FINISH		Page 20

PT	Rough-In Only Kit	Stainless Steel
Tile Thickness Range 5/32"– 1/2" (4mm – 13mm)		Tile Substrates (pg 4) Surface Mount to Substrate
 <p>USE MODIFIED THINSET ONLY</p>		
Model (SKU)	PT100-516	5-1/2" On Center Round Wall Anchor
Mates with (sold separately)		
TX105-011-FINISH		Page 19

# This chart explains how TileWare works with your tile shower materials

1	Material Categories	2	Points to Learn About	3	Important Selection and Installation Details
ALWAYS SELECT TILE & ACCESSORIES TOGETHER	Tile	Tile Thicknesses	PermaTile™ Rough-In Anchors generally work with tile thicknesses from 5/32" to 1/2" (4mm – 13mm).		
		Tile Anchoring Locations	Anchors can be located in the grout joint or drilled into the tile body.		
	Accessories	Organization: Baskets and Shelving	Both single and corner wall baskets are available. Great for salon containers and bar soaps. Position above or below the shower valve trim without violating waterproofing or plumbing. As an additional solution, use in applications where the structure prohibits niches or on masonry walls.		
		Organization: Hooks	Organize anything that hangs with a rope: soaps, poufs, scrubbers, sponges, loofahs, body brushes, robes, squeegees, towels and washcloths, shower caps, toys and clothing. Great in conjunction with niches.		
		Organization: Towel Bars	Organize washcloths inside the shower or bath mats and towels outside the shower. Great in conjunction with niches.		
		Organization: Claddy-T™ Corner Shelving	Metal corner shelving with colored fused glass. 12 pre-sized glass tiles available. Can also install natural stone, porcelain and ceramic (even mosaics) in the metal tray. Pre-sloped for drainage and lugged for grout spacing.		
		Accessibility: Grab Bars	ADA compliant grab bars that don't look institutional. Minimal design with small escutcheons and wall terminations. Can position straight models horizontally, diagonally or vertically. Curved grab bars also available to assist with sitting and standing where a seat is needed.		
		Accessibility: Foot Prop	Assistive foot rest for shaving legs and washing lower extremities. Includes low profile treads for slip resistance. Great for use in the hospitality industry.		
USE THE RIGHT METHODS, MATERIALS & WATERPROOFING	Thinset, Timing & Tools	General Accessory PermaTile™ Rough-In Anchors	General accessory Rough-In Anchors, made from stainless steel. Engineered to install on top of waterproofed substrates. Anchors are positioned behind tile in A118.4 or A118.15 thinset adhesives.		
		Grab Bars PermaTile™ Rough-In 'Z' Anchors	Grab Bar Rough-In 'Z' Anchors, made from stainless steel and were engineered to install with tile substrates. After waterproofing, install tile using A118.4 or A118.15 thinset adhesives.		
		Drilling	With general accessory anchors and when installing grab bars with small format tile, use a 3/8" or 10mm diamond core bit to drill the hole/s necessary to accommodate Rough-In Anchors. For large format tiles, we provide a cover-washer option for grab bars that allows up to a 3/4" or 20mm diamond core bit so thinset ridges can be collapsed.		
		Mounting Accessories/Trim	Before mounting accessories on tile surfaces, Rough-In Anchors need to cure in thinset for 24 hours. Accessories can be immediately installed after grouting.		
	Waterproofing	Foam-core Systems	PermaTile™ Rough-In 'Z' Anchor needs to be attached to wood or metal studs in 2 locations. Rough-In 'Z' Anchors will waterproof with foam-core bonded shower systems or approved polyurethane-based adhesive sealant systems.Tile is then installed on top of waterproofed system using A118.4 or A118.15 thinset adhesives.		
		Sheet Membrane Systems	PermaTile™ Rough-In 'Z' Anchor needs to be attached to wood or metal studs in 2 locations. Rough-In 'Z' Anchors will waterproof with (thinset applied) sheet membrane systems. Tile is then installed on top of waterproofed system using A118.4 or A118.15 thinset adhesives.		
		Liquid Membrane Systems	PermaTile™ Rough-In 'Z' Anchor needs to be attached to wood or metal studs in 2 locations. Rough-In 'Z' Anchors will waterproof with liquid applied membrane systems that have the capacity to adhere to stainless steel. Tile is then installed on top of waterproofed system using A118.4 or A118.15 thinset adhesives.		
		Waterproofing Weld Projections	Works with approved sheet membrane gaskets that are thinset applied or with polyurethane-based or hybrid elastomeric adhesive sealants.		

Estudio  
Group LLC



• Accessibility • Accessories • Allied Products  
 • Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)  
 • Phone: 800.784.0231 • 714.813.6598



**Promessa™ Series  
Rectangular Soap Basket**



T	Promessa™ Series Rectangular Soap Basket	
	Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Complete Kit
	T100-001	
	Model (SKU)	
	T100-001-PC	\$ 89.42
	T100-001-BN	\$ 113.44
	T100-001-ORB	\$ 122.74

TX	Promessa™ Series Rectangular Soap Basket	
	Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Trim Only Kit
	TX100-001	
	Model (SKU)	
	TX100-001-PC	\$ 56.38
	TX100-001-BN	\$ 80.40
	TX100-001-ORB	\$ 89.70

PT	PermaTile™ Series Square Wall Anchor	
	Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Rough-In Only Kit
	PT100-504	
	Model (SKU)	
	PT100-504	\$ 33.04

G	Promessa™ Series Rectangular Soap Basket	
	Gypsum Wallboard, 1/2" Only	Complete Kit
	G100-001	
	Model (SKU)	
	G100-001-PC	\$ 83.90
	G100-001-BN	\$ 107.46
	G100-001-ORB	\$ 116.58

**Promessa™ Series  
Shampoo Basket**



Model (SKU)

<b>T</b>		<b>Promessa™ Series Shampoo Basket</b>	
		<b>Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)</b>	<b>Complete Kit</b>
		<b>T100-002</b>	
<b>T100-002-PC</b>			<b>\$ 121.36</b>
<b>T100-002-BN</b>			<b>\$ 138.12</b>



Model (SKU)

<b>TX</b>		<b>Promessa™ Series Shampoo Basket</b>	
		<b>Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)</b>	<b>Trim Only Kit</b>
		<b>TX100-002</b>	
<b>TX100-002-PC</b>			<b>\$ 82.06</b>
<b>TX100-002-BN</b>			<b>\$ 98.82</b>



Model (SKU)

<b>PT</b>		<b>PermaTile™ Series Rectangular Wall Anchor</b>	
		<b>Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)</b>	<b>Rough-In Only Kit</b>
		<b>PT100-505</b>	
<b>PT100-505</b>			<b>\$ 39.30</b>



Model (SKU)

<b>G</b>		<b>Promessa™ Series Shampoo Basket</b>	
		<b>Gypsum Wallboard, 1/2" Only</b>	<b>Complete Kit</b>
		<b>G100-002</b>	
<b>G100-002-PC</b>			<b>\$ 109.98</b>
<b>G100-002-BN</b>			<b>\$ 126.40</b>

**Promessa™ Series**  
**Shallow Corner Soap Basket**



T	Promessa™ Series	
	Shallow Corner Soap Basket	
	Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Complete Kit
	T100-003	
Model (SKU)	T100-003-PC	\$ 105.52
	T100-003-BN	\$ 121.20
	T100-003-ORB	\$ 135.86

TX	Promessa™ Series	
	Shallow Corner Soap Basket	
	Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Trim Only Kit
	TX100-003	
Model (SKU)	TX100-003-PC	\$ 67.52
	TX100-003-BN	\$ 83.20
	TX100-003-ORB	\$ 97.86

PT	PermaTile™ Series	
	Corner Wall Anchor	
	Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Rough-In Only Kit
	PT100-506	
Model (SKU)	PT100-506	\$ 38.00

G	Promessa™ Series	
	Shallow Corner Soap Basket	
	Gypsum Wallboard, 1/2" Only	Complete Kit
	G100-003	
Model (SKU)	G100-003-PC	\$ 98.08
	G100-003-BN	\$ 113.46
	G100-003-ORB	\$ 127.84



**Promessa™ Series  
Deep Corner Basket**



Model (SKU)

T Promessa™ Series Deep Corner Basket	
Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Complete Kit
T100-004	
T100-004-PC	\$ 109.60
T100-004-BN	\$ 125.28
T100-004-BLK	\$ 140.18



Model (SKU)

TX Promessa™ Series Deep Corner Basket	
Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Trim Only Kit
TX100-004	
TX100-004-PC	\$ 71.60
TX100-004-BN	\$ 87.28
TX100-004-BLK	\$ 102.18



Model (SKU)

PT PermaTile™ Series Corner Wall Anchor	
Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Rough-In Only Kit
PT100-506	
PT100-506	\$ 38.00



Model (SKU)

G Promessa™ Series Deep Corner Basket	
Gypsum Wallboard, 1/2" Only	Complete Kit
G100-004	
G100-004-PC	\$ 102.08
G100-004-BN	\$ 117.46
G100-004-BLK	\$ 132.06

**Promessa™ Series  
Combination Basket**



Model (SKU)

T		Promessa™ Series Combination Basket	
		Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Complete Kit
		T100-030	
T100-030-PC			\$ 225.86
T100-030-BN			\$ 265.76
T100-030-ORB			\$ 301.52



Model (SKU)

TX		Promessa™ Series Combination Basket	
		Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Trim Only Kit
		TX100-030	
TX100-030-PC			\$ 186.56
TX100-030-BN			\$ 226.46
TX100-030-ORB			\$ 262.22



Model (SKU)

PT		PermaTile™ Series Rectangular Wall Anchor	
		Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Rough-In Only Kit
		PT100-505	
PT100-505			\$ 39.30



Model (SKU)

G		Promessa™ Series Combination Basket	
		Gypsum Wallboard, 1/2" Only	Complete Kit
		G100-030	
G100-030-PC			\$ 212.46
G100-030-BN			\$ 251.60
G100-030-ORB			\$ 286.66



**Promessa™ Series  
Extra Deep Corner Basket**



Model (SKU)	<b>T</b>	
	<b>Promessa™ Series</b>	
	<b>Extra Deep Corner Basket</b>	
	<b>Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)</b>	<b>Complete Kit</b>
	<b>T100-050</b>	
	<b>T100-050-PC</b>	<b>\$ 228.34</b>
	<b>T100-050-BN</b>	<b>\$ 269.16</b>
	<b>T100-050-ORB</b>	<b>\$ 306.70</b>
	<b>T100-050-BLK</b>	<b>\$ 306.70</b>

Model (SKU)	<b>TX</b>	
	<b>Promessa™ Series</b>	
	<b>Extra Deep Corner Basket</b>	
	<b>Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)</b>	<b>Trim Only Kit</b>
	<b>TX100-050</b>	
	<b>TX100-050-PC</b>	<b>\$ 166.34</b>
	<b>TX100-050-BN</b>	<b>\$ 207.16</b>
	<b>TX100-050-ORB</b>	<b>\$ 244.70</b>
	<b>TX100-050-BLK</b>	<b>\$ 244.70</b>

Model (SKU)	<b>PT</b>	
	<b>PermaTile™ Series</b>	
	<b>X Corner Wall Anchor</b>	
	<b>Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)</b>	<b>Rough-In Only Kit</b>
	<b>PT100-511</b>	
	<b>PT100-511</b>	<b>\$ 62.00</b>

Model (SKU)	<b>G</b>	
	<b>Promessa™ Series</b>	
	<b>Extra Deep Corner Basket</b>	
	<b>Gypsum Wallboard, 1/2" Only</b>	<b>Complete Kit</b>
	<b>G100-050</b>	
	<b>G100-050-PC</b>	<b>\$ 207.46</b>
	<b>G100-050-BN</b>	<b>\$ 247.50</b>
	<b>G100-050-ORB</b>	<b>\$ 284.32</b>
	<b>G100-050-BLK</b>	<b>\$ 284.32</b>



**Promessa™ Series  
Extra Deep Shampoo Basket**



Model (SKU)	<b>T</b>	
	<b>Promessa™ Series</b>	
	<b>Extra Deep Shampoo Basket</b>	
	<b>Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)</b>	<b>Complete Kit</b>
	<b>T100-060</b>	
	<b>T100-060-PC</b>	<b>\$ 174.88</b>
	<b>T100-060-BN</b>	<b>\$ 201.52</b>
	<b>T100-060-BLK</b>	<b>\$ 232.28</b>

Model (SKU)	<b>TX</b>	
	<b>Promessa™ Series</b>	
	<b>Extra Deep Shampoo Basket</b>	
	<b>Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)</b>	<b>Trim Only Kit</b>
	<b>TX100-060</b>	
	<b>TX100-060-PC</b>	<b>\$ 135.58</b>
	<b>TX100-060-BN</b>	<b>\$ 162.22</b>
	<b>TX100-060-BLK</b>	<b>\$ 192.98</b>

Model (SKU)	<b>PT</b>	
	<b>PermaTile™ Series</b>	
	<b>Rectangular Wall Anchor</b>	
	<b>Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)</b>	<b>Rough-In Only Kit</b>
	<b>PT100-505</b>	
	<b>PT100-505</b>	<b>\$ 39.30</b>

Model (SKU)	<b>G</b>	
	<b>Promessa™ Series</b>	
	<b>Extra Deep Shampoo Basket</b>	
	<b>Gypsum Wallboard, 1/2" Only</b>	<b>Complete Kit</b>
	<b>G100-060</b>	
	<b>G100-060-PC</b>	<b>\$ 162.46</b>
	<b>G100-060-BN</b>	<b>\$ 188.58</b>
	<b>G100-060-BLK</b>	<b>\$ 218.74</b>

**Promessa™ Series  
Cone Hook**



Model (SKU)

Promessa™ Series Cone Hook			
Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Complete Kit	
T101-111, Contemporary		T101-112, Traditional	
T101-111-PC	\$ 39.36	T101-112-PC	\$ 39.36
T101-111-BN	\$ 42.20	T101-112-BN	\$ 42.20
T101-111-ORB	\$ 45.64	T101-112-ORB	\$ 45.64



Model (SKU)

Promessa™ Series Cone Hook			
Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Trim Only Kit	
TX101-111, Contemporary		TX101-112, Traditional	
TX101-111-PC	\$ 22.48	TX101-112-PC	\$ 22.48
TX101-111-BN	\$ 25.32	TX101-112-BN	\$ 25.32
TX101-111-ORB	\$ 28.76	TX101-112-ORB	\$ 28.76



Model (SKU)

PT	PermaTile™ Series	
	Round Wall Anchor	
Tile, 5/32"- 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Rough-In Only Kit
PT100-507		
PT100-507		\$ 16.88



Model (SKU)

Promessa™ Series Cone Hook			
Gypsum Wallboard, 1/2" Only		Complete Kit	
G101-111, Contemporary		G101-112, Traditional	
G101-111-PC	\$ 30.46	G101-112-PC	\$ 30.46
G101-111-BN	\$ 32.68	G101-112-BN	\$ 32.68
G101-111-ORB	\$ 35.38	G101-112-ORB	\$ 35.38

**Promessa™ Series  
Tee Hook**



T	Promessa™ Series			
	Tee Hook			
	Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Complete Kit	
	T101-211, Contemporary		T101-212, Traditional	
Model (SKU)	T101-211-PC	\$ 39.36	T101-212-PC	\$ 39.36
	T101-211-BN	\$ 42.20	T101-212-BN	\$ 42.20
	T101-211-ORB	\$ 45.64	T101-212-ORB	\$ 45.64
	T101-211-BLK	\$ 45.64	T101-212-BLK	\$ 45.64



TX	Promessa™ Series			
	Tee Hook			
	Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Trim Only Kit	
	TX101-211, Contemporary		TX101-212, Traditional	
Model (SKU)	TX101-211-PC	\$ 22.48	TX101-212-PC	\$ 22.48
	TX101-211-BN	\$ 25.32	TX101-212-BN	\$ 25.32
	TX101-211-ORB	\$ 28.76	TX101-212-ORB	\$ 28.76
	TX101-211-BLK	\$ 28.76	TX101-212-BLK	\$ 28.76



Model (SKU)	PT		PermaTile™ Series	
			Round Wall Anchor	
	Tile, 5/32"- 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Rough-In Only Kit	
	PT100-507			
	PT100-507			\$ 16.88



G	Promessa™ Series			
	Tee Hook			
	Gypsum Wallboard, 1/2" Only		Complete Kit	
	G101-211, Contemporary		G101-212, Traditional	
Model (SKU)	G101-211-PC	\$ 30.46	G101-212-PC	\$ 30.46
	G101-211-BN	\$ 32.68	G101-212-BN	\$ 32.68
	G101-211-ORB	\$ 35.38	G101-212-ORB	\$ 35.38
	G101-211-BLK	\$ 35.38	G101-212-BLK	\$ 35.38



**Promessa™ Series  
Thumb Hook**



Model (SKU)

Promessa™ Series Thumb Hook			
Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Complete Kit	
T101-311, Contemporary		T101-312, Traditional	
T101-311-PC	\$ 39.36	T101-312-PC	\$ 39.36
T101-311-BN	\$ 42.20	T101-312-BN	\$ 42.20
T101-311-ORB	\$ 45.64	T101-312-ORB	\$ 45.64



Model (SKU)

Promessa™ Series Thumb Hook			
Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Trim Only Kit	
TX101-311, Contemporary		TX101-312, Traditional	
TX101-311-PC	\$ 22.48	TX101-312-PC	\$ 22.48
TX101-311-BN	\$ 25.32	TX101-312-BN	\$ 25.32
TX101-311-ORB	\$ 28.76	TX101-312-ORB	\$ 28.76



Model (SKU)

PT	PermaTile™ Series Round Wall Anchor	
Tile, 5/32"- 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Rough-In Only Kit	
PT100-507		
PT100-507		\$ 16.88



Model (SKU)

Promessa™ Series Thumb Hook			
Gypsum Wallboard, 1/2" Only		Complete Kit	
G101-311, Contemporary		G101-312, Traditional	
G101-311-PC	\$ 30.46	G101-312-PC	\$ 30.46
G101-311-BN	\$ 32.68	G101-312-BN	\$ 32.68
G101-311-ORB	\$ 35.38	G101-312-ORB	\$ 35.38

**Promessa™ Series  
18" Towel Bar**



Model (SKU)



Model (SKU)



Model (SKU)



Model (SKU)

<b>T Promessa™ Series 18" Towel Bar</b>			
Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Complete Kit	
T102-011, Contemporary		T102-012, Traditional	
T102-011-PC	\$ 125.32	T102-012-PC	\$ 125.32
T102-011-BN	\$ 138.28	T102-012-BN	\$ 138.28
T102-011-ORB	\$ 149.98	T102-012-ORB	\$ 149.98

<b>TX Promessa™ Series 18" Towel Bar</b>			
Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Trim Only Kit	
TX102-011, Contemporary		TX102-012, Traditional	
TX102-011-PC	\$ 81.50	TX102-012-PC	\$ 81.50
TX102-011-BN	\$ 94.46	TX102-012-BN	\$ 94.46
TX102-011-ORB	\$ 106.16	TX102-012-ORB	\$ 106.16

PT	PermaTile™ Series	
	18" On Center Round Wall Anchor	
Tile, 5/32"- 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Rough-In Only Kit	
PT100-508		
PT100-508	\$ 43.82	

<b>G Promessa™ Series 18" Towel Bar</b>			
Gypsum Wallboard, 1/2" Only		Complete Kit	
G102-011, Contemporary		G102-012, Traditional	
G102-011-PC	\$ 106.28	G102-012-PC	\$ 106.28
G102-011-BN	\$ 118.30	G102-012-BN	\$ 118.30
G102-011-ORB	\$ 129.16	G102-012-ORB	\$ 129.16

**Promessa™ Series  
Toilet Paper Holder**



T	Promessa™ Series Toilet Paper Holder			
	Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Complete Kit	
	T105-011, Contemporary		T105-012, Traditional	
	Model (SKU)			
	T105-011-PC	\$ 112.16	T105-012-PC	\$ 112.16
	T105-011-BN	\$ 123.76	T105-012-BN	\$ 123.76
	T105-011-ORB	\$ 134.22	T105-012-ORB	\$ 134.22

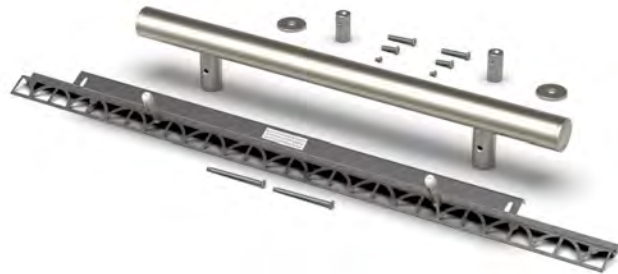
TX	Promessa™ Series Toilet Paper Holder			
	Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Trim Only Kit	
	TX105-011, Contemporary		TX105-012, Traditional	
	Model (SKU)			
	TX105-011-PC	\$ 76.26	TX105-012-PC	\$ 76.26
	TX105-011-BN	\$ 87.86	TX105-012-BN	\$ 87.86
	TX105-011-ORB	\$ 98.32	TX105-012-ORB	\$ 98.32

Model (SKU)	PT	PermaTile™ Series	
		5-1/2" On Center Round Wall Anchor	
		Tile, 5/32"- 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Rough-In Only Kit
	PT100-516		
	PT100-516		\$

G	Promessa™ Series Toilet Paper Holder			
	Gypsum Wallboard, 1/2" Only		Complete Kit	
	G105-011, Contemporary		G105-012, Traditional	
	Model (SKU)			
	G105-011-PC	\$ 100.72	G105-012-PC	\$ 100.72
	G105-011-BN	\$ 111.46	G105-012-BN	\$ 111.46
	G105-011-ORB	\$ 121.18	G105-012-ORB	\$ 121.18



**Victoria™ Series**  
**ADA 18" Straight Grab Bar**



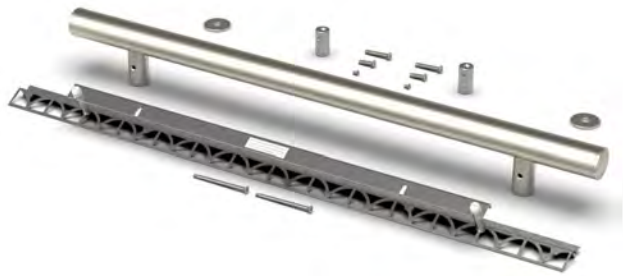
Model (SKU)	Victoria™ Series ADA 18" Straight Grab Bar			
	Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Complete Kit	
	T200-001, Contemporary		T200-002, Traditional	
	T			
T200-001-PC	\$	210.28	T200-002-PC	\$ 210.28
T200-001-BN	\$	228.74	T200-002-BN	\$ 228.74
T200-001-ORB	\$	257.78	T200-002-ORB	\$ 257.78
T200-001-BLK	\$	257.78	T200-002-BLK	\$ 257.78

Model (SKU)	Victoria™ Series ADA 18" Straight Grab Bar			
	Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Trim Only Kit	
	TX200-001, Contemporary		TX200-002, Traditional	
	TX			
TX200-001-PC	\$	131.98	TX200-002-PC	\$ 131.98
TX200-001-BN	\$	150.44	TX200-002-BN	\$ 150.44
TX200-001-ORB	\$	179.48	TX200-002-ORB	\$ 179.48
TX200-001-BLK	\$	179.48	TX200-002-BLK	\$ 179.48

Model (SKU)	PT		PermaTile™ Series	
			12" On Center 'Z' Wall Anchor For 18" Grab Bars	
	Tile, 5/32"- 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Rough-In Only Kit	
	PT100-514			
	PT100-514			\$ 78.30

Model (SKU)	Victoria™ Series ADA 18" Straight Grab Bar			
	Gypsum Wallboard, 1/2" or 5/8"		Complete Kit	
	G200-001, Contemporary		G200-002, Traditional	
	G			
G200-001-PC	\$	213.46	G200-002-PC	\$ 213.46
G200-001-BN	\$	233.08	G200-002-BN	\$ 233.08
G200-001-ORB	\$	259.84	G200-002-ORB	\$ 259.84
G200-001-BLK	\$	259.84	G200-002-BLK	\$ 259.84

**Victoria™ Series**  
**ADA 24" Straight Grab Bar**



Model (SKU)

Victoria™ Series ADA 24" Straight Grab Bar			
Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Complete Kit	
T200-011, Contemporary		T200-012, Traditional	
T200-011-PC	\$ 221.60	T200-012-PC	\$ 221.60
T200-011-BN	\$ 235.94	T200-012-BN	\$ 235.94
T200-011-ORB	\$ 267.62	T200-012-ORB	\$ 267.62
T200-011-BLK	\$ 267.62	T200-012-BLK	\$ 267.62



Model (SKU)

Victoria™ Series ADA 24" Straight Grab Bar			
Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Trim Only Kit	
TX200-011, Contemporary		TX200-012, Traditional	
TX200-011-PC	\$ 140.60	TX200-012-PC	\$ 140.60
TX200-011-BN	\$ 154.94	TX200-012-BN	\$ 154.94
TX200-011-ORB	\$ 186.62	TX200-012-ORB	\$ 186.62
TX200-011-BLK	\$ 186.62	TX200-012-BLK	\$ 186.62



Model (SKU)

PT	PermaTile™ Series	
	18" On Center 'Z' Wall Anchor For 24" Grab Bars	
Tile, 5/32"- 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Rough-In Only Kit	
PT100-509		
PT100-509	\$ 81.00	



Model (SKU)

Victoria™ Series ADA 24" Straight Grab Bar			
Gypsum Wallboard, 1/2" or 5/8"		Complete Kit	
G200-011, Contemporary		G200-012, Traditional	
G200-011-PC	\$ 223.50	G200-012-PC	\$ 223.50
G200-011-BN	\$ 239.46	G200-012-BN	\$ 239.46
G200-011-ORB	\$ 268.56	G200-012-ORB	\$ 268.56
G200-011-BLK	\$ 268.56	G200-012-BLK	\$ 268.56

**Victoria™ Series**  
**ADA 36" Straight Grab Bar**



T	Victoria™ Series			
	ADA 36" Straight Grab Bar			
	Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Complete Kit	
	T200-031, Contemporary		T200-032, Traditional	
Model (SKU)	T200-031-PC	\$ 246.12	T200-032-PC	\$ 246.12
	T200-031-BN	\$ 267.44	T200-032-BN	\$ 267.44
	T200-031-ORB	\$ 287.52	T200-032-ORB	\$ 287.52

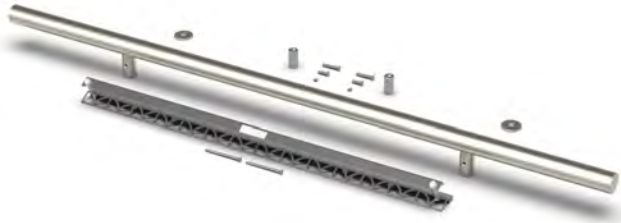
TX	Victoria™ Series			
	ADA 36" Straight Grab Bar			
	Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Trim Only Kit	
	TX200-031, Contemporary		TX200-032, Traditional	
Model (SKU)	TX200-031-PC	\$ 162.60	TX200-032-PC	\$ 162.60
	TX200-031-BN	\$ 183.92	TX200-032-BN	\$ 183.92
	TX200-031-ORB	\$ 204.00	TX200-032-ORB	\$ 204.00

Model (SKU)	PT		PermaTile™ Series	
	24" On Center 'Z' Wall Anchor For 36" & 42" Grab Bars			
	Tile, 5/32"- 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Rough-In Only Kit	
	PT100-515			
	PT100-515			\$ 83.52

G	Victoria™ Series			
	ADA 36" Straight Grab Bar			
	Gypsum Wallboard, 1/2" or 5/8"		Complete Kit	
	G200-031, Contemporary		G200-032, Traditional	
Model (SKU)	G200-031-PC	\$ 245.24	G200-032-PC	\$ 245.24
	G200-031-BN	\$ 267.40	G200-032-BN	\$ 267.40
	G200-031-ORB	\$ 286.22	G200-032-ORB	\$ 286.22



**Victoria™ Series**  
**ADA 42" Straight Grab Bar**



Model (SKU)	Victoria™ Series ADA 42" Straight Grab Bar			
	Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Complete Kit	
	T200-041, Contemporary		T200-042, Traditional	
	T			
T200-041-PC	\$	272.44	T200-042-PC	\$ 272.44
T200-041-BN	\$	293.76	T200-042-BN	\$ 293.76



Model (SKU)	Victoria™ Series ADA 42" Straight Grab Bar			
	Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Trim Only Kit	
	TX200-041, Contemporary		TX200-042, Traditional	
	TX			
TX200-041-PC	\$	188.92	TX200-042-PC	\$ 188.92
TX200-041-BN	\$	210.24	TX200-042-BN	\$ 210.24



Model (SKU)	PT	PermaTile™ Series	
		24" On Center 'Z' Wall Anchor For 36" & 42" Grab Bars	
	Tile, 5/32"- 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Rough-In Only Kit	
	PT100-515		
	PT100-515	\$ 83.52	



Model (SKU)	Victoria™ Series ADA 42" Straight Grab Bar			
	Gypsum Wallboard, 1/2" or 5/8"		Complete Kit	
	G200-041, Contemporary		G200-042, Traditional	
	G			
G200-041-PC	\$	268.58	G200-042-PC	\$ 268.58
G200-041-BN	\$	290.74	G200-042-BN	\$ 290.74

**Victoria™ Series**  
**ADA Combination 24" Straight Grab Bar**



Model (SKU)

Victoria™ Series			
ADA Combination 24" Straight Grab Bar			
Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Complete Kit	
T200-021, Contemporary		T200-022, Traditional	
T200-021-PC	\$ 244.00	T200-022-PC	\$ 244.00
T200-021-BN	\$ 268.74	T200-022-BN	\$ 268.74
T200-021-ORB	\$ 306.78	T200-022-ORB	\$ 306.78



Model (SKU)

Victoria™ Series			
ADA Combination 24" Straight Grab Bar			
Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Trim Only Kit	
TX200-021, Contemporary		TX200-022, Traditional	
TX200-021-PC	\$ 163.00	TX200-022-PC	\$ 163.00
TX200-021-BN	\$ 187.74	TX200-022-BN	\$ 187.74
TX200-021-ORB	\$ 225.78	TX200-022-ORB	\$ 225.78



Model (SKU)

PT	PermaTile™ Series	
	18" On Center 'Z' Wall Anchor For 24" Grab Bars	
Tile, 5/32"- 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Rough-In Only Kit	
PT100-509		
PT100-509	\$ 81.00	



Model (SKU)

Victoria™ Series			
ADA Combination 24" Straight Grab Bar			
Gypsum Wallboard, 1/2" or 5/8"		Complete Kit	
G200-021, Contemporary		G200-022, Traditional	
G200-021-PC	\$ 243.38	G200-022-PC	\$ 243.38
G200-021-BN	\$ 268.54	G200-022-BN	\$ 268.54
G200-021-ORB	\$ 303.28	G200-022-ORB	\$ 303.28

**Victoria™ Series**  
**ADA 24" Curved Grab Bar**



T	Victoria™ Series			
	ADA 24" Curved Grab Bar			
	Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Complete Kit	
	T201-011, Contemporary		T201-012, Traditional	
Model (SKU)	T201-011-PC	\$ 226.38	T201-012-PC	\$ 226.38
	T201-011-BN	\$ 240.70	T201-012-BN	\$ 240.70
	T201-011-ORB	\$ 272.72	T201-012-ORB	\$ 272.72
	T201-011-BLK	\$ 272.72	T201-012-BLK	\$ 272.72



TX	Victoria™ Series			
	ADA 24" Curved Grab Bar			
	Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Trim Only Kit	
	TX201-011, Contemporary		TX201-012, Traditional	
Model (SKU)	TX201-011-PC	\$ 145.38	TX201-012-PC	\$ 145.38
	TX201-011-BN	\$ 159.70	TX201-012-BN	\$ 159.70
	TX201-011-ORB	\$ 191.72	TX201-012-ORB	\$ 191.72
	TX201-011-BLK	\$ 191.72	TX201-012-BLK	\$ 191.72



Model (SKU)	PT	PermaTile™ Series	
		18" On Center 'Z' Wall Anchor For 24" Grab Bars	
	Tile, 5/32"- 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Rough-In Only Kit	
	PT100-509		
	PT100-509	\$ 81.00	



G	Victoria™ Series			
	ADA 24" Curved Grab Bar			
	Gypsum Wallboard, 1/2" or 5/8"		Complete Kit	
	G201-011, Contemporary		G201-012, Traditional	
Model (SKU)	G201-011-PC	\$ 227.74	G201-012-PC	\$ 227.74
	G201-011-BN	\$ 243.68	G201-012-BN	\$ 243.68
	G201-011-ORB	\$ 273.08	G201-012-ORB	\$ 273.08
	G201-011-BLK	\$ 273.08	G201-012-BLK	\$ 273.08



**Victoria™ Series**  
**ADA Combination 24" Curved Grab Bar**



T	Victoria™ Series			
	ADA Combination 24" Curved Grab Bar			
	Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Complete Kit	
	T201-021, Contemporary		T201-022, Traditional	
Model (SKU)	T201-021-PC	\$ 245.20	T201-022-PC	\$ 245.20
	T201-021-BN	\$ 270.26	T201-022-BN	\$ 270.26
	T201-021-ORB	\$ 308.36	T201-022-ORB	\$ 308.36

TX	Victoria™ Series			
	ADA Combination 24" Curved Grab Bar			
	Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Trim Only Kit	
	TX201-021, Contemporary		TX201-022, Traditional	
Model (SKU)	TX201-021-PC	\$ 164.20	TX201-022-PC	\$ 164.20
	TX201-021-BN	\$ 189.26	TX201-022-BN	\$ 189.26
	TX201-021-ORB	\$ 227.36	TX201-022-ORB	\$ 227.36

Model (SKU)	PT		PermaTile™ Series	
	18" On Center 'Z' Wall Anchor For 24" Grab Bars			
	Tile, 5/32"- 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Rough-In Only Kit	
	PT100-509			
	PT100-509			\$ 81.00

G	Victoria™ Series			
	ADA Combination 24" Curved Grab Bar			
	Gypsum Wallboard, 1/2" or 5/8"		Complete Kit	
	G201-021, Contemporary		G201-022, Traditional	
Model (SKU)	G201-021-PC	\$ 244.44	G201-022-PC	\$ 244.44
	G201-021-BN	\$ 269.90	G201-022-BN	\$ 269.90
	G201-021-ORB	\$ 304.70	G201-022-ORB	\$ 304.70

**Victoria™ Series  
Foot Prop**



Model (SKU)	Victoria™ Series Foot Prop	
	Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Complete Kit
	T210-001	
T210-001-PC		\$ 123.20
T210-001-BN		\$ 143.50
T210-001-ORB		\$ 157.40
T210-001-BLK		\$ 157.40



Model (SKU)	Victoria™ Series Foot Prop	
	Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Trim Only Kit
	TX210-001	
TX210-001-PC		\$ 77.08
TX210-001-BN		\$ 97.38
TX210-001-ORB		\$ 111.28
TX210-001-BLK		\$ 111.28



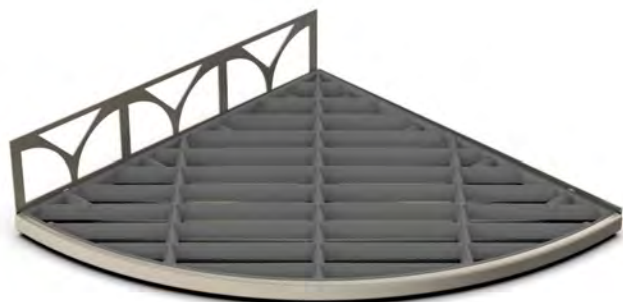
Model (SKU)	PermaTile™ Series Foot Prop Wall Anchor	
	Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Rough-In Only Kit
	PT100-513	
PT100-513		\$ 46.12

**Structural Surfaces™ Series**  
**Claddy-T™ Shelf (Tile-over Tray)**



Model (SKU)

T	Structural Surfaces™ Series	
	Claddy-T™ Corner Shelf (Tile-over Tray)	
Tile, 5/32"- 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Complete Kit	
T300-001		
T300-001-PC (Polished Stainless)		\$ 78.12



Model (SKU)

T	Structural Surfaces™ Series	
	Claddy-T™ Corner Shelf (Tile-over Tray)	
Tile, 5/32"- 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Complete Kit	
T300-001		
T300-001-BN (Brushed Stainless)		\$ 96.44



Model (SKU)

T	Structural Surfaces™ Series	
	Claddy-T™ Corner Shelf (Tile-over Tray)	
Tile, 5/32"- 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Complete Kit	
T300-001		
T300-001-ORB (Powder Coated Oil Rub Bronze)		\$ 128.44



Model (SKU)

T	Structural Surfaces™ Series	
	Claddy-T™ Corner Shelf (Tile-over Tray)	
Tile, 5/32"- 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Complete Kit	
T300-001		
T300-001-BLK (Powder Coated Matte Black)		\$ 128.44



**Bella Vetro™ Series**  
**Glass Tile Shelving (6mm)**

• Finishes • Green • Specialty  
 Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598  
 www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net  
 ♣ Specialty ♣ Accessories ♣ Allied Products



Model (SKU)	T	Bella Vetro™ Series Glass Tile Shelving (6mm)			
	Tile, 5/32"- 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)		Individual Carton		
	T400-001				
	T400-001-CANVAS	\$ 32.34	T400-001-MINK	\$ 32.34	
	T400-001-COTTON	\$ 32.34	T400-001-VELLUM	\$ 32.34	
	T400-001-CLOTH	\$ 32.34	T400-001-BASKET	\$ 32.34	
	T400-001-HAZE	\$ 32.34	T400-001-WHEAT	\$ 32.34	
T400-001-PETRA	\$ 32.34	T400-001-SAFARI	\$ 32.34		
T400-001-LOT	\$ 32.34	T400-001-RAVEN	\$ 32.34		



• Accessibility • Accessories • Allied Products  
 • Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
 www.estudiogroup.net • info@estudiogroup.net  
 • Phone: 800.784.0231 • 714.813.6598

**PermaTile™ Series**  
**Rough-In Tile Wall Anchors**



Model (SKU)

PT PermaTile™ Series	
Square Wall Anchor	
Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Rough-In Only Kit
PT100-504	
PT100-504	\$ 33.04



Model (SKU)

PT PermaTile™ Series	
Rectangular Wall Anchor	
Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Rough-In Only Kit
PT100-505	
PT100-505	\$ 39.30



Model (SKU)

PT PermaTile™ Series	
Corner Wall Anchor	
Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Rough-In Only Kit
PT100-506	
PT100-506	\$ 38.00



Model (SKU)

PT PermaTile™ Series	
Round Wall Anchor	
Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Rough-In Only Kit
PT100-507	
PT100-507	\$ 16.88

**PermaTile™ Series**  
**Rough-In Tile Wall Anchors**



Model (SKU)

PermaTile™ Series	
18" On Center Round Wall Anchor	
Tile, 5/32"- 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Rough-In Only Kit
PT100-508	
PT100-508	\$ 43.82



Model (SKU)

PermaTile™ Series	
18" On Center 'Z' Wall Anchor For 24" Grab Bars	
Tile, 5/32"- 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Rough-In Only Kit
PT100-509	
PT100-509	\$ 81.00



Model (SKU)

PermaTile™ Series	
X Corner Wall Anchor	
Tile, 5/32"- 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Rough-In Only Kit
PT100-511	
PT100-511	\$ 62.00



Model (SKU)

PermaTile™ Series	
Foot Prop Wall Anchor	
Tile, 5/32"- 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Rough-In Only Kit
PT100-513	
PT100-513	\$ 46.12



**PermaTile™ Series**  
**Rough-In Tile Wall Anchors**



Model (SKU)	PermaTile™ Series	
	12" On Center 'Z' Wall Anchor For 18" Grab Bars	
	Tile, 5/32"- 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Rough-In Only Kit
	PT100-514	
PT100-514		\$ 78.30



Model (SKU)	PermaTile™ Series	
	24" On Center 'Z' Wall Anchor For 36" & 42" Grab Bars	
	Tile, 5/32"- 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Rough-In Only Kit
	PT100-515	
PT100-515		\$ 83.52



Model (SKU)	PermaTile™ Series	
	5-1/2" On Center Round Wall Anchor	
	Tile, 5/32"- 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Rough-In Only Kit
	PT100-516	
PT100-516		\$ 35.90



- Accessibility • Accessories • Allied Products
- Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ
- www.estudiogroup.net • info@estudiogroup.net
- Phone: 800.784.0231 • 714.813.6598

PRODUCT INFORMATION



Estudio Group LLC

• Finishes • Green • Specialty  
Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598  
www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net  
• Specialty • Accessories • Allied Products

6" Corner Shelf



T500COLOR-A00  
6" x 6" x 1/2" (12mm)



T500COLOR-A21-FINISH  
With Contemporary Tee Hook  
6" x 6" x 1/2" (12mm)



T500COLOR-A22-FINISH  
With Traditional Tee Hook  
6" x 6" x 1/2" (12mm)

9" Corner Shelf



T500COLOR-B00  
9" x 9" x 1/2" (12mm)



T500COLOR-B21-FINISH  
With Contemporary Tee Hook  
9" x 9" x 1/2" (12mm)



T500COLOR-B22-FINISH  
With Traditional Tee Hook  
9" x 9" x 1/2" (12mm)

Rectangular Corner Shelf



T500COLOR-C00  
17-1/4" x 4" x 1/2" (12mm)

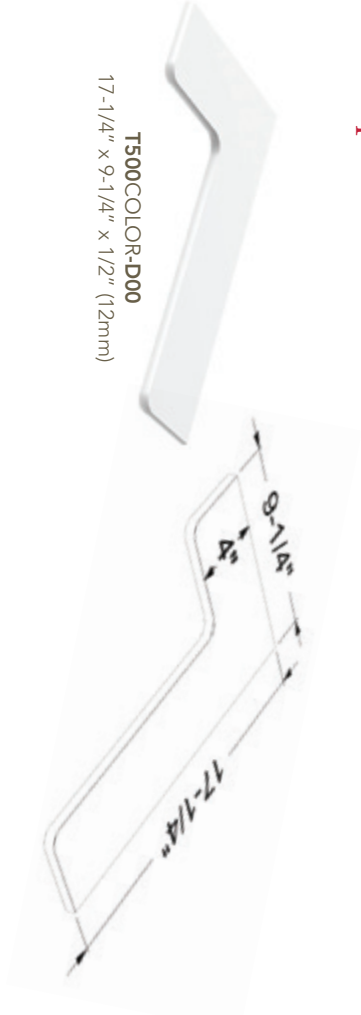


T500COLOR-C21-FINISH  
With Contemporary Tee Hook  
17-1/4" x 4" x 1/2" (12mm)



T500COLOR-C22-FINISH  
With Traditional Tee Hook  
17-1/4" x 4" x 1/2" (12mm)

L-Shaped Corner Shelf



T500COLOR-D00  
17-1/4" x 9-1/4" x 1/2" (12mm)

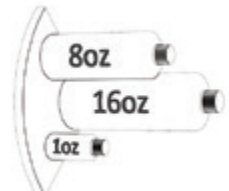


T500COLOR-D21-FINISH  
With Contemporary Tee Hook  
17-1/4" x 9-1/4" x 1/2" (12mm)

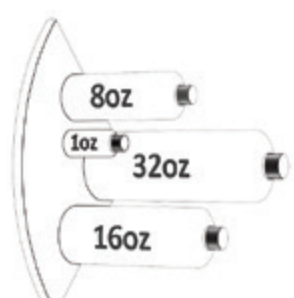


T500COLOR-D22-FINISH  
With Traditional Tee Hook  
17-1/4" x 9-1/4" x 1/2" (12mm)

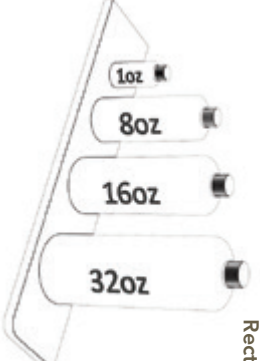
Storage Capacity



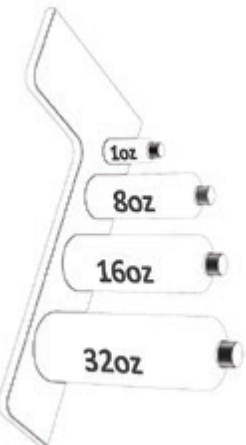
6" Corner Shelf



9" Corner Shelf



Rectangular Corner Shelf



L-Shaped Corner Shelf

Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net

Boundless™  
SHELVING SOLUTIONS  
BY TILEWARE

BATH & SHOWER  
ACRYLIC SOLID SURFACE SHELVING  
with Optional Integrated Tee Hooks



TILEWARE  
PRODUCTS

INNOVATE ► ENGINEER ► CONNECT

Office: 828-322-9273 | Fax: 828-304-1076  
Email: info@tilewareproducts.com  
Mailing: PO Box 793, Hickory, NC 28603

©2020 TileWare Global, LLC  
dba TileWare Products.  
All rights reserved.



# WITH *Boundless™*, YOUR CUSTOMIZATION OPTIONS ARE AS SIMPLE AS ONE, TWO, THREE

## *Boundless™ Series:* *Acrylic Solid Surface Shelving for Tile Showers*

Boundless™ shelving is available in four unique configurations, each of which may be coupled with optional integrated tee hooks that are offered in three finishes.

Boundless™ denotes limitlessness, which is exactly what can be accomplished with this series. By combining shapes, colors and hook finishes, we offer an expansive design matrix that is genuinely novel. We are also pioneering new trends in tile shelving by introducing rectangular shapes. The numerous possible configurations not only provide additional storage capacity, but create new themes in shelving layout and tile shower design. With Boundless™, you can think creatively about the many shelving solutions available to provide a unique and efficient shower space, such as stacking units on the same wall, staggering on adjacent walls or mixing shapes to create variable depths and proportions.

Boundless™ shelving is offered in two colors: Super White and Dove Grey (light grey). All shapes are finished MATTE on both sides, allowing one model to be used interchangeably on both right and left-facing walls.

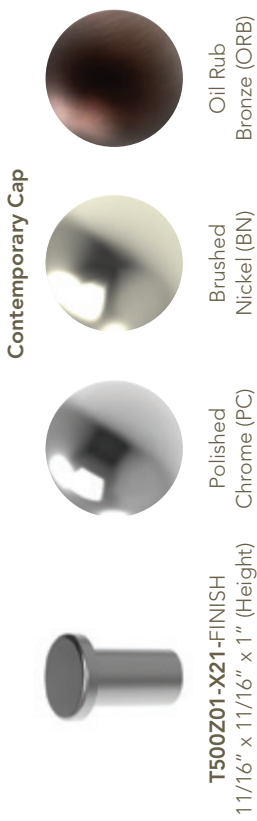
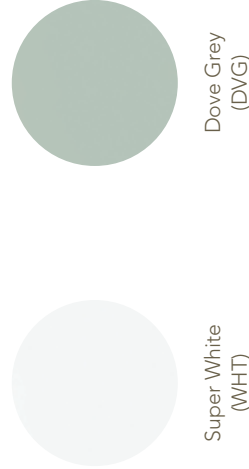
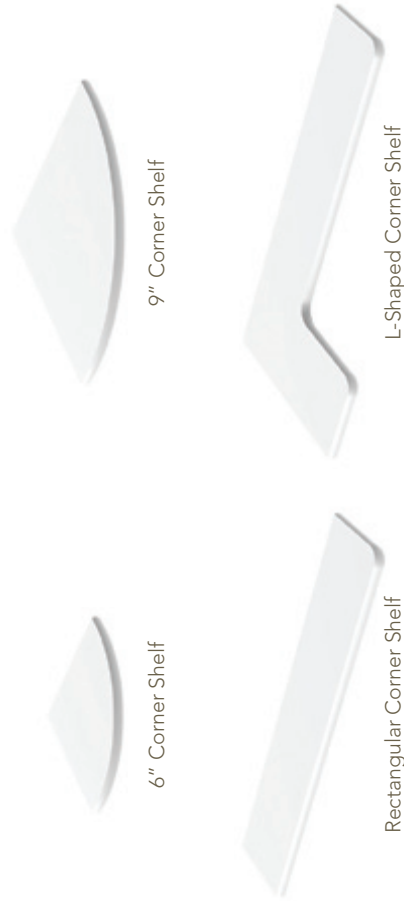
Boundless™ shelving is compatible with and provides a logical design segue to our complete line of minimalist, yet striking organization and accessibility accessories, all offering TileWare's exclusive Thinline Anchoring™ Technology. Please visit our website to see how Boundless™ and our complete product line can help you create an extraordinary and well-designed space and enjoy an incredible bathing experience.

*Buy us once for life.*

### 1 Choose from four shelving shapes.

### 2 Choose your shelf color.

All shapes are finished MATTE on both sides.



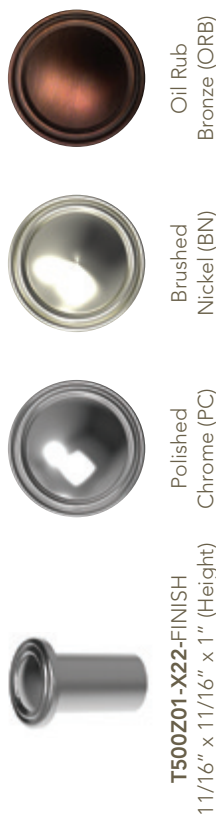


• Accessibility • Accessories • Allied Products

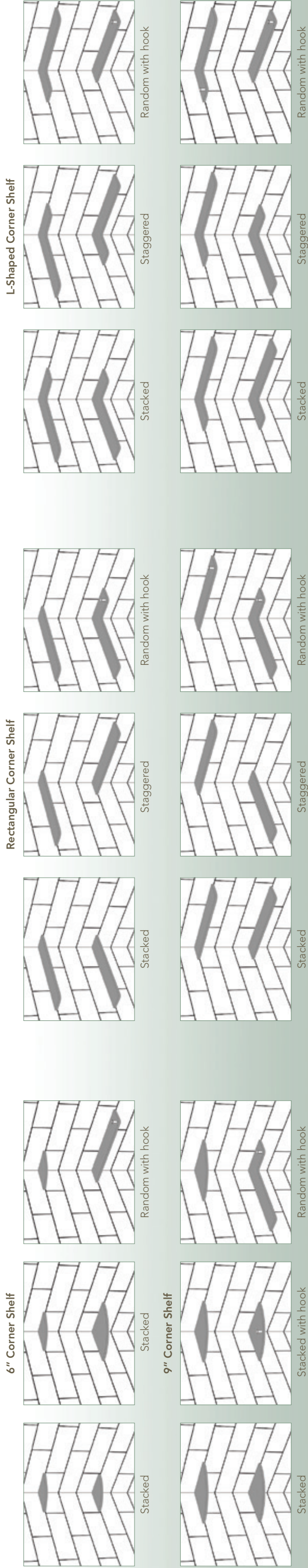
• Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ

[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)

• Phone: 800.784.0231 • 714.813.6598

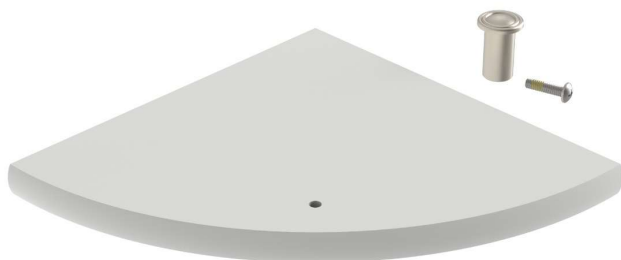


## BELOW REPRESENTS SHELVING LAYOUTS AND DESIGN THEMES, OR CREATE YOUR OWN.





**Boundless™ Series  
6 Inch Corner Shelf**



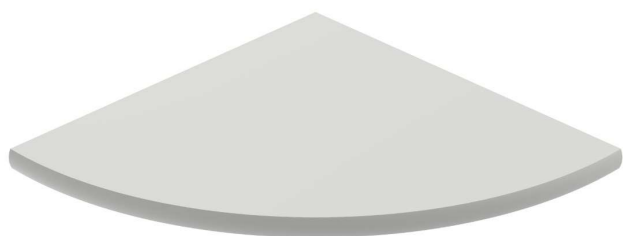
T	Boundless™ Series	
	6 Inch Super White Corner Shelf	
	Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Individual Carton
T500WHT-A00		
Model (SKU)	T500WHT-A00	\$ 36.74

T	Boundless™ Series	
	6 Inch Super White Corner Shelf With Tee Hook	
	Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Individual Carton
T500WHT-A21, Contemporary		T500WHT-A22, Traditional
Model (SKU)	T500WHT-A21-PC	\$ 44.92
	T500WHT-A21-BN	\$ 44.92
	T500WHT-A21-ORB	\$ 44.92
	T500WHT-A22-PC	\$ 44.92
	T500WHT-A22-BN	\$ 44.92
	T500WHT-A22-ORB	\$ 44.92

T	Boundless™ Series	
	6 Inch Dove Grey Corner Shelf	
	Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Individual Carton
T500DVG-A00		
Model (SKU)	T500DVG-A00	\$ 37.96

T	Boundless™ Series	
	6 Inch Dove Grey Corner Shelf With Tee Hook	
	Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Individual Carton
T500DVG-A21, Contemporary		T500DVG-A22, Traditional
Model (SKU)	T500DVG-A21-PC	\$ 46.12
	T500DVG-A21-BN	\$ 46.12
	T500DVG-A21-ORB	\$ 46.12
	T500DVG-A22-PC	\$ 46.12
	T500DVG-A22-BN	\$ 46.12
	T500DVG-A22-ORB	\$ 46.12

**Boundless™ Series**  
**9 Inch Corner Shelf**



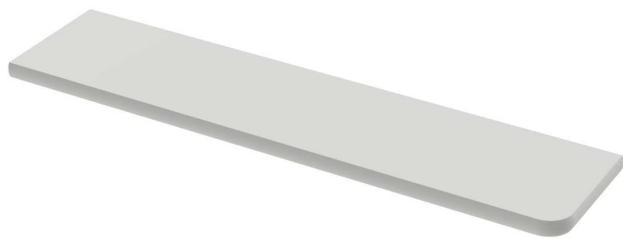
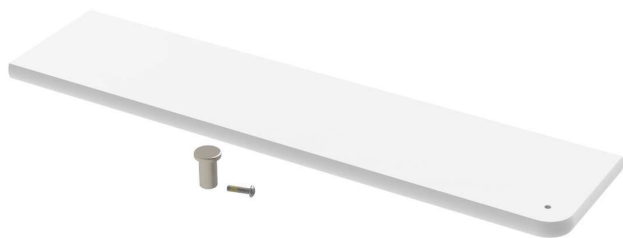
Model (SKU)	Boundless™ Series	
	9 Inch Super White Corner Shelf	
	Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Individual Carton
	T500WHT-B00	
T500WHT-B00		\$ 47.60

Model (SKU)	Boundless™ Series	
	9 Inch Super White Corner Shelf With Tee Hook	
	Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Individual Carton
	T500WHT-B21, Contemporary	T500WHT-B22, Traditional
T500WHT-B21-PC	\$ 55.88	T500WHT-B22-PC \$ 55.88
T500WHT-B21-BN	\$ 55.88	T500WHT-B22-BN \$ 55.88
T500WHT-B21-ORB	\$ 55.88	T500WHT-B22-ORB \$ 55.88

Model (SKU)	Boundless™ Series	
	9 Inch Dove Grey Corner Shelf	
	Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Individual Carton
	T500DVG-B00	
T500DVG-B00		\$ 50.00

Model (SKU)	Boundless™ Series	
	9 Inch Dove Grey Corner Shelf With Tee Hook	
	Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Individual Carton
	T500DVG-B21, Contemporary	T500DVG-B22, Traditional
T500DVG-B21-PC	\$ 57.90	T500DVG-B22-PC \$ 57.90
T500DVG-B21-BN	\$ 57.90	T500DVG-B22-BN \$ 57.90
T500DVG-B21-ORB	\$ 57.90	T500DVG-B22-ORB \$ 57.90

**Boundless™ Series**  
**Rectangular Corner Shelf**



T	Boundless™ Series	
	Rectangular Super White Corner Shelf	
	Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Individual Carton
Model (SKU)	T500WHT-C00	
	T500WHT-C00	\$ 51.32

T	Boundless™ Series	
	Rectangular Super White Corner Shelf With Tee Hook	
	Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Individual Carton
Model (SKU)	T500WHT-C21, Contemporary	
	T500WHT-C21-PC	\$ 59.78
	T500WHT-C21-BN	\$ 59.78
	T500WHT-C21-ORB	\$ 59.78
	T500WHT-C22, Traditional	
	T500WHT-C22-PC	\$ 59.78
	T500WHT-C22-BN	\$ 59.78
	T500WHT-C22-ORB	\$ 59.78

T	Boundless™ Series	
	Rectangular Dove Grey Corner Shelf	
	Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Individual Carton
Model (SKU)	T500DVG-C00	
	T500DVG-C00	\$ 53.58

T	Boundless™ Series	
	Rectangular Dove Grey Corner Shelf With Tee Hook	
	Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Individual Carton
Model (SKU)	T500DVG-C21, Contemporary	
	T500DVG-C21-PC	\$ 62.00
	T500DVG-C21-BN	\$ 62.00
	T500DVG-C21-ORB	\$ 62.00
	T500DVG-C22, Traditional	
	T500DVG-C22-PC	\$ 62.00
	T500DVG-C22-BN	\$ 62.00
	T500DVG-C22-ORB	\$ 62.00



**Boundless™ Series**  
**L-Shaped Corner Shelf**



T	Boundless™ Series	
	L-Shaped Super White Corner Shelf	
	Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Individual Carton
Model (SKU)	T500WHT-D00	
	T500WHT-D00	\$ 65.18

T	Boundless™ Series	
	L-Shaped Super White Corner Shelf With Tee Hook	
	Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Individual Carton
Model (SKU)	T500WHT-D21, Contemporary	
	T500WHT-D21-PC	\$ 73.58
	T500WHT-D21-BN	\$ 73.58
	T500WHT-D21-ORB	\$ 73.58
Model (SKU)	T500WHT-D22, Traditional	
	T500WHT-D22-PC	\$ 73.58
	T500WHT-D22-BN	\$ 73.58
	T500WHT-D22-ORB	\$ 73.58

T	Boundless™ Series	
	L-Shaped Dove Grey Corner Shelf	
	Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Individual Carton
Model (SKU)	T500DVG-D00	
	T500DVG-D00	\$ 68.48

T	Boundless™ Series	
	L-Shaped Dove Grey Corner Shelf With Tee Hook	
	Tile, 5/32" - 1/2" (4mm - 13mm)	Individual Carton
Model (SKU)	T500DVG-D21, Contemporary	
	T500DVG-D21-PC	\$ 76.84
	T500DVG-D21-BN	\$ 76.84
	T500DVG-D21-ORB	\$ 76.84
Model (SKU)	T500DVG-D22, Traditional	
	T500DVG-D22-PC	\$ 76.84
	T500DVG-D22-BN	\$ 76.84
	T500DVG-D22-ORB	\$ 76.84

**Boundless™ Series**  
**Tee Hook For Corner Shelves**



T	Boundless™ Series			
	Tee Hook For Corner Shelves			
	Tile, 1/4"- 1/2" (6mm - 13mm)		Individual Carton	
	T500Z01-X21, Contemporary		T500Z01-X22, Traditional	
Model (SKU)	T500Z01-X21-PC	\$ 11.50	T500Z01-X22-PC	\$ 11.50
	T500Z01-X21-BN	\$ 11.50	T500Z01-X22-BN	\$ 11.50
	T500Z01-X21-ORB	\$ 11.50	T500Z01-X22-ORB	\$ 11.50

**Estudio**  
 Group LLC



*Specialty Studio*



*Allied Studio*

- Accessibility • Accessories • Allied Products
- Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ
- www.estudiogroup.net • info@estudiogroup.net
- Phone: 800.784.0231 • 714.813.6598





Victoria™ Series ADA 24" Grab Bars

### Installation Procedures For The Following Models:



## STEP 1 Understand "Z" Fastener

- Each PermaTile™ Fastener is equipped with a stabilizing bracket. The bracket ensures that grab bar mounts properly. Remove stabilizer after thin-set has met minimum cure times specified by manufacturer.

**Warning:** Each threaded stud is covered with a plastic thumb screw to prevent thin-set mortar from corrupting threads. Do not remove until after grouting.

**Technical Fact:**

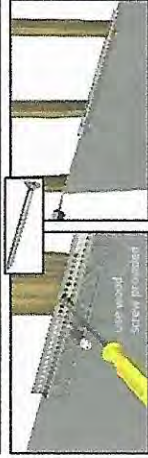
**Technical Fact:**  
Each PermaTile™ "Z" Fastener is constructed from high quality stainless steel materials. The welded fastener is equipped with (2) 10-24 internal threaded studs (only one pictured)

## STEP 2 Determine Location & Install Fastener

- \* First apply a 1/4" bead of urethane caulk to underside of "Z" Fastener to
- \* Attach "Z" Fastener to wood studs with #8 x 2" wood screws (2-
- \* center). Fastener **MUST** be mounted to 2 and placements 16" on
- \* After attaching fastener, apply a second bead of urethane caulk on top
- \* of file board edge, covering entire edge including fastener.
- \* Place tile construction board on top of fastener system and attach
- \* securely.

### Technical Fact:

Each PermaTile™ "2" Fastener will work with all 1/2" thick cement, fiber and foam-core tile board materials. (Only use materials that meet ANSI specification for tile construction.)



**Note: Mortar required around hole**

Note: System will not work on tile thicknesses less than 5/32" or greater than 1/2"

### STEP 3 Install Tile over "Z" Fastener

- Apply thin-set mortar with no less than a 1/4" x 3/8" notch trowel, key thin-set into perforations in "Z" Fastener.
- Measure location of threaded stud by marking tile or using a tape measure.
- Transfer marks using a square.
- Use only 10mm diamond drill bit (core), pre-drill all holes before applying thin-set mortar. Back-butter tile making sure sufficient mortar is around drilled hole.

**Warning:** Use only latex modified mortars that meet ANSI A118.4 or A118.11 performance standard. Notches or drilled holes should not exceed 3/8" in diameter to ensure trim has sufficient surface area during grab bar mounting. Inadequate mortar coverage around drilled or notched holes will result in tile delamination when tightening bushings and mounting grab bar.

### Technical Fact:

When drilling glass tile always drill from both sides. Failure to do so will create blow-outs and weaken tile structure. Do not mount grab bar to glass tile where drilling has occurred on one side only.



## STEP 4 Remount Stabilizer

Remount stabilizing bracket as shown and tighten thumb screws securely. Use stabilizer to check if "Z" Fastener was installed level.

**Warning:** Do not proceed with accessory installation until thin-set mortar has met minimum curing requirements specified by manufacturer.

Not using stabilizer will result in grab bar mounting failure

### STEP 5 Remove Stabilizer & Install Bushings

- Immediately proceed to accessory mounting after grouting is completed.
- Simply slip Bushing over hex studs. Position 6-32 threads down by placing index finger over threaded hole while slipping onto hex stud.
- Attach to hex studs using 10-24 stainless steel screws (see table to right). Hand tighten with #2 Phillips hand screw driver.

### Technical Facts:

**Technical Fact.** Mortar coverage behind drilled hole will ensure bushing can be firmly mounted with 10-24 stainless steel screw. Screw is patched to prevent threads from reversing or loosening.



### STEP 6 Mount Grab Bar

- Each Grab Bar is drilled with 2 countersink holes that will match mounted bushing locations. Simply slip grab bar over bushings (Note: tolerances are precise so grab bar will feel snug when installing).












**Estudio Group LLC**  
**www.estudiogroup.net**  
**800.784.0231**

Eco Studio

[www.tifeyareproducts.com](http://www.tifeyareproducts.com)

### Grab Bar Parts List

Grab Bar quantity 1 per kit	PermaTite™ "Z" fastener quantity 1 per kit	Wood Screw quantity 2 per kit	Bushing quantity 2 per kit	Optional Cover Washer quantity 2 per kit	10-24 3/4" - 1 1/4" Screw quantity 2 each per kit	6-32 Screw quantity 2 per kit
A220-241 	PT100-509 	C200-026 	C220-021 	C220-023 	C200-015  & C200-027 	C200-011  OR C200-012 

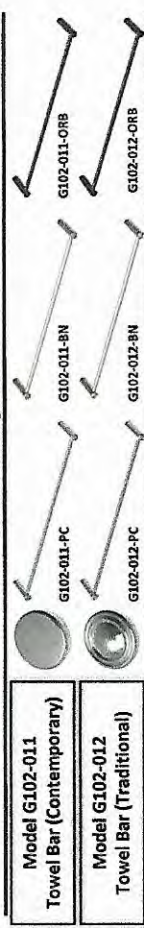
© 2012 2016 TileWare Products. All rights reserved. PermaTile™ Fastener Patented. US Patent No. 8,161,770. Australian Patent No. 20112053350.





**Promessa™ Series Towel Bars**  
**Installation Procedures (Gypsum Wallboard/Drywall Surfaces)**

For The Following Models:



### **STEP 1 Insert Blocking**

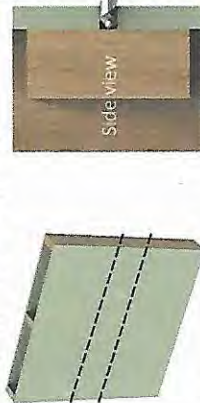
- Insert no less than 2"x 4" wood blocking or locate in vertical stud

**Warning: FASTENER SYSTEM ONLY WORKS WITH WOOD BLOCKING**

**(DO NOT USE WALL ANCHORS WITH THIS SYSTEM)**

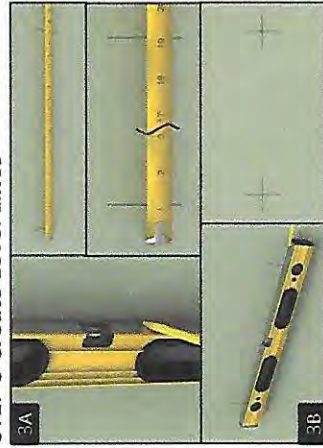


## STEP 2 Locate Wood Blocking



**Warning:** Do not drill deeper than the thickness of the gypsum wallboard. If the wallboard is 1/2" thick, only drill that depth. Do not drill into wood blocking. See "Side view" diagram to the left.

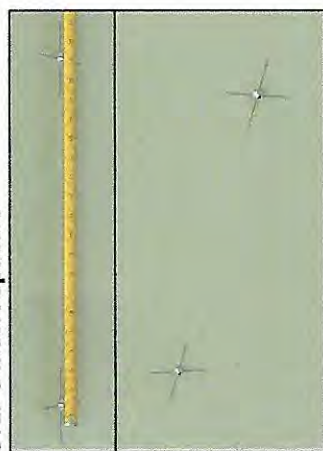
### STEP 3 Create Level Lines



- As illustrated in 3A, use a level to determine position of right spacer and mark a vertical line. Measure precisely 18" from this line to locate the position of left spacer.

- As illustrated in 3B - Repeat the process above horizontally.

## STEP 5 Insert Spacers



### Technical Fact:

Spacer prevents gypsum wallboard (drywall) from collapsing at drilled hole. Additionally, protects from over-tightening screw which can draw the accessory into the gypsum wallboard (drywall) material.



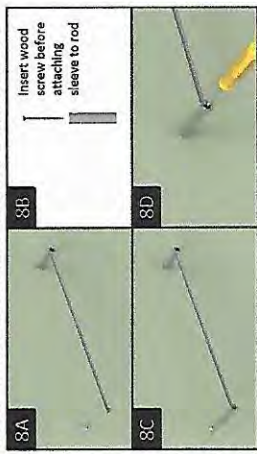
TILEWARE  
PRODUCTS

## STEP 6 Understanding Screwdriver

3/16" maximum diameter screw driver



### STEP 8 Mount Rod & Left Side Sleeve



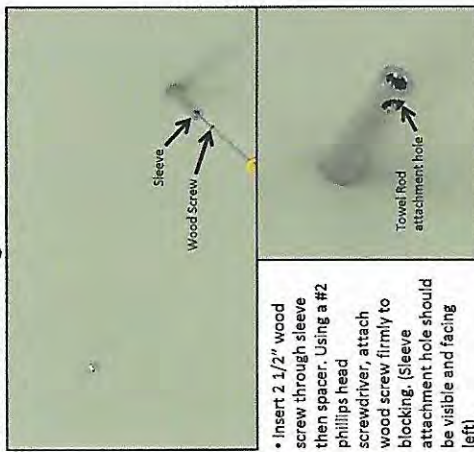
- Insert towel rod into right side sleeve.
- Insert 2 1/2" wood screw into sleeve (screw must be in sleeve before mounting can occur)
- Slip sleeve onto towel rod and insert both together over spacer.
- Using a #2 Phillips head screwdriver, attach wood screw and sleeve firmly to blocking.

## STEP 9 Attached Caps & Anti-Rotation



- Thread on caps.
- One cap is equipped with an anti-rotation screw. Slip cap & anti-rotation screw assembly into predrilled 1/4" hole located in towel rod, then thread onto sleeve.
- Installation complete.

## STEP 7 Mount Right Side Sleeve



- Insert 2 1/2" wood screw through sleeve then spacer. Using a #2 Phillips head screwdriver, attach wood screw firmly to blocking. (Sleeve attachment hole should be visible and facing left)

**Thank you for using our products!**









Estudio Group LLC  
www.estudiogroup.net  
800.784.0231

Eco Studio

Project Studio

Eco Studio

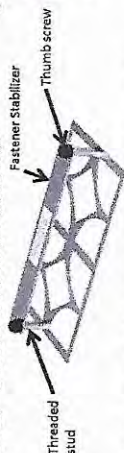
[www.tilewareproducts.com](http://www.tilewareproducts.com)

Model	Spacer quantity 2 per Kit	Rod quantity 1 per kit	Sleeve quantity 2 per kit	Cap quantity 1 per kit	Cap & Anti- rotation Screw Assembly quantity 1 per kit	2 1/2" Wood Screw quantity 2 per kit
G101-011 or G101-012 <b>Towel Bar Kits</b>	C200-044 	C220-007 	C220-001 	C220-005 or C220-012 Contemporary - Traditional 	C100-005 	C200-041 



Model T100-002 Shampoo Basket	T100-002-PC	T100-002-BN	T100-002-OR8
Model T100-060 Extra Deep Shampoo Basket	T100-060-PC	T100-060-BN	T100-060-OR8
Model T100-030 Combination Basket	T100-030-PC	T100-030-BN	T100-030-OR8

## STEP 1 Understand Fastener



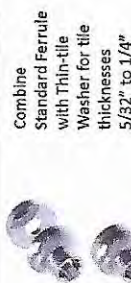
- Each PermaTile™ Fastener is equipped with a stabilizing bracket. The bracket ensures that basket mounts properly. Remove stabilizer after thin-set has met minimum cure times specified by manufacturer.

Warning: Each threaded stud is covered with a plastic thumb screw to prevent thin-set mortar from corrupting thread. Do not remove until after grouting.

Note: System will not work on tile thicknesses less than 5/32" or greater than 1/2"

## STEP 2 Understanding Ferrules & Washers

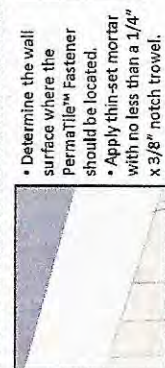
Use Standard Ferrule (only) for tile thicknesses 5/16" to 1/2"



Combine Standard Ferrule with Thin-Set Washer for tile thicknesses 5/32" to 1/4"

Warning: The success of this installation system requires that the tile professional clearly understands the thickness of a tile product. Failure to understand this requirement will lead to improper installation.

## STEP 3 Determine Basket Location



- Determine the wall surface where the PermaTile™ Fastener should be located.
- Apply thin-set mortar with no less than a 1/4" x 3/8" notch trowel.

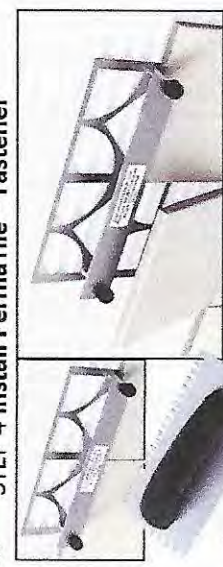
Warning: Use only latex modified mortars that meet ANSI A118.4/A118.11 performance standard.

## STEP 5 Mark & Notch Tiles

- Mark notch location.
- Carefully remove stabilizing bracket marking left & right side notch locations. Using an angle grinder, remove enough material allowing 1/16" of adjustment, side to side and up and down.
- Warning: Notches and holes should not exceed 3/8" in diameter to ensure trim has sufficient surface area during mounting.



## STEP 4 Install PermaTile™ Fastener

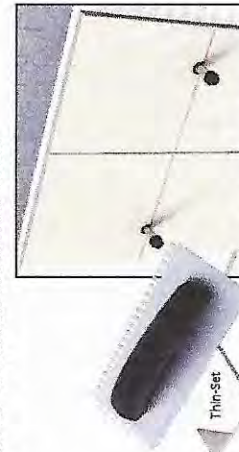


- Key thin-set mortar into the back side of tile to ensure proper contact and adhesion.
- Press the PermaTile™ Fastener into the combined thin-set mortar at the predetermined location.

Technical Fact:  
Procedures for installing PermaTile™ Fastener in the body of the tile. Use only 10mm diamond notch or drill 3/8" or 10mm so basket trim covers holds



## STEP 6 Install Notched Tiles



- Install notched tile, key thin-set mortar into the back side of tile to ensure proper contact and adhesion. Press tile into wall and adjust as necessary.

## STEP 8 Install Trim

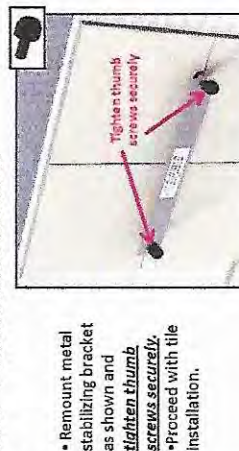
- Immediately proceed to accessory mounting after grouting is completed.
- Simply slip ferrules or ferrules & washers over studs.

## STEP 10 Install Caps



- Install decorative brass caps. Easier if all prongs enter hole then press firmly.

## STEP 7 Remount Stabilizer



- Remount metal stabilizing bracket as shown and **tighten thumb screws securely.**
- Proceed with tile installation.

Not using stabilizer will result in basket mounting failure

## STEP 9 Mount Screws



- Install stainless steel screws.

Estudio Group LLC

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net

• Specialty • Accessories • Allied Products

## Shampoo, Extra Deep Shampoo & Combination Basket Parts List

Shampoo Basket Quantity 1 per kit	Extra Deep Shampoo Basket Quantity 1 per kit	Combination Basket Quantity 1 per kit	PermaTile™ Fastener quantity 1 per kit	Standard Ferrule quantity 2 per kit	Thin-Set Washer quantity 2 per kit	Cap quantity 2 per kit	8-32 Screw quantity 2 per kit
253285	239251	253976	PT100-504	253245	C220-020	243168	A009185

PermaTile™ TileWare Products. All rights reserved. PermaTile™ Fastener Patent No. 8,161,700, Australian Patent No. 2012103550

Estudio Group LLC

Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ

Toll Free: 800.784.0231

Ph: 714.813.6598 Fax: 714.276.9111

E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net





MORTAR-BASED INSTALLATION SYSTEM - NO MASTIC



# Victoria™ Series Foot Prop Installation Procedures For T210-001

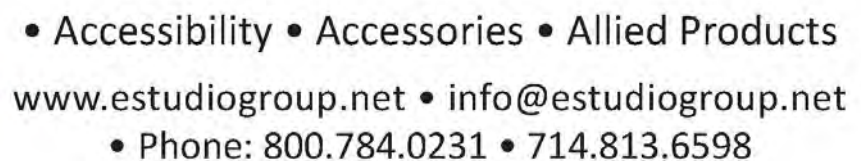
E - RIGHT SIDE TILE SLOTTING GUIDELINES									
D - Grout Spacing		A - Tile Thickness (thickness applies to both left & right side tile)							
		1/32"	1/16"	1/8"	3/16"	1/4"	5/16"	3/4"	1"
NONE	1/32"	0.156	0.312	0.375	0.438	0.500	0.562	0.625	0.688
	1/16"	0.312	0.625	0.750	0.875	1.000	1.125	1.250	1.375
	1/8"	0.469	0.938	1.125	1.312	1.500	1.688	1.875	2.062
	3/16"	0.625	1.250	1.500	1.750	2.000	2.250	2.500	2.750
	1/4"	0.781	1.562	1.875	2.188	2.500	2.812	3.125	3.438
	5/16"	0.938	1.875	2.250	2.625	3.000	3.375	3.750	4.125
	3/4"	1.194	2.383	2.812	3.375	3.938	4.500	5.062	5.625
	7/8"	1.350	2.700	3.250	3.875	4.500	5.125	5.750	6.375
	1"	1.506	3.013	3.625	4.312	5.000	5.625	6.250	6.875
	1 1/8"	1.663	3.326	4.000	4.750	5.500	6.188	6.875	7.500
	1 1/4"	1.819	3.639	4.375	5.188	6.000	6.750	7.500	8.125
	1 1/2"	1.975	3.952	4.750	5.625	6.500	7.312	8.125	8.750
	1 3/4"	2.131	4.265	5.125	6.062	7.000	7.875	8.750	9.375
	1 7/8"	2.288	4.578	5.500	6.500	7.500	8.438	9.375	10.000
	2"	2.444	4.891	5.875	6.938	8.000	8.938	9.875	10.625
	2 1/8"	2.600	5.204	6.250	7.375	8.500	9.438	10.375	11.125



Designed and Manufactured by:

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598  
www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net  
• Specialty • Accessibility • Allied Products

certified  
**WBENC**  
WOMEN'S BUSINESS ENTERPRISE



DESIGN BY INTENT®

*Another  
Innovative  
E&T Horizons'  
Brand*



It has been the mission of E&T Horizons to combine design elegance with functionality. Historically the bathroom has been viewed as a functional room focused on the necessities of cleanliness. In recent years the modern contemporary bathroom has become a major focus of design innovation and investment in both new construction and residential remodeling.

As more and more Americans are aging in place, there has also been a need to modify both existing and new bathrooms to the needs of mobility impaired individuals. The Pellet line has been designed to take into account the functionality required for disability safety, as well as design aesthetics.

The engineering team at Pellet has also provided a line of shower safety products that is modular and interchangeable. Seats can be replaced with shelving and towel racks. In this way both consumers, and businesses can respond to changing needs on a real time basis. This can be used to respond to various needs of the members of the household, visiting guests, or in the case of a commercial use responding to demand flows, in real time, for handicap accessible showers.

**SwapAble™**

It has been our goal to provide the modern bathroom, and shower with furniture and accessories that not only provide, safety and functionality, but also provide unsurpassed design beauty and elegance. Our newest brand of DesignByIntent® has searched the world over for bathroom and shower furniture that sets a new benchmark for the fusion of design, beauty and functionality. We are pleased to be the exclusive distributor of Pellet, who has had a similar mission and focus, for over 60 years.

E&T Horizons also provides a full range of solid teak bathroom and shower furniture through its other leading brands.

**DecoTeak®**

**EcoDecors™**

**COASTAL Vogue**

**Estudio  
Specialty Studio**



• Accessibility • Accessories • Allied Products  
www.estudiogroup.net • info@estudiogroup.net  
• Phone: 800.784.0231 • 714.813.6598



## A New Standard of Excellence in Design, Beauty, and Functionality In Disability Shower Seating

The Innovato™ Evolution line of shower seating and functional accessories design on several fronts.

First, it is designed with a contemporary curvilinear design that resembles modern furniture. Some might even be tempted to call the products "sexy" or "High-Tech".

Second, the product line has been designed in a unique modular format that can be matched within the product line.

This revolutionary innovation allows for the mounted shower benches to be swapped out with other functional accessories such as grab bars, towel bars, and shaving footrests.

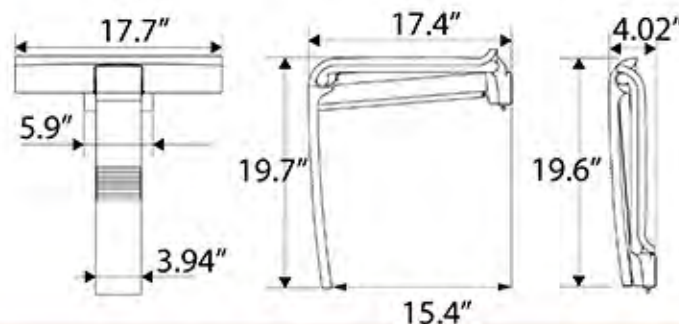
**Estudio Group LLC**  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net

### Wall Mounted and Removable Shower Seat



### Specialty, Accessories, and Allied Products

Max Weight: 330 lbs



Available as a Kit (Seat + Shelf + Mounting Kit)

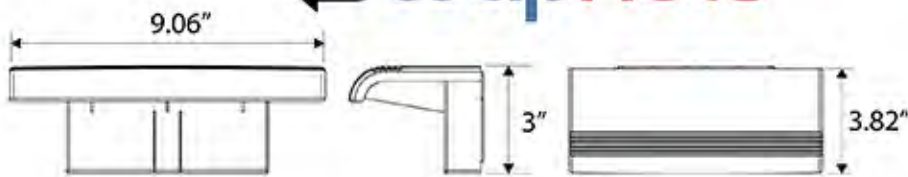


**White Kit**  
DBI-KIT-730-735

**Ebony Gray Kit**  
DBI-KIT-729-739

If planning to replace shower seat, order the clipped shower shelf below. It can swap out with the seat and fit into the wall bracket.

### Shaving Shower Foot Rest



### MODULAR WALL BRACKET

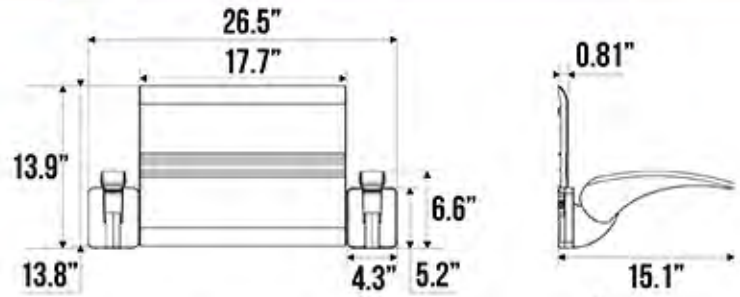




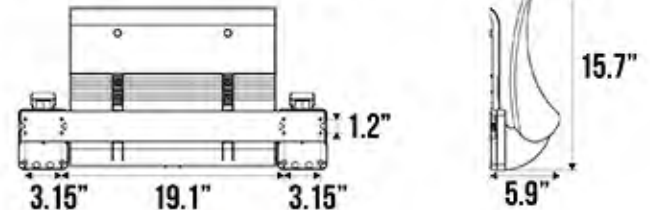
## Removable Ergonomic Back & Hinged Arms



White  
DBI-047720



Ebony Gray  
DBI-047723



## Ergonomic Back, Arms & Seat Set with Replaceable Shelf & Towel Bar

Available in

White: KIT-20-30-35-63

Ebony Gray: KIT-23-29-39-80

### Set includes:

- Ergonomic Back
- Set of 2 hinged arms
- Folding Seat
- Mounting Bracket for Back
- Mounting Bracket for Seat
- Replaceable Small Shelf
- Grab Bar/Towel Bar



## Ergonomic Back, Arms & Seat Set

Available in

White: KIT-720-730

Ebony Gray: KIT-723-729

### Set includes:

- Ergonomic Back
- Set of 2 hinged arms
- Folding Seat
- Mounting Bracket for Back
- Mounting Bracket for Seat



# Innovato™ LiftAide® Grab Bars

The bathroom and the shower are one of the most accident prone areas of the house, or commercial buildings. With the aging population, and the movement to Age In Place, injury prevention is of paramount importance for both residential, and commercial buildings. Properly chosen, and professionally installed LiftAide® grab bars, can dramatically reduce the risks of slipping and falling, preventing catastrophic injuries. There are different LiftAide models available, that serve specific ergonomic functions, as seen below. Strategically placing the proper choice of LiftAide® grab bars in showers, changing areas, or next to toilets and wash basins, can provide both a safe *and* stylish environment for individuals with disabilities.

## Transfer



When someone in a sitting position moves from a place to another one.

## Lifting up



The change from a seated position to a standing position.

## Support



When keeping one's position leaning on a support.

## Balance



When keeping one's standing or sitting position with stability, especially when getting in a bathtub or a shower tray

## Resting position



When keeping stability and comfort on a support to enable the body to relax.

**Estudio Group LLC**

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net

• Specialty • Accessibility • Allied Products



## LiftAide® Straight Grab Bars

When installed properly, whether horizontally or vertically, LiftAide® grab bars increase a person's stability and balance. When professionally installed, the grab bars are fully weight bearing, allowing a person to lean on them to assist transitioning body positions, or moving from one place to another.

Grab bars, installed either vertically or horizontally, can also be used as a door or cabinet closure/opening assistance.

## 90° or 135° Angled LiftAide® Grab Bars

Angled grab bars are a great solution to help people transition from sitting to standing, and back. The LiftAide® bars provide two distinct grip holds, thanks to the inclined part (135° bar) or vertical part (90° bar). They can also support, and provide resting support a person's forearms.



## Hinged LiftAide® Grab Bars



A hinged, wall mounted, LiftAide® grab bar can provide support assistance for individuals when transitioning from sitting to standing, and back. Moving from sitting to standing, is one of the most physically strenuous, and accident prone, tasks for individuals of all ages.

The bars should be professionally mounted next to toilets, shower seats, and wash basins. The hinged mount provides the flexibility to lift the bar against the wall, to save space. The soft close feature, prevents pinching, or injury. Ideal for dual use for environments shared by both mobility impaired, and non-mobility impaired individuals.

# Ellipso™ LiftAide® Grab Bars

6

## ELLIPTICAL BAR



Ellipso™ Elliptical grab bars provide an easier grip profile for those with disabilities compared to traditional spherical bars



### EPOXY COATED ALUMINUM WHITE BAR - WHITE COVER

- A = 15.7 In B = 17.2 In
- A = 19.7 In B = 21.1 In
- A = 23.6 In B = 25.1 In
- A = 31.5 In B = 32.9 In
- A = 39.4 In B = 40.8 In

DBI-049840  
DBI-049850  
DBI-049860  
DBI-049880  
DBI-049890



### EPOXY COATED ALUMINUM WHITE BAR - CHROME COVER

- A = 15.7 In B = 17.2 In
- A = 19.7 In B = 21.1 In
- A = 23.6 In B = 25.1 In
- A = 31.5 In B = 32.9 In
- A = 39.4 In B = 40.8 In

DBI-049940  
DBI-049950  
DBI-049960  
DBI-049980  
DBI-049990



### ANODIZED ALUMINUM - CHROME COVER

- A = 15.7 In B = 17.2 In
- A = 23.6 In B = 25.1 In

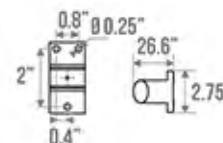
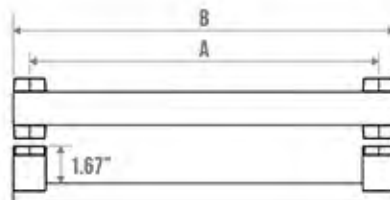
DBI-049641  
DBI-049661



### EPOXY COATED EBONY GRAY BAR - EBONY GRAY COVER

- A = 15.7 In B = 17.2 In
- A = 23.6 In B = 25.1 In

DBI-049741  
DBI-049761



**Estudio Group LLC**

Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ

Toll Free: 800.784.0231

Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111

E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)



# Innovato™ LiftAide® Grab Bars



## SOFT TOUCH BARS | GREY & TAUPE FINISH

**Estudio Group LLC**

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [sales@estudiogroup.net](mailto:sales@estudiogroup.net)

• Specialty • Accessibility • Allied Products



Straight bar  
DBI-049135



Straight bar  
DBI-049165



135° angled  
DBI-049225



Straight bar  
DBI-049136



Straight bar  
DBI-049166



135° angled bar  
DBI-049226

## GRAB BARS | WHITE EPOXY FINISH



Straight bar  
DBI-049130



135° angled bar  
DBI-049220



135° angled bar  
DBI-049270



T-shaped shower bar  
DBI-049340

# Innovato™ LiftAide® Grab Bars and Accessories



## Elliptical Tubes :

Provides a better grip in comparison with round tubes especially for people with difficulties when squeezing their hands such as those with disabilities.



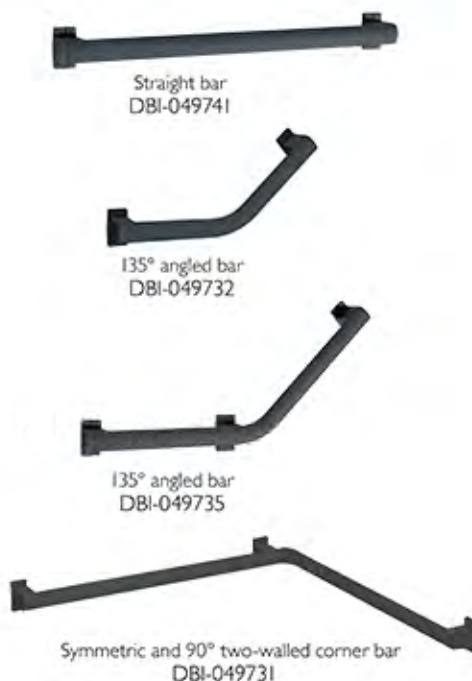
Straight bar  
DBI-049940

135° angled bar  
DBI-049732

135° angled bar  
DBI-049933

135° angled bar  
DBI-049935

Symmetric and 90° two-walled corner bar  
DBI-049930



Straight bar  
DBI-049741

135° angled bar  
DBI-049732

135° angled bar  
DBI-049735

Symmetric and 90° two-walled corner bar  
DBI-049731

**MATERIAL: EPOXY COATED ALUMINIUM**



Soap holder  
DBI-047737



Shower shelf, with 3 hooks  
DBI-047745



Soap holder  
DBI-047738



Shower shelf, with 3 hooks  
DBI-047746

## Estudio Group LLC

Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ

Toll Free: 800.784.0231

Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111

E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)



# Innovato<sup>TM</sup> LiftAide<sup>®</sup> Grab Bars and Accessories

COMFORT & SAFETY Ebony Gray Aluminum



Symmetric two-walled corner bar  
DBI-049725



L or T-shaped shower bar  
DBI-049721



Straight shower bar  
DBI-049719

## BATHROOM ACCESSORIES



Double towel rail  
DBI-049712



Robe hook  
DBI-049018



Toilet roll holder  
DBI-049713



Double robe hook  
DBI-049711



Double toilet roll holder  
DBI-049714



Toilet paper  
reserve  
DBI-049715



Stainless steel  
toilet brush holder  
DBI-049017



**Estudio Group LLC**

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [sales@estudiogroup.net](mailto:sales@estudiogroup.net)

• Specialty • Accessibility • Allied Products



# Innovato<sup>TM</sup> LiftAide<sup>®</sup> Grab Bars and Accessories

**COMFORT & SAFETY** White and mat chrome-plated aluminum



Symmetric two-walled corner bar  
DBI-049925



L or T-shaped shower bar  
DBI-049920



Straight shower bar  
DBI-049919

## BATHROOM ACCESSORIES



Double towel rail  
DBI-049912



Robe hook  
DBI-049818



Toilet roll holder  
DBI-049913



Double robe hook  
DBI-049911



Double toilet roll holder  
DBI-049914



Toilet paper  
reserve  
DBI-049915



Stainless steel  
toilet brush holder  
DBI-049817



**Estudio Group LLC**

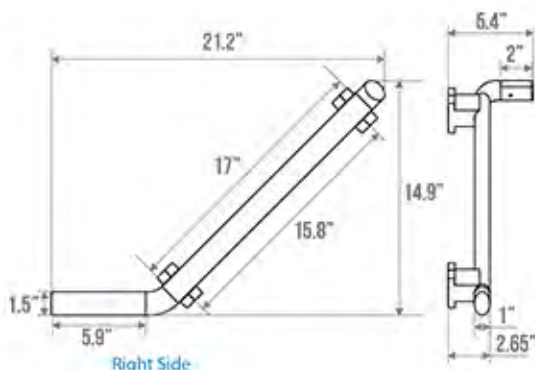
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231

Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111

E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)

# Multi-Functional LiftAide® Grab Bars

## MULTIFUNCTION GRAB AND LIFT BAR



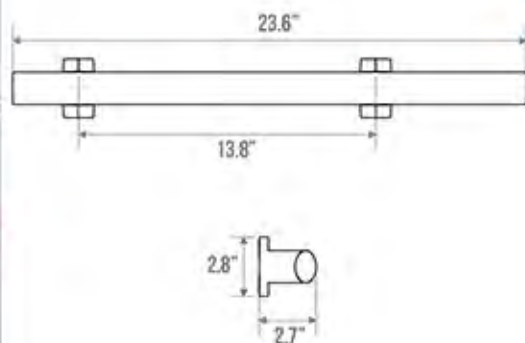
Product Name	SKU
Ebony Gray-Epoxy Coated Aluminum	DBI-048410
Chrome Color-Anodized Aluminum	
Right Side	DBI-048510
Left Side	DBI-048511

**Estudio Group LLC**

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

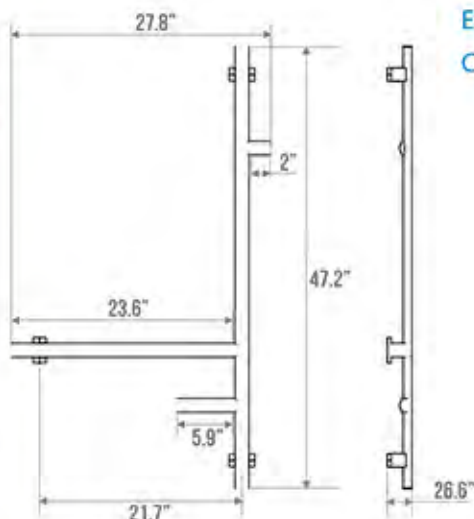
Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598  
[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [sales@estudiogroup.net](mailto:sales@estudiogroup.net)  
 • Specialty • Accessibility • Allied Products

## MULTIFUNCTION STRAIGHT GRAB BAR



Product Name	SKU
Ebony Gray-Epoxy Coated Aluminum	DBI-048420
Chrome Color-Anodized Aluminum	DBI-048520

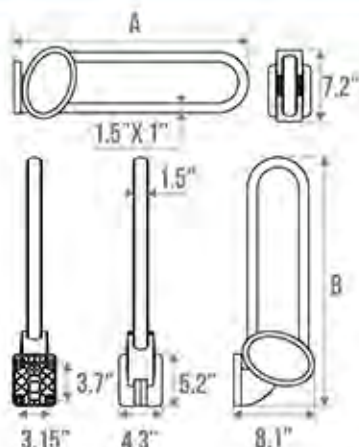
## MULTIFUNCTION L-SHAPED GRAB BAR



Product Name	SKU
Ebony Gray-Epoxy Coated Aluminum	DBI-048430
Chrome Color-Anodized Aluminum	DBI-048530

# Fixed Swing Up Heavy Duty Arm Support

## MOUNTED HINGED ARM BAR



Product Name	SKU
<b>EPOXY COATED ALUMINUM WHITE BAR</b>	
• A = 23.6 in B = 27.2 in	DBI-048660
• A = 30.3 in B = 33.9 in	DBI-048680
<b>EPOXY COATED ALUMINUM EBONY GRAY BAR</b>	
• A = 23.6 in B = 27.2 in	DBI-048760
• A = 30.3 in B = 33.9 in	DBI-048680

## REMOVABLE MOUNTING KIT

■ Anodized / White

DBI-044110



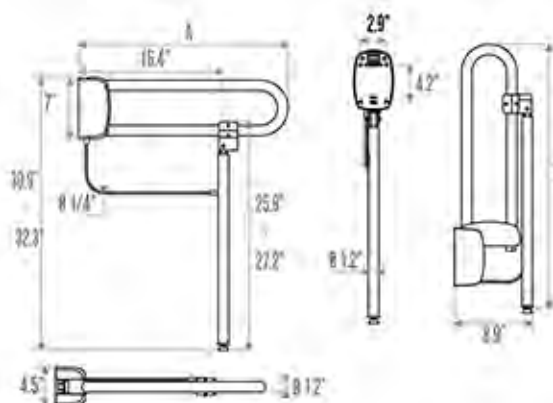
■ Anodized / Ebony Gray

DBI-044113



## LIFT BAR WITH ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT SUPPORT STAND

### AUTOMATIC POSITIONING FOLDING LEG SUPPORT



<b>EPOXY COATED ALUMINUM WHITE BAR</b>	
• A = 23.6 in B = 30.7 in	DBI-048859
• A = 30.3 in B = 36.6 in	DBI-048879
<b>BRUSHED STAINLESS STEEL BAR</b>	
• A = 23.6 in B = 30.7 in	DBI-048866
• A = 30.3 in B = 36.6 in	DBI-048886

*Estudio* Group LLC

Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ

Toll Free: 800.784.0231

Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111

E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)

## LIFT BAR WITH SUPPORT STAND

### AUTOMATIC POSITIONING FOLDING LEG SUPPORT



Product Name	SKU
<b>EPOXY COATED ALUMINUM WHITE BAR</b>	
• A = 23.6 in B = 27.3 in	DBI-048661
• A = 30.3 in B = 28.4 in	DBI-048681
<b>EPOXY COATED ALUMINUM WHITE BAR W/ CHROME</b>	
• A = 23.6 in B = 27.3 in	DBI-048961
• A = 30.3 in B = 28.4 in	DBI-048981
<b>EPOXY COATED ALUMINUM EBONY GRAY BAR W/ CHROME</b>	
• A = 23.6 in B = 27.3 in	DBI-048761
• A = 30.3 in B = 28.4 in	DBI-048781



# Wall Mounted Fold Away Shower Chairs With Integrated Support Stand

**COMFORT & SAFETY | WEIGHT LIMIT 330 LBS**



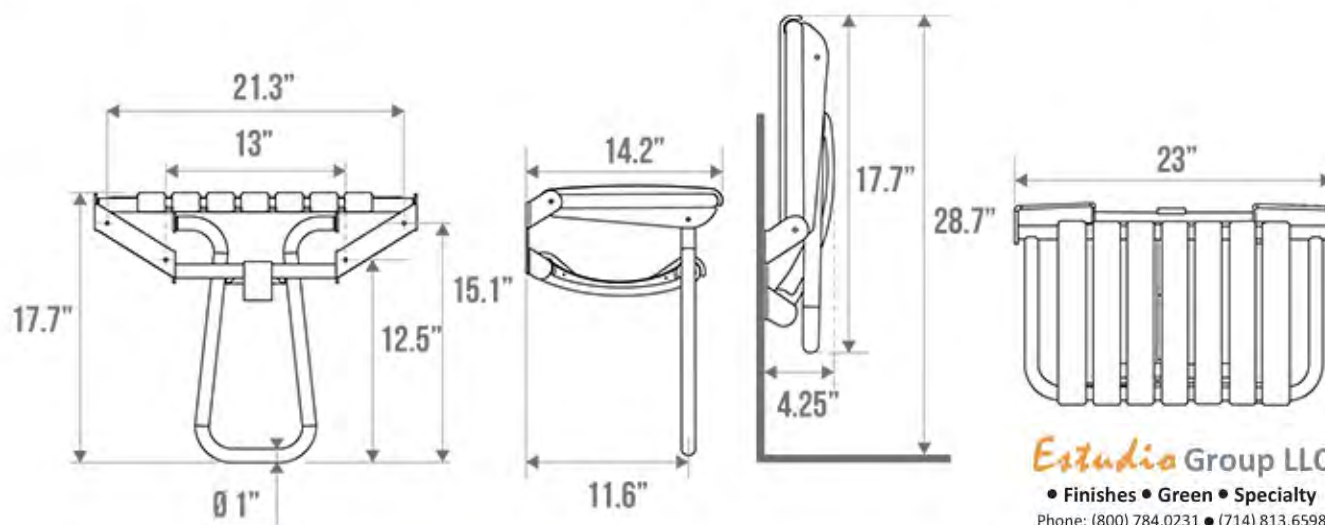
**WHITE**  
Foldaway shower seat, large size  
DBI-047632



**GREY**  
Foldaway shower seat, large size  
DBI-047643



**TAUPE**  
Foldaway shower seat, large size  
DBI-047634



**Estudio Group LLC**

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

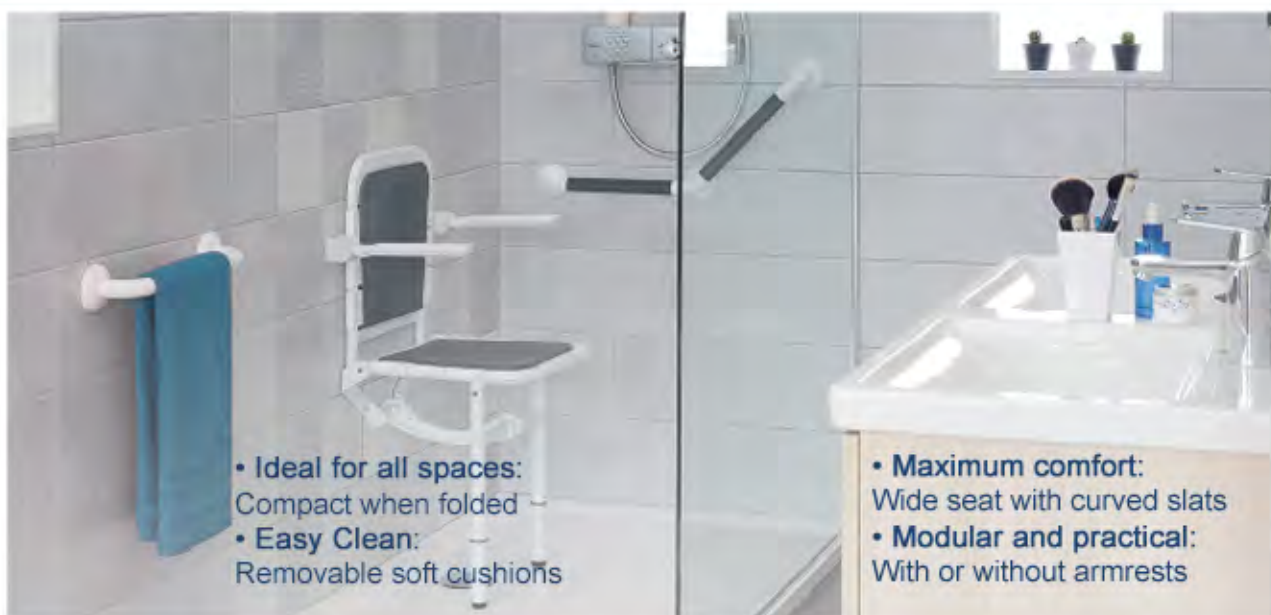
Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [sales@estudiogroup.net](mailto:sales@estudiogroup.net)

• Specialty • Accessibility • Allied Products



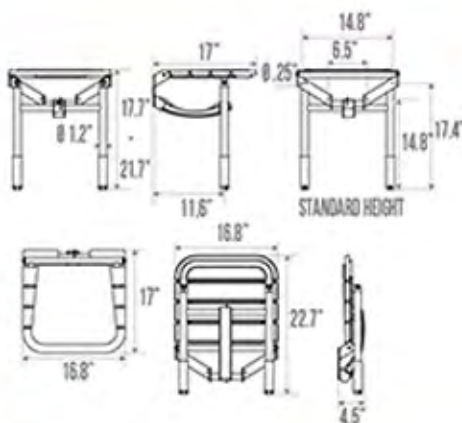
# Wall Mounted Adjustable Height Shower Seat and Back Sets with Folding Arms



- **Ideal for all spaces:**  
Compact when folded
- **Easy Clean:**  
Removable soft cushions

- **Maximum comfort:**  
Wide seat with curved slats
- **Modular and practical:**  
With or without armrests

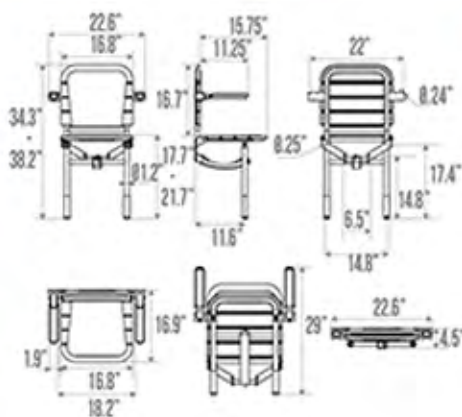
## ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT SHOWER SEAT



Product Name	SKU
■ WHITE / GRAY CUSHION	DBI-047835

Max Weight: 330 lbs

## ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT SHOWER SEAT W/ BACK REST AND ARMS



Product Name	SKU
■ WHITE / GRAY CUSHION	DBI-047825

Max Weight: 330 lbs

**Estudio Group LLC**

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

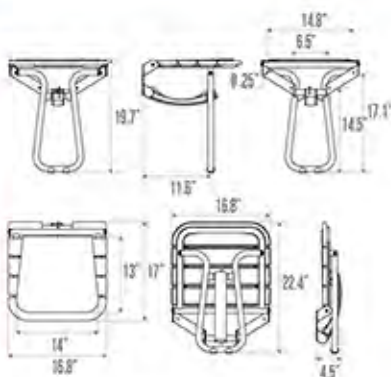
www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net

♻️ Specialty ♻️ Accessibility ♻️ Allied Products



# Wall Mounted Fold Away Shower Seat Set with Integrated Support Legs, Back, and Hinged Arms

## FIXED HEIGHT CUSHIONED SHOWER SEAT



Product Name

SKU

■ WHITE / GRAY CUSHION

DBI-047830

Max Weight: 330 lbs

**Estudio Group LLC**

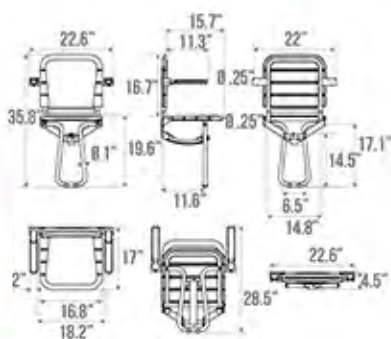
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ

Toll Free: 800.784.0231

Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111

E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)

## FIXED HEIGHT CUSHIONED SHOWER SEAT W/ BACK REST AND ARMS



Product Name

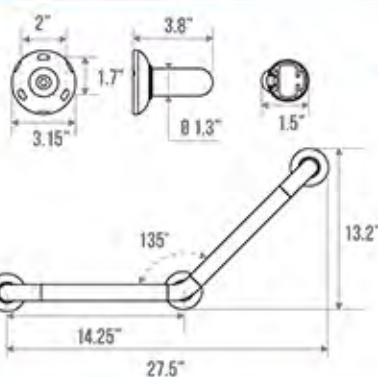
SKU

■ WHITE / GRAY CUSHION

DBI-047820

Max Weight: 330 lbs

## ANGLED MULTI-COLOR BAR WITH 3 MOUNTING POINTS



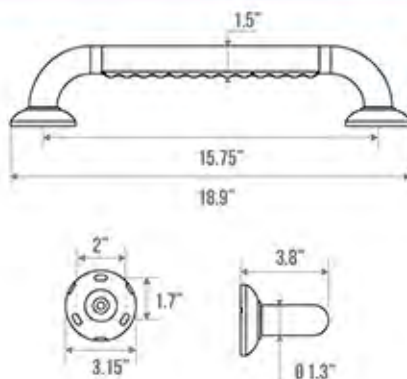
Product Name

SKU

■ WHITE / GRAY

DBI-046020

## STRAIGHT GRAB BAR



Product Name

SKU

■ WHITE / GRAY

DBI-046040



# BEST & MOST POPULAR TEAK & PLASTIC BENCHES FOR COMMERCIAL USE

## *LiftAide® Shower Benches- For Retirement Homes & Mobility Impaired Uses*



DT107



ED982



ED1142

*Also available in 18", 24", 30", and 36" with and without an integrated storage shelf*

## *Asian Themed for Showers & Sitting Areas- Popular for luxury and boutique hotels*



DT101



ED961



ED1100



GR10

*Also available in 18", 24", 30", and 36" with and without an integrated storage shelf*

## *Elegant & Classy All in One- Asian themed as well as LiftAide® support arms*



DT156



ED941



ED1107

*Also available in 30"*

## *Economical Value Shower Stool- Popular with Health Clubs*



TT1701











TT1700



TT1702



• Accessibility • Accessories • Allied Products  
 www.estudiogroup.net • info@estudiogroup.net  
 • Phone: 800.784.0231 • 714.813.6598



Supplier SKU	Family	Product Name	Description	MAP
	DBI-047730	SwapAble	<b>Design By Intent- Innovato SwapAble Foldaway Wall Mount White Shower Chair With Hinged Weight Supporting Leg</b>	<p>SwapAble, innovative, sleek, contemporary designed foldaway wall mounted white shower chair. Components for these shower benches are swappable with various hinged arms, grab bars, towel bars, and shelves. Allows both permanently mounted shower bench use, as well as temporary mounting of the shower seat. Ideal for multi-generational families that require both handicap safety shower chairs for seniors, as well as use by those not requiring shower chairs for seniors. Additional accessories for the shower chair include optional arms and backs. Or you can purchase a complete set of shower chair with arms and back. Shower chairs for disabled provide the extra safety and security. These are polymer plastic shower chairs for seniors that are also appropriate for commercial building installations, locker rooms, health clubs, and medical institution use. Large 18 inch seat provides a comfortable expansive seating surface. Seat sits a comfortable 19.7 inches from the ground, providing comfort for all heights. Weight limit is 330 pounds. Professional installation is highly recommended. All mounting hardware and instructions are included.</p> <p>\$499.96</p>
	DBI-047729	SwapAble	<b>Design By Intent- Innovato SwapAble Foldaway Wall Mount Ebony Gray Shower Chair With Hinged Weight Supporting Leg</b>	<p>Part of the SwapAble family. Innovative, sleek, contemporary designed foldaway wall mounted white shower chair. Components for these shower benches are swappable with various hinged arms, grab bars, towel bars, and shelves. This allows both permanently mounted shower bench use, as well as temporary mounting of the shower seat. This is ideal for multi-generational families that require both handicap safety shower chairs for seniors, as well as use by those not requiring shower chairs for seniors. Additional accessories for the shower chair include optional arms and backs. Or you can purchase a complete set of shower chair with arms and back. Shower chairs for disabled provide the extra safety and security for your loved ones. These are polymer plastic shower chairs for seniors that are also appropriate for commercial building installations, locker rooms, health clubs, and medical institution use. The large 18 inch seat provides a comfortable expansive seating surface. Seat sits a comfortable 19.7 inches from the ground, providing comfort for all heights. Weight limit is 330 pounds. Professional installation is highly recommended. All mounting hardware and instructions are included. Also available in white.</p> <p>\$499.96</p>
	DBI-047735	SwapAble	<b>Innovato Wall Mounted White Mini Shower Shelf- For Swapping with Foldaway Wall Mount Shower Seat</b>	<p>When the Innovato SwapAble white wall mounted shower seat is removed from the wall, this small decorative shelf will go into the chair bracket. This combination of shower chair and shower shelf provides the ultimate in flexibility allowing a shower room to quickly change from a handicap accessible shower room with a fold down shower seat to an standard shower. This innovative flexible SwapAble combination provides the advantage of having a dual purpose modular shower that can support multiple uses. Also available in ebony gray. Weight limit specification is 330 pounds.</p> <p>\$49.95</p>
	DBI-047739	SwapAble	<b>Innovato SwapAble Wall Mounted Ebony Gray Mini Compact Shower Shelf</b>	<p>When the Innovato SwapAble ebony gray wall mounted shower seat is removed from the wall, this small decorative shelf will go into the chair bracket. Combination of shower chair and shower shelf provides the ultimate in flexibility allowing a shower room to quickly change from a handicap accessible shower room with a fold down shower seat to an standard shower. This innovative flexible SwapAble combination provides the advantage of having a dual purpose modular shower that can support multiple uses. Also available in white. The shower chair weight limit is 330 pounds.</p> <p>\$49.95</p>
	DBI-KIT-730-735	SwapAble	<b>Innovato SwapAble Set- White Wall Mount Shower Chair Bench With Hinged Weight Supporting Leg With Swap &amp; Click Mini Shelf</b>	<p>Convenient white set of SwapAble wall mounted shower seat with replaceable mini shelf. Contains one SwapAble wall mounted shower seat, and replaceable mini shower shelf. The shower seat can easily be temporarily, or permanently removed from the wall with an easy twist with the provided tool. Then the SwapAble removable shower shelf simply clicks in place. The shower shelf is large enough to hold soap, or small shampoo bottles. Also serves as a ledge for resting your feet while shaving in the shower. This provides the flexibility to change out the function and feature of the shower for different members of the household or guests. For commercial uses, it provides the ability to have expandable handicap bathroom facilities based upon demand flows. In this way non mobility impaired guests are not encumbered by the presence of a handicap shower chair. Also available in ebony gray. The shower seat weight limit is 330 pounds.</p> <p>\$524.95</p>
	DBI-KIT-729-739	SwapAble	<b>Innovato SwapAble Set- Ebony Gray Foldaway Wall Mount Shower Chair With Hinged Weight Supporting Leg &amp; Mini Shelf</b>	<p>Convenient ebony gray set of SwapAble wall mounted shower seat with replaceable mini shelf. Contains one SwapAble wall mounted shower seat, and the replaceable mini shower shelf. The shower seat can easily be temporarily, or permanently removed from the wall with an easy twist with the provided tool. Then the SwapAble removable shower shelf simply clicks in place. The shower shelf is large enough to hold soap, or small shampoo bottles. It can also serve as a ledge for resting your feet while shaving in the shower. This provides the flexibility to change out the function and feature of the shower for different members of the household or guests. For commercial uses, it provides the ability to have expandable handicap bathroom facilities based upon demand flows. In this way non mobility impaired guests are not encumbered by the presence of a handicap shower chair. Also available in white. The shower seat weight limit is 330 pounds.</p> <p>\$524.95</p>
	DBI-KIT-047736	SwapAble	<b>Innovato White Wall Mounted Shaving Foot Rest Shelf Stand With Mounting Bracket</b>	<p>This is a white stand alone shower foot rest that can be mounted at any height as a shower shaving foot ledge. This provides the convenience of placing anywhere in the shower based upon your exact space and height needs. Most shaving foot rests are as a combination with a small shower stool which takes up valuable space. This decorative wall mounted shower shaving foot rest will save space and nest compactly against the wall. Also available in both ebony gray.</p> <p>\$69.91</p>
	DBI-KIT-047740	SwapAble	<b>Innovato Ebony Gray Wall Mounted Shaving Foot Rest Shelf Stand With Mounting Bracket</b>	<p>This is a white stand alone shower foot rest that can be mounted at any height as a shower shaving foot ledge. This provides the convenience of placing anywhere in the shower based upon your exact space and height needs. Most shaving foot rests are as a combination with a small shower stool which takes up valuable space. This decorative wall mounted shower shaving foot rest will save space and nest compactly against the wall. Also available in white.</p> <p>\$69.91</p>
PDA Grab Bar.Seats MSRP 3.2020 EG		Estudio Group LLC Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ Toll Free: 800.784.0231 Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111 E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net		



Estudio Group LLC  
 www.estudiogroup.net  
 800.784.0231











• Anaheim, CA  
 • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ












	DBI-047723	SwapAble	Innovato SwapAble Ebony Gray Wall Mounted Shower Chair Back Rest With Two Hinged Fold Up Arms	Innovato SwapAble Ebony gray set of a shower seat back, and two hinged arms. The weight supporting fold away shower arms can be mounted in one of two independent height positions to adjust to individual comfort preferences. This is part of the SwapAble family. Seat and arms can be removed and replaced with a grab bar, towel rack, or decorative cover (sold separately). Product is meant to coordinate with the Innovato foldaway shower seat (sold separately either stand alone, or as a set). Hinged arms provide the convenience of space saving fold up functionality. Both handicap, and non-handicap members of the household can share the same shower, without interfering with each others use. The space age styling is the result of the engineering efforts of the French company Pellet. They have been selling bathroom safety products for over 60 years around the world, and their products are now available for the first time in the USA. Also available in white.	\$495.95
	DBI-047720	SwapAble	Innovato SwapAble White Wall Mounted Shower Chair Back Rest and Two Hinged Fold Up Arms	Innovato SwapAble white set of a shower seat back, and two hinged arms. This is part of the SwapAble family. This seat and arms can be removed and replaced with a grab bar, towel rack, or decorative cover (sold separately). This product is meant to coordinate with the Innovato foldaway shower seat (sold separately either stand alone, or as a set). The hinged arms provide the convenience of space saving fold up functionality. In this way both handicap, and non-handicap members of the household can share the same shower, without interfering with each others use. The space age styling is the result of the engineering efforts of the French company Pellet. The have been selling bathroom safety products for over 60 years around the world, and their products are now available for the first time in the USA. Also available in ebony gray.	\$495.95
	KIT-20-30-35-63	SwapAble	Innovato SwapAble Set-White Wall Mount Shower Chair, With Back Rest, Two Arms and Swappable Mini Shelf and Grab Bar	This white set of shower seating provides a complete set of Innovato shower seat components and SwapAble replacement shower fixtures. The set includes a foldaway shower chair, back rest, two foldaway arms, and an interchangeable grab bar/towel bar, and mini shelf. This shower chair set provides the ultimate flexibility for customers wishing to have the convenience of both handicap and non-handicap shower facilities within the same shower.	\$1,197.89
	KIT-23-29-39-80	SwapAble	Innovato SwapAble Set-Ebony Gray Wall Mount Shower Chair With Back Rest, Two Arms and Swappable Mini Shelf and Grab Bar	This white set of shower seating provides a complete set of Innovato shower seat components and SwapAble replacement shower fixtures. The set includes a foldaway shower chair, back rest, two foldaway arms, and an interchangeable grab bar/towel bar, and mini shelf. This shower chair set provides the ultimate flexibility for customers wishing to have the convenience of both handicap and non-handicap shower facilities within the same shower.	\$1,197.89
	KIT-720-730	SwapAble	Innovato SwabAble Set-White Wall Mount Shower Chair With Leg, Includes Back Rest And Two Hinged Arms	A complete wall mount set of the Innovato SwapAble foldaway shower seat, back rest, and two arms. This provides for fixed mounting of a complete handicap shower seat. Both the seat and the back rest and arm rests are part of the Innovato SwapAble family allowing you to purchase separate interchangeable components such as a mini shelf, or grab bar at a later date. This provides for a full time handicap shower seat ensemble. The foldaway seat and hinged arms allows space saving in the shower for non disability challenged members of the household. The shower chair, and the shower arms easily fold up and down with very little pressure required. This space age sexy design is the result of the European design engineering of Pellet, a sixty year old French company specializing in bathroom safety furniture and accessories.	\$995.95
	KIT-723-729	SwapAble	Innovato SwapAble Set-Ebony Gray Wall Mount Shower Chair With Leg, and Back Rest With Two Hinged Arms	A complete ebony gray wall mount set of the Innovato SwapAble foldaway shower seat, back rest, and two hinged arms. Provides for fixed mounting of a complete handicap shower seat. Both the seat and the back rest and arm rests are part of the Innovato SwapAble family allowing you to purchase separate interchangeable components such as a mini shelf, or grab bar at a later date. This provides for a full time handicap shower seat ensemble. The foldaway seat and hinged arms allows space saving in the shower for non disability challenged members of the household. The shower chair, and the shower arms easily fold up and down with very little pressure required. This space age sexy design is the result of the European design engineering of Pellet, a sixty year old French company specializing in bathroom safety furniture and accessories.	\$995.95
PDA Grab Bar.Seats MSRP 3.2020 EG		Estudio Group LLC Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ Toll Free: 800.784.0231 Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111 E-mail: <a href="mailto:info@estudiogroup.net">info@estudiogroup.net</a>			  Estudio Group LLC <a href="http://www.estudiogroup.net">www.estudiogroup.net</a> 800.784.0231 • Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ





	DBI-047643	Eleganto	23" Eleganto White Foldaway Wall Mount handicap Shower Seat With Integrated Support Stand	The full size 23" wide Innovato Eleganto Swan White wall mounted shower chair folds away to save space, and not encumber non-mobility impaired individuals. Epoxy coated aluminum for the maximum combination of strength, safety, lightweight, and non-rusting. If you have been searching for a handicap wall mounted shower seat, that does not look or feel like medical equipment, then look no further. The wall mounted shower seat also comes in ebony gray. Weight capacity is 330 pounds. Professional installation highly recommended.	\$499.95
	DBI-047632	Eleganto	23" Eleganto Lunar Gray Foldaway Wall Mount handicap Shower Seat With Integrated Support Stand	The full size 23" wide Innovato Eleganto Lunar Gray wall mounted shower chair folds away to save space, and not encumber non-mobility impaired individuals. Epoxy coated aluminum for the maximum combination of strength, safety, lightweight, and non-rusting. If you have been searching for a handicap wall mounted shower seat, that does not look or feel like medical equipment, then look no further. The wall mounted shower seat also comes in ebony gray. Weight capacity is 330 pounds. Professional installation highly recommended.	\$499.95
	DBI-047630	Eleganto	12.2" Eleganto White Foldaway Wall Mount handicap Shower Seat With Integrated Support Stand	The compact 12.2" wide Innovato Eleganto Swan White wall mounted shower chair folds away to save space, and not encumber non-mobility impaired individuals. Epoxy coated aluminum for the maximum combination of strength, safety, lightweight, and non-rusting. If you have been searching for a handicap wall mounted shower seat, that does not look or feel like medical equipment, then look no further. The wall mounted shower seat also comes in ebony gray. Weight capacity is 330 pounds. Professional installation highly recommended.	\$399.95
	DBI-047642	Eleganto	12.2" Eleganto Lunar Gray Foldaway Wall Mount handicap Shower Seat With Integrated Support Stand	The compact 12.2" wide Innovato Eleganto Lunar Gray wall mounted shower chair folds away to save space, and not encumber non-mobility impaired individuals. Epoxy coated aluminum for the maximum combination of strength, safety, lightweight, and non-rusting. If you have been searching for a handicap wall mounted shower seat, that does not look or feel like medical equipment, then look no further. The wall mounted shower seat also comes in ebony gray. Weight capacity is 330 pounds. Professional installation highly recommended.	\$399.95
	DBI-044860	SwapAble	Innovato Ellipso White SwapAble Grab Bar/Towel Rack For Shower Seat Backrest & Arm Set	Part of the SwapAble family of interchangeable wall hung shower seat furniture. Innovative, sleek, contemporary designed Ellipso hybrid grab bar and towel bar snaps into place when the Innovato shower seat back rest, and hinged arms set are removed. This provides both an attractive and functional component to convert a dedicated handicap shower into a shower for non-mobility impaired individuals. This set does not come with its own mounting bracket, so it is designed specifically for those that have purchased a SwapAble shower back rest, and shower hinged arms set. The elliptical shape of the shower grab bar provides an more ergonomic grip hold than traditional circular shower grab bars. The attractive white grab bar towel rack provides modern contemporary grace and elegance to your shower.	\$199.95
	DBI-044863	SwapAble	Innovato Ellipso Ebony Gray SwapAble Grab Bar/Towel Rack For Shower Seat Backrest & Arm Set	Part of the SwapAble family of interchangeable wall hung shower seat furniture. Innovative, sleek, contemporary designed Ellipso hybrid grab bar and towel bar snaps into place when the Innovato shower seat back rest, and hinged arms set are removed. This provides both an attractive and functional component to convert a dedicated handicap shower into a shower for non-mobility impaired individuals. This set does not come with its own mounting bracket, so it is designed specifically for those that have purchased a SwapAble shower back rest, and shower hinged arms set. The elliptical shape of the shower grab bar provides an more ergonomic grip hold than traditional circular shower grab bars. The attractive grab ebony gray bar towel rack provides modern contemporary grace and elegance to your shower.	\$199.95
	DBI-049165	Eleganto	Innovato Gray Soft Touch 23.6 Inch Length Grab Bar	This 23.6 Inch grab bar has a proprietary coating on it that gives it a soft texture, as well as providing an anti-slip coating. It has a revolutionary different tactile feel compared to traditional brass, stainless, electroplated, or powder coated grab bars. The elegant soft gray color tone coordinates with the Innovato Eleganto fold away shower seat. This will provide a designer elegant decorator feel to your walk in shower, bathtub, or bathroom. These grab bars can be mounted either horizontally, or vertically anywhere in your house, boat, or RV that you need assisted gripping, lifting, or transfer.	\$159.97
	DBI-049225	Eleganto	135° Angled 23.86 Inch Symmetrical Innovato Gray Soft Touch Grab Bar	This 23.86 inch grab bar has a proprietary coating on it that gives it a soft texture, as well as providing an anti-slip coating. It has a revolutionary different tactile feel compared to traditional brass, stainless, electroplated, or powder coated grab bars. The elegant soft gray color tone coordinates with the Innovato Eleganto fold away shower seat (DBI-04763 & DBI-04764). This will provide a designer elegant decorator feel to your walk in shower, bathtub, or bathroom. These grab bars can be mounted either horizontally, or vertically anywhere in your house, boat, or RV that you need assisted gripping, lifting, or transfer.	\$179.97
PDA Grab Bar.Seats MSRP 3.2020 EG	<p>Estudio Group LLC          Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ          Toll Free: 800.784.0231          Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111          E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net</p> <div>   </div> <p>Estudio Group LLC          www.estudiogroup.net          800.784.0231</p> <p>• Anaheim, CA          • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ</p>				

Page 4 of 4	 		• Accessibility • Accessories • Allied Products <a href="http://www.estudiogroup.net">www.estudiogroup.net</a> • <a href="mailto:info@estudiogroup.net">info@estudiogroup.net</a> • Phone: 800.784.0231 • 714.813.6598	
	DBI-049135	Eleganto	<b>Straight 11.8 Inch Symmetrical Innovato Gray Soft Touch Grab Bar</b>  This 11.8 inch straight grab bar has a proprietary coating on it that gives it a soft texture, as well as providing an anti-slip coating. It has a revolutionary different tactile feel compared to traditional brass, stainless, electroplated, or powder coated grab bars. The elegant soft gray color tone coordinates with the Innovato Eleganto fold away shower seat (DBI-04763 & DBI-04764). This will provide a designer elegant decorator feel to your walk in shower, bathtub, or bathroom. These grab bars can be mounted either horizontally, or vertically anywhere in your house, boat, or RV that you need assisted gripping, lifting, or transfer.	\$129.97
	DBI-046020	Eleganto	<b>Angled multi colored soft touch grab bar with 3 mounting points</b>  Elegant dual color angled 135 grab bar. The contrast of the gray (soft touch) with the white provides a touch of design elegance to your shower or bathroom. Total length of 27.5". Can be mounted in any position, vertical, horizontal or angled. Provides three points of fixation for added stability and safety. Will coordinate perfectly with DBI (047820, 047825, 047830, and 047835) shower chairs.	\$279.95
	DBI-046040	Eleganto	<b>Straight multi-colored soft touch grab bar</b>  Elegant 15.75" dual color grab bar. The contrast of the gray (soft touch) with the white provides a touch of design elegance to your shower or bathroom. Total mounted length of 18.9". Can be mounted in any position, vertical, horizontal or angled. Provides three points of fixation for added stability and safety. Will coordinate perfectly with DBI (047820, 047825, 047830, and 047835) shower chairs.	\$159.92
	DBI-047835	Comfortique	<b>Comfortique™ adjustable height wall mounted foldaway shower chair</b>  Comfortique wall mounted foldaway disability shower chair can be fixed in place at a height ideally suited for the user. The chair will adjust in height almost 4 full inches provide a range of comfortable positions proving the ideal ergonomic height tailored to each individual. However once mounted in place, the seat height remains fixed and can not be changed. It will hold up to 330 pounds. The attractive gray soft surface mat on the seat provides additional comfort. The protective cover can easily be removed for ease of cleaning. The sturdy polypropylene slats are also resistant to any and all common bathroom chemicals such as soaps and shampoos.	\$399.95
	DBI-047825	Comfortique	<b>Comfortique adjustable height wall mounted foldaway shower chair &amp; matching back rest and hinged arms</b>  Comfortique wall mounted foldaway disability shower chair can be fixed in place at a height ideally suited for the user. The chair will adjust in height almost 4 full inches provide a range of comfortable positions proving the ideal ergonomic height tailored to each individual. The included backrest and arm rests can also be mounted at various heights in tandem with the shower seat. However once mounted in place, the seat height remains fixed and can not be changed. It will hold up to 330 pounds. The attractive gray soft surface mat on the seat provides additional comfort. The protective cover can easily be removed for ease of cleaning. The sturdy polypropylene slats are also resistant to any and all common bathroom chemicals such as soaps and shampoos.	\$749.97
	DBI-047830	Comfortique	<b>Comfortique™ wall mounted foldaway shower chair</b>  Comfortique wall mounted foldaway disability shower chair comes with an integrated swing out leg. This provides extra safety and stability allowing the shower bench to hold up to 330 pounds. The attractive gray soft surface mat on the seat provides additional comfort. The protective cover can easily be removed for ease of cleaning. The sturdy polypropylene slats are also resistant to any and all common bathroom chemicals such as soaps and shampoos.	\$369.95
	DBI-047820	Comfortique	<b>Comfortique™ wall mounted foldaway shower chair with back and arm rests</b>  Comfortique wall mounted foldaway disability shower chair can be fixed in place at a height ideally suited for the user. The chair will adjust in height almost 4 full inches provide a range of comfortable positions proving the ideal ergonomic height tailored to each individual. The included backrest and arm rests can also be mounted at various heights in tandem with the shower seat. However once mounted in place, the seat height remains fixed and can not be changed. It will hold up to 330 pounds. The attractive gray soft surface mat on the seat provides additional comfort. The protective cover can easily be removed for ease of cleaning. The sturdy polypropylene slats are also resistant to any and all common bathroom chemicals such as soaps and shampoos.	\$699.95





# DESIGN BY INTENT<sup>®</sup>

Designed and Manufactured by:



## TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

**Material:** Aluminium

**Shipping Weight:** 15.2 pounds

**Finish:** Epoxy-coated

**Product Weight:** 13.2 pounds

**Color:** White

**Packaging:** Cardboard box

**Dimensions:** 21.3 x 34.3 x  
16.9 inches

**Weight Bearing Capacity:** 330 pounds

**Diameter Ø:** .98 Inches

**Maximum Weight Tested:** 496 pounds

**Warranty:** 5 years

## INSTALLATION & MAINTENANCE

Careful consideration and selection of the appropriate wall fixings according to the wall-mounted support is required to ensure the long life of your shower furniture. The use of stainless steel screws (Ø 4 mm) is highly recommended to prevent corrosion in damp environments. Before drilling, physically hold the product against the wall at desired position and mark the hole locations. All the fixing points must be precise and exact. After installation and before use, make sure that all fixing screws are tightened securely. The shower seat provides support and added safety if properly fitted in accordance with our technical instructions. For use in seated position. To guarantee the user safety, DO NOT rise up on the seat. When the seat is raised, DO NOT use it as a grab bar. To avoid any risks of pinching out, DO NOT put your fingers in the mobile parts. The product does not contain any dangerous substance for the health. We disclaim all liability for any personal injury resulting from inappropriate installation or use of this seat.

### MAINTENANCE

**IMPORTANT:** To ensure the sustainability of the product and user safety, we recommend using a solution made of mild soap for cleaning. **CAUTION:** DO NOT USE cleaning products made of: etones, hydrocarbons, acids, bases, esters and ethers. After use of a cleaning product, rinse with clean water.

## COMFORT, FEATURES, & APPLICATIONS

### FUNCTION

- Rest



### CHARACTERISTICS

- Horizontal
- Vertical
- Corrosion resistant



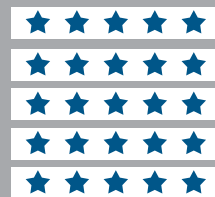
### TYPE OF USE

- Shower
- Cloakroom/Changeroom
- Nautical/Marina
- Health Club/Spa



### LOCATION OF USE

- Medical facilities
- Senior living/Retirement homes
- Hotels
- Private homes
- Workplaces





# DESIGN BY INTENT®

Designed and Manufactured by:



## TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

**Material:** Aluminium

**Shipping Weight:** 15.2 pounds

**Finish:** Epoxy-coated

**Product Weight:** 13.2 pounds

**Color:** White

**Packaging:** Cardboard box

**Dimensions:** 21.3 x 34.3 x  
16.9 inches

**Weight Bearing Capacity:** 330 pounds

**Diameter Ø:** .98 Inches

**Maximum Weight Tested:** 496 pounds

**Warranty:** 5 years

## INSTALLATION & MAINTENANCE

Careful consideration and selection of the appropriate wall fixings according to the wall-mounted support is required to ensure the long life of your shower furniture. The use of stainless steel screws (Ø 4 mm) is highly recommended to prevent corrosion in damp environments. Before drilling, physically hold the product against the wall at desired position and mark the hole locations. All the fixing points must be precise and exact. After installation and before use, make sure that all fixing screws are tightened securely. The shower seat provides support and added safety if properly fitted in accordance with our technical instructions. For use in seated position. To guarantee the user safety, DO NOT rise up on the seat. When the seat is raised, DO NOT use it as a grab bar. To avoid any risks of pinching out, DO NOT put your fingers in the mobile parts. The product does not contains any dangerous substance for the health. We disclaim all liability for any personal injury resulting from inappropriate installation or use of this seat.

### MAINTENANCE

**IMPORTANT:** To ensure the sustainability of the product and user safety, we recommend using a solution made of mild soap for cleaning. **CAUTION:** DO NOT USE cleaning products made of: etones, hydrocarbons, acids, bases, esters and ethers. After use of a cleaning product, rinse with clean water.

## COMFORT, FEATURES, & APPLICATIONS

### FUNCTION

- Rest



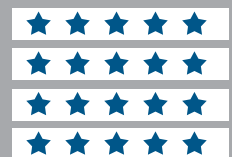
### CHARACTERISTICS

- Horizontal
- Vertical
- Corrosion resistant



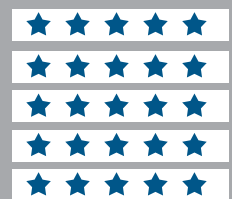
### TYPE OF USE

- Shower
- Cloakroom/Changeroom
- Nautical/Marina
- Health Club/Spa



### LOCATION OF USE

- Medical facilities
- Senior living/Retirement homes
- Hotels
- Private homes
- Workplaces





# DESIGN BY INTENT®

Exclusively distributed in North Americas by E&T Horizons LLC.

certified  
**WBENC**  
WOMEN'S BUSINESS ENTERPRISE

Designed and  
Manufactured by:



## PRODUCT INFORMATION

**COMFORTIQUE®** | Foldaway Shower Seat with Integrated Leg  
Part Number: (SKU: DBI-047830)

## PRODUCT ADVANTAGES

- + Integrated Hinged Leg Support: Smoothly folds down to provide extra weight bearing support and stability
- + Ergonomic Comfort: Full large seat for comfort
- + Space Saving: Seat folds up against wall
- + Comfort: Removable soft colorful cushions
- + Sturdy Chemically Resistant Seat Slats: Made of polypropylene

## PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- + Foldaway Seats with Intergrated Hinged Leg
- + Frame Tube, Ø .98"
- + Large Size Ergonomic Seat- 17" x 14.8"
- + Seat Slats- White polypropylene
- + Cushions- Grey polyurethane
- + Seat Weight Bearing- 330 pounds



In North America exclusively manufactured for E&T Horizons LLC, dba Design By Intent  
Sales only via authorized sales agents and distributors.

Represented by:

Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net



# DESIGN BY INTENT®

Designed and Manufactured by:



## TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

**Material:** Aluminium

**Shipping Weight:** 15.2 pounds

**Finish:** Epoxy-coated

**Product Weight:** 13.2 pounds

**Color:** White

**Packaging:** Cardboard box

**Dimensions:** 21.3 x 34.3 x  
16.9 inches

**Weight Bearing Capacity:** 330 pounds

**Diameter Ø:** .98 Inches

**Maximum Weight Tested:** 496 pounds

**Warranty:** 5 years

## INSTALLATION & MAINTENANCE

Careful consideration and selection of the appropriate wall fixings according to the wall-mounted support is required to ensure the long life of your shower furniture. The use of stainless steel screws (Ø 4 mm) is highly recommended to prevent corrosion in damp environments. Before drilling, physically hold the product against the wall at desired position and mark the hole locations. All the fixing points must be precise and exact. After installation and before use, make sure that all fixing screws are tightened securely. The shower seat provides support and added safety if properly fitted in accordance with our technical instructions. For use in seated position. To guarantee the user safety, DO NOT rise up on the seat. When the seat is raised, DO NOT use it as a grab bar. To avoid any risks of pinching out, DO NOT put your fingers in the mobile parts. The product does not contains any dangerous substance for the health. We disclaim all liability for any personal injury resulting from inappropriate installation or use of this seat.

### MAINTENANCE

**IMPORTANT:** To ensure the sustainability of the product and user safety, we recommend using a solution made of mild soap for cleaning. **CAUTION:** DO NOT USE cleaning products made of: etones, hydrocarbons, acids, bases, esters and ethers. After use of a cleaning product, rinse with clean water.

## COMFORT, FEATURES, & APPLICATIONS

### FUNCTION

- Rest



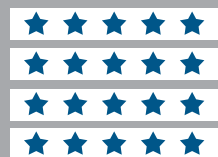
### CHARACTERISTICS

- Horizontal
- Vertical
- Corrosion resistant



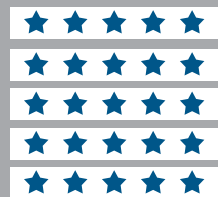
### TYPE OF USE

- Shower
- Cloakroom/Changeroom
- Nautical/Marina
- Health Club/Spa



### LOCATION OF USE

- Medical facilities
- Senior living/Retirement homes
- Hotels
- Private homes
- Workplaces



# DESIGN BY INTENT®

Exclusively distributed in North Americas by E&T Horizons LLC.

## PRODUCT INFORMATION

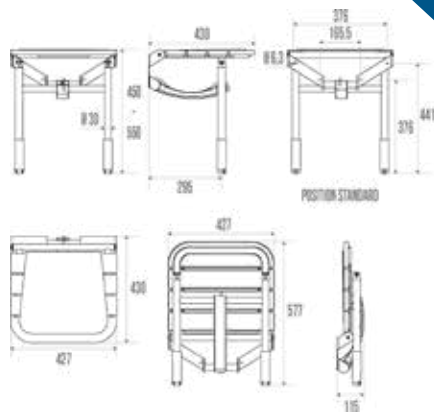
**COMFORTIQUE®** | Adjustable Height Shower Seat  
Part Number: (SKU: DBI-047835)

## PRODUCT ADVANTAGES

- + Adjustable Height Legs: Adjusts to the gradient of the shower floor & body profile prior to mounting on wall
- + Ergonomic Comfort: Full large seat for comfort
- + Space Saving: Seat folds up against wall
- + Comfort: Removable soft colorful cushions
- + Sturdy Chemically Resistant Seat Slats: Made of polypropylene

## PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- + Foldaway Seats: Fold compact against wall
- + Adjustable height legs whose height can be adjusted by 3.94"
- + White epoxy-coated aluminium tube, Ø .98"
- + Large Size Ergonomic Seat- 17" x 14.8"
- + Seat Slats- White polypropylene
- + Cushions- Grey polyurethane
- + Seat Weight Bearing- 330 pounds



In North America exclusively manufactured for E&T Horizons LLC, dba Design By Intent  
Sales only via authorized sales agents and distributors.

Represented by:

Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231

Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)

certified  
**WBENC**  
WOMEN'S BUSINESS ENTERPRISE

Designed and  
Manufactured by:



**PELLET**





# DESIGN BY INTENT®

Designed and Manufactured by:



## TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

**Material:** Aluminium

**Shipping Weight:** 15.2 pounds

**Finish:** Epoxy-coated

**Product Weight:** 13.2 pounds

**Color:** White

**Packaging:** Cardboard box

**Dimensions:** 21.3 x 34.3 x  
16.9 inches

**Weight Bearing Capacity:** 330 pounds

**Maximum Weight Tested:** 496 pounds

**Diameter Ø:** .98 Inches

**Warranty:** 5 years

## INSTALLATION & MAINTENANCE

Careful consideration and selection of the appropriate wall fixings according to the wall-mounted support is required to ensure the long life of your shower furniture. The use of stainless steel screws (Ø 4 mm) is highly recommended to prevent corrosion in damp environments. Before drilling, physically hold the product against the wall at desired position and mark the hole locations. All the fixing points must be precise and exact. After installation and before use, make sure that all fixing screws are tightened securely. The shower seat provides support and added safety if properly fitted in accordance with our technical instructions. For use in seated position. To guarantee the user safety, DO NOT rise up on the seat. When the seat is raised, DO NOT use it as a grab bar. To avoid any risks of pinching out, DO NOT put your fingers in the mobile parts. The product does not contains any dangerous substance for the health. We disclaim all liability for any personal injury resulting from inappropriate installation or use of this seat.

### MAINTENANCE

**IMPORTANT:** To ensure the sustainability of the product and user safety, we recommend using a solution made of mild soap for cleaning. **CAUTION:** DO NOT USE cleaning products made of: etones, hydrocarbons, acids, bases, esters and ethers. After use of a cleaning product, rinse with clean water.

## COMFORT, FEATURES, & APPLICATIONS

### FUNCTION

- Rest



### CHARACTERISTICS

- Horizontal
- Vertical
- Corrosion resistant



### TYPE OF USE

- Shower
- Cloakroom/Changeroom
- Nautical/Marina
- Health Club/Spa

### LOCATION OF USE

- Medical facilities
- Senior living/Retirement homes
- Hotels
- Private homes
- Workplaces



# .CERTIFICATIONS, PROTOCOLES DE TESTS ET CHARGES ADMISSIBLES

**Estudio Group LLC**

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598  
www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net  
• Specialty • Accessibility • Allied Products



Les essais sont réalisés en interne conformément à la directive européenne 93/42/CE des «dispositifs médicaux» et de la norme NF EN 12182 «Aides techniques pour personnes handicapées».

Le protocole de tests encadre les aspects de conception générale du produit (dimensions, ergonomie, esthétique), les dégradations liées au milieu d'utilisation (corrosion, température, exposition aux UV), les notions de résistance mécanique avec coefficients de sécurité pour les sièges (tests statiques, tests dynamiques, tests d'impacts), la biocompatibilité des surfaces ainsi que la constitution d'un dossier technique complet (notice utilisateur, étiquettes, plans, certificats matières, analyse des risques).



## TESTS LABORATOIRE PELLET ASC

Les tests mécaniques sont réalisés dans notre laboratoire d'essais. Les valeurs relevées assurent au client la conformité du produit à un protocole interne reprenant les méthodes utilisées par les laboratoires indépendants.

Les tests sont réalisés sur un banc d'essais certifié. Un premier protocole valide la charge admissible (test statique assurant aucune rupture, aucune fissure, aucun desserrage et aucune déformation du produit). Un second valide une charge supérieure de référence assurant aucune rupture, aucune fissure, aucun desserrage, tolérant une déformation acceptable qui ne perturbe pas la fonction du produit.

## PRODUCT TESTS, CERTIFICATION PROTOCOLS AND AUTHORIZED WEIGHTS



*Trials are conducted in our factory according to the European directive 93/42/CE relating to «medical devices» and to the NF Standard EN 12182 «Assistive products for persons with disability».*

*The test protocol provides a framework for the general design aspects of the products (dimensions, ergonomics, aesthetics), the deterioration caused by the environment during the products' use (corrosion, temperature, UV exposure), the notions of mechanical resistance with safety margins for seats (static tests, dynamic tests, impact tests), the surface biocompatibility with the creation of a comprehensive technical dossier (user instructions, labels, plans, materials certificates, risk analysis).*



## PELLET ASC LABORATORY TESTS

*Mechanical tests are carried out in our test lab. Results ensure the client that the product complies with an internal protocol which covers the same methods as those used by independent labs such as TÜV SÜD Product Services.*

*Tests are carried on a certified test bench. An initial protocol validates safe load (a static test ensures that there are no breaks, cracks, slackening nor product deformation). A second one validates a higher load reference ensuring that, with a tolerated deformation, no break, crack can obstruct the operation of the product.*

## TEST-EN CERTIFICATIEPROTOCOLS, GEWICHT GEBRUIKER



*De testen worden uitgevoerd in onze fabriek in huis volgens de Europese Richtlijn 93/42/EG van de "medische hulpmiddelen" en aan de NF EN 12182 norm "Technische hulp voor andersvaliden".*

*Het testprotocol behelst de aspecten van het algemene ontwerp van het product (afmetingen, ergonomie, esthetiek), de aantastingen die verbonden zijn met het gebruiksmilieu (corrosie, temperatuur, blootstelling aan UV), de begrippen mechanische weerstand met veiligheidscoëfficiënten voor de stoelen (statistische testen, dynamische testen, impacttesten), de biologische compatibiliteit van de oppervlakken en de samenstelling van een volledig technisch dossier (handleiding, TÜV-etiquetten, plannen, materiaaltesten, risicoanalyses).*



## PELLET ASC LABOTESTEN

*De mechanische testen worden in ons testlabo uitgevoerd. De gemeten waarden verzekeren de klant de conformiteit van het product aan een intern protocol dat de methodes beschrijft die door de onafhankelijke labo's zoals TÜV SÜD Product Services gebruikt worden.*

*De testen worden uitgevoerd op een gecertificeerde proefbank. Een eerste protocol valideert de toegelaten belasting (statistische test die garandeert dat er geen enkele breuk, scheur, losmaking of vervorming van het product is). Een tweede valideert een hogere referentiebelasting die garandeert dat er geen enkele breuk, scheur, losmaking is waarbij er een vervorming getolereerd wordt die de functie van het product niet verstoort.*



## GARANTIES / WARRANTY / GARANTIE

Les durées de garantie sont spécifiées à la référence dans l'index en pages 155-157 et rappelées dans nos conditions générales de vente.

*The terms of warranty are specifically indicated by the reference in the digital index, pages 155-157 and reminded in our sales conditions.*

*De garantieperiode worden anders vermeld in de referentie in digitale index op pagina 155-157 een commerciële condities.*

**Estudio Group LLC**

Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231

Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net





# Estudio Specialty Studio



• Accessibility • Accessories • Allied Products  
[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [sales@estudiogroup.net](mailto:sales@estudiogroup.net)  
 Phone: 800.784.0231 • 714.813.6598



## HOLLSPA™

CUSTOMIZABLE FLOATING  
SHOWER BENCH



*“Through thousands of years, people have used rivers and waterfalls to cleanse and replenish body and soul, in harmony with the elements of nature.*

*It fascinates me to observe the interaction between nature and man that still remains even in the midst of our modern experience of shelter and bathing.*

*I’m committed to creating beautiful baths that help our clients and friends remember that we come from clay and water, and it is in these elements that we continue to find a connection that reminds us of who we truly are.”*

*Davis Holland Leichsenring  
Product Designer*

**Estudio Group LLC**

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

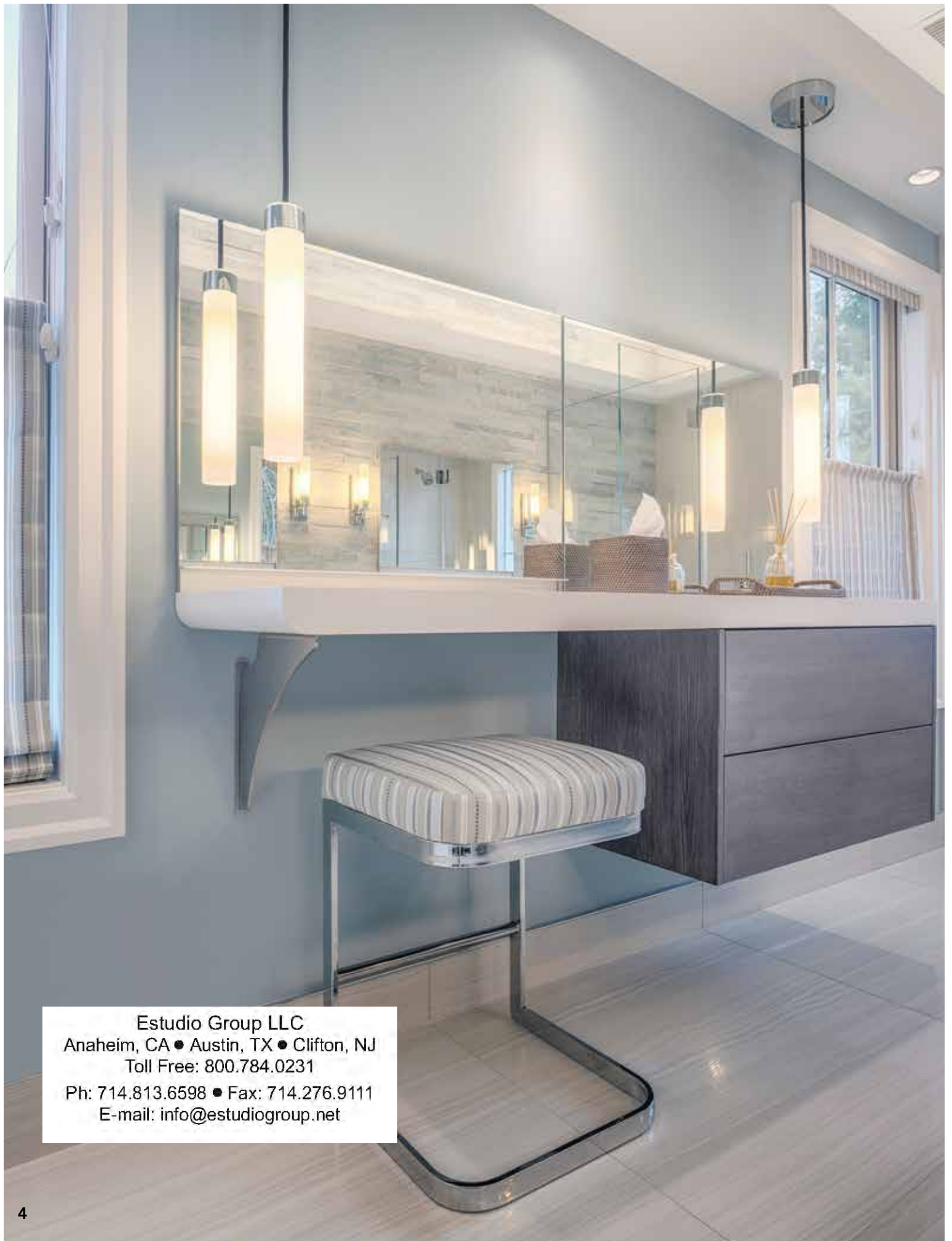
[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [sales@estudiogroup.net](mailto:sales@estudiogroup.net)

• Specialty • Accessibility • Allied Products









**Estudio Group LLC**

Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ

Toll Free: 800.784.0231

Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111

E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)



# AN APPEAL TO THE HUMAN SPIRIT

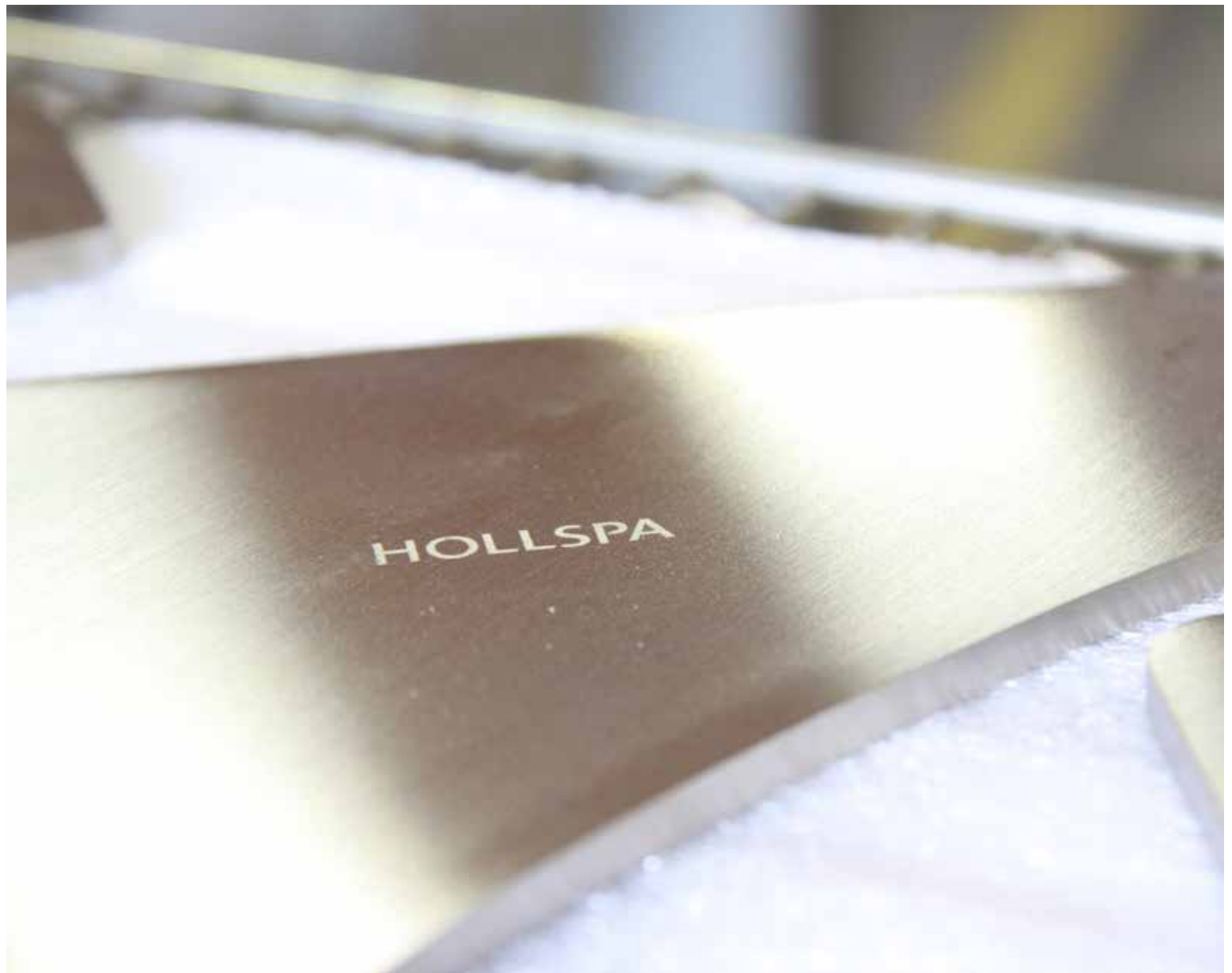
Welcome to the HOLLSPA experience! Our vision is to provide ideas and tools to help you create a genuine spa experience in your bathrooms, regardless of how contained or expansive, how simple or lavish. We believe everyone deserves the soothing and restorative power of a cleanse not only of the body, but of the mind and the soul as well.

Our products are designed to serve you – to support, to sustain, and to provide universal access to the shower for users of all ages and mobility ranges.

We want you to express your creativity! Our designs are easily customizable allowing you to choose materials, finishes, sizes and shapes. They appear to float in space, not touching the floor or glass enclosure, and barely touching the walls.

A lifetime of durability and minimal maintenance is always a must to us. Beautiful, authentic, and easy to install are essential elements in the creation of all HOLLSPA products.

Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)



## ABOUT DAVIS

Davis' first construction project was the fabrication and installation of sun-dried adobe tiles formed on hand-made wood frames at age five, under the instruction of his German inventor father, a high school science teacher who enjoyed experimenting with indigenous materials. Those original tiles are still intact in the family home in Sao Paulo, Brazil.



His fascination with residential design and construction led him to pursue a degree in Architecture and Industrial Design at the University of Sao Paulo in 1986. Following graduation, Davis went on to practice architecture in Geneva, London and back to Sao Paulo again, focusing on aging in place, health care facilities, and health spa design.

But Davis' restless spirit kept him moving. In 1992, while visiting Washington, DC, he fell in love with the city. He decided to move there to practice residential architecture in partnership with another Brazilian architect. This work ultimately led Davis to begin his own company. Today, Davis devotes his time to bringing award-winning transformation to residential bathrooms and creating outstanding products such as his customizable floating shower bench.

Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)



# CREATING

## the HOLLSPA Customizable Floating Shower Bench

The HOLLSPA Floating Bench was developed to solve a common problem -- how to provide a shower seating that would be highly functional and safe, and at the same time would meet our need of a daily reinvigorating and unwinding experience. In the design quest for the ideal shower seating, Davis focused on the following requirements:

This shower bench would be adaptive to fit different shower configurations, from tiny showers to spacious wet rooms designed for assisted bathing. It would also incorporate universal design principles to provide comfortable seating for people of a wide range of ages and mobility levels.

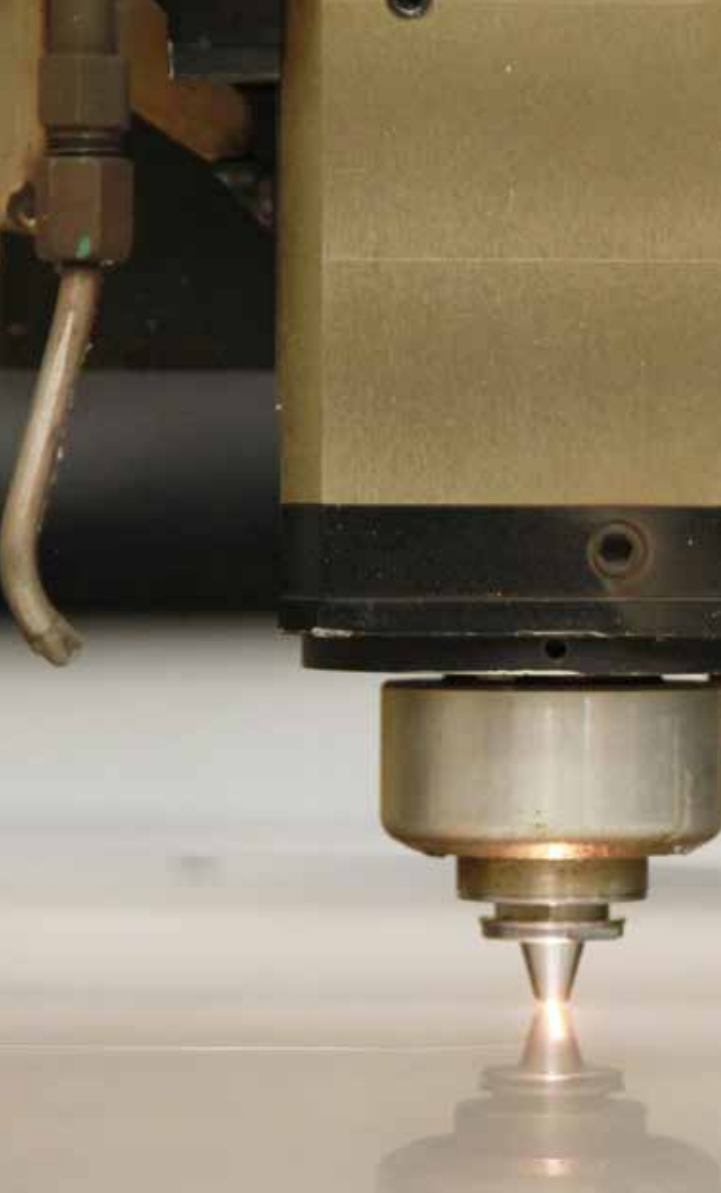
The aesthetic element would be vital. The shower bench would be an elegant and graceful part of the overall shower design, not merely an utilitarian solution such as a stool, or a folding seat bolted through the wall.

This shower bench would bring fresh solutions to old construction problems regarding movement joints and waterproofing. It would also be extremely durable, easy to maintain, and intuitive to install, bringing savings not only over its lifespan, but during the original installation as well.

During the past several years, Davis has experimented and perfected this ideal shower bench, culminating with the invention of a mounting system that conceals all fasteners behind the tile and backerboard. This ingenious approach allows the use of fully customizable benchtops that practically float in the air, enabling the bathroom designer's creativity to soar to new heights.

You can now enjoy the HOLLSPA bath and spa experience of a floating shower bench that has unmatched aesthetic and technical properties.

Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)



Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)



## Estudio Group LLC

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [sales@estudiogroup.net](mailto:sales@estudiogroup.net)

• Specialty • Accessibility • Allied Products

### BENCHTOP

Offered in several sizes and finishes; a customized benchtop can be also be used over an optional stainless steel support plate.

### MOUNTING BRACKETS

Made of strong, corrosion-resistant brushed stainless steel, and complemented by trims that cover the wall tile openings.

### ROUGH KIT

Includes the concealed brackets, structural screws, and spacers to guide the cutting of the surrounding tile.

# Key Elements

See specs on page 30.

Estudio Group LLC

Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ

Toll Free: 800.784.0231

Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111

E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)



## Strength and Durability

The HOLLSPA floating bench mounting kit is built in the USA under rigorous parameters and testing. It's built to last a lifetime, eliminating waterproof and maintenance concerns so common to other shower benches.

All our standard-sized benchtops, as independent construction lab tests demonstrate, safely support loads of at least 500lbs, which is double the ADA requirement for shower benches.



# EXPERIENCE

The story often begins with a humble bathroom in need of much love and repair. Over the years HOLLSPA has created unparalleled, innovative bathrooms using universal design concepts and easy maintenance materials, redefining the way people look at spas and baths.

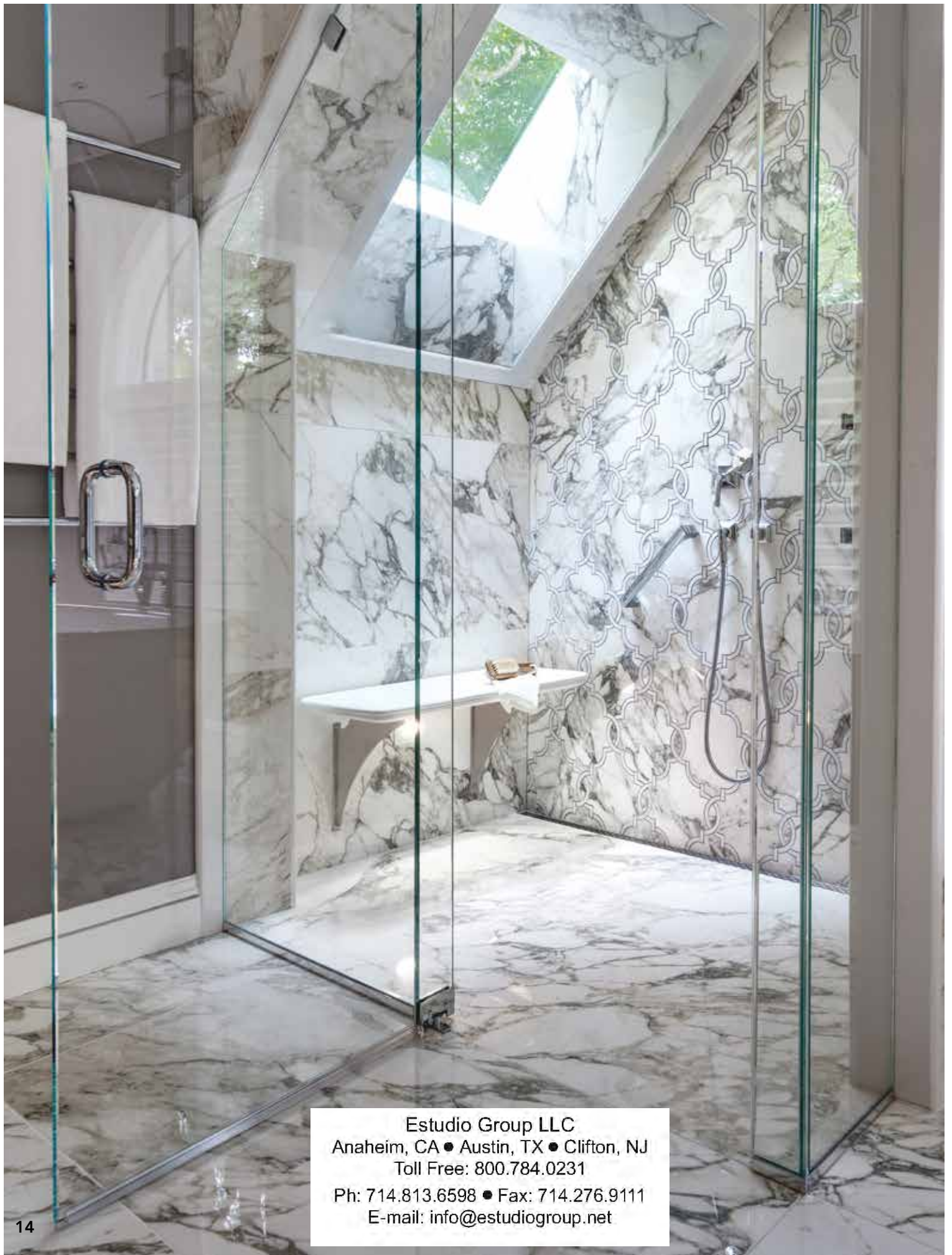
Each of our renovations has included the HOLLSPA floating bench. This enchanting design feature provides an elegant product that completes the entire room. It perfectly embodies form and function, providing your bathroom the unique character and that extra flair that you are looking for.

In the next pages, we invite you to experience the world of relaxing and invigorant feeling that the HOLLSPA customized floating bench can help you achieve in your spa-like bathroom.

Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)







Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)





**Arctic White Quartz Benchtop**  
Private Residence in Potomac, MD



**Estudio Group LLC**  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)



**Estudio Group LLC**  
 Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
 Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
 Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
 E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)

**Snow White Solid Surface Benchtop**  
 Private Residence in Springfield, VA





## Estudio Group LLC

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598  
[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [sales@estudiogroup.net](mailto:sales@estudiogroup.net)

✦ Specialty ✦ Accessibility ✦ Allied Products





**Estudio Group LLC**

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [sales@estudiogroup.net](mailto:sales@estudiogroup.net)

♻️ Specialty ♻️ Accessibility ♻️ Allied Products



Snow White Solid Surface Benchtop  
Spec House in Bethesda, MD

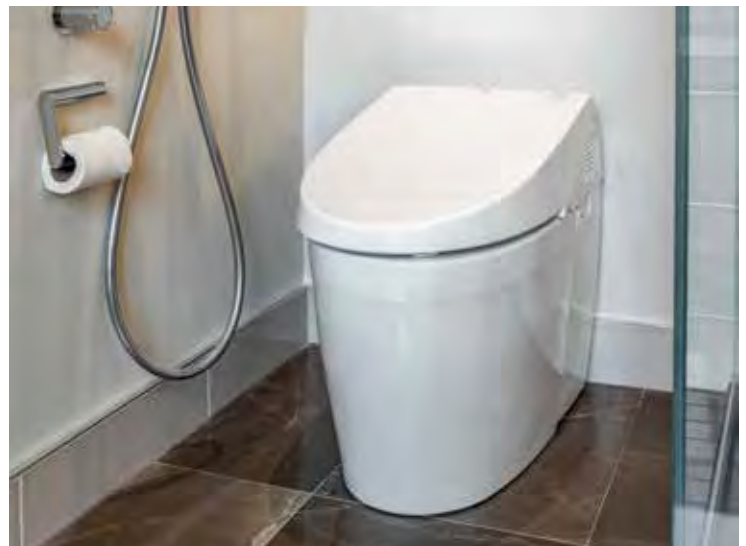
## *Estudio* Group LLC

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598  
[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [sales@estudiogroup.net](mailto:sales@estudiogroup.net)

✪ Specialty ✪ Accessibility ✪ Allied Products







## Estudio Group LLC

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598  
[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [sales@estudiogroup.net](mailto:sales@estudiogroup.net)  
 ✦ Specialty ✦ Accessibility ✦ Allied Products

**Lagos Blue Quartz Benchtop**  
 Private Condo in Washington, DC







**Estudio Group LLC**

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [sales@estudiogroup.net](mailto:sales@estudiogroup.net)

• Specialty • Accessibility • Allied Products





**Snow White Solid Surface Benchtop & Makeup Tabletop**  
Private Residence in Washington, DC



**Estudio Group LLC**  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)

# Estudio Group LLC

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598  
www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net  
♻️ Specialty ♻️ Accessibility ♻️ Allied Products



**Mystic White Marble Benchtop**  
Private Residence in Potomac, MD







## **Estudio** Group LLC

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [sales@estudiogroup.net](mailto:sales@estudiogroup.net)

• Specialty • Accessibility • Allied Products

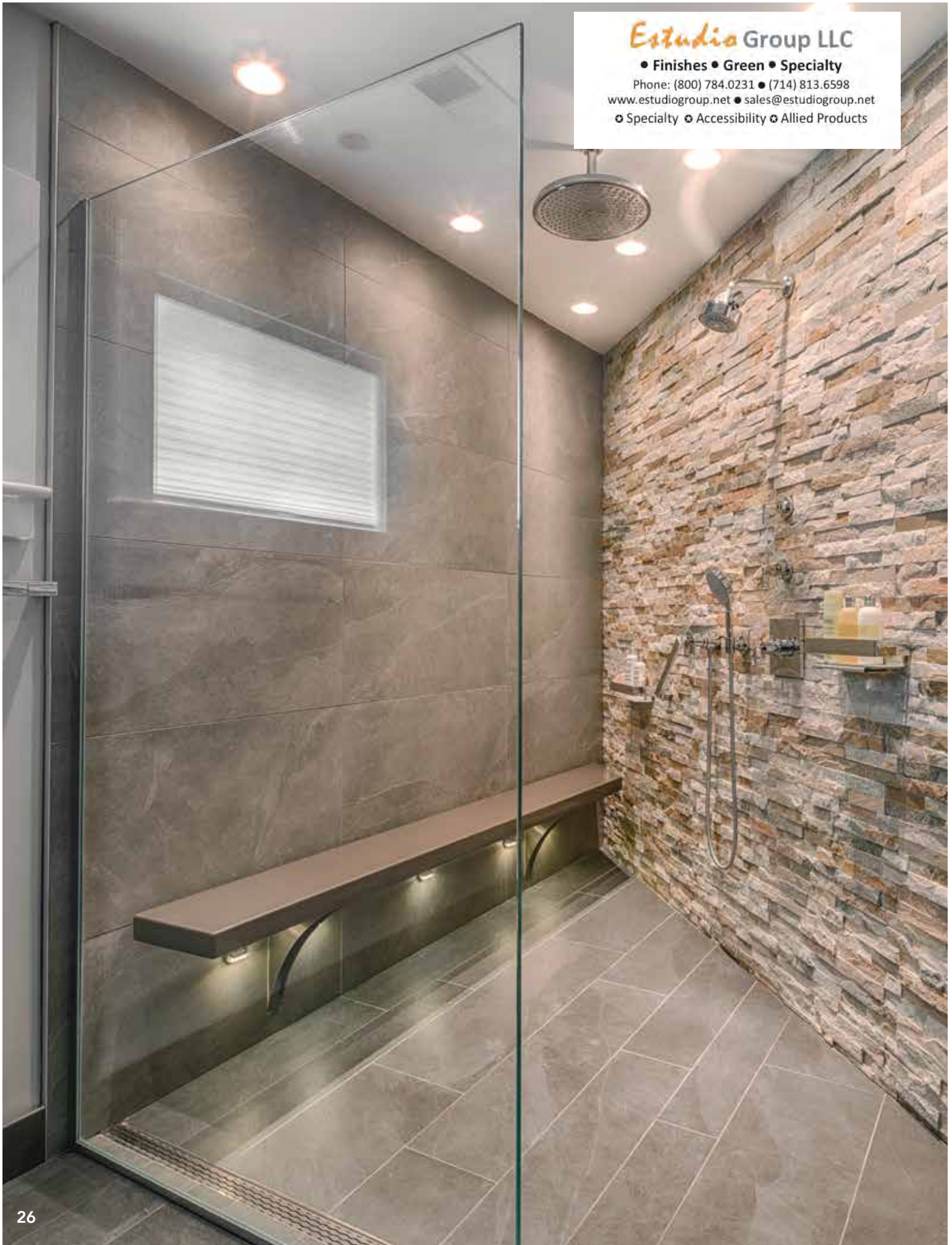


## Estudio Group LLC

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598  
[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [sales@estudiogroup.net](mailto:sales@estudiogroup.net)

• Specialty • Accessibility • Allied Products







Estudio Group LLC  
 Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
 Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
 Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
 E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)

**Lagos Blue Quartz Benchtop**  
 Private Residence in Bethesda, MD





## Estudio Group LLC

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [sales@estudiogroup.net](mailto:sales@estudiogroup.net)

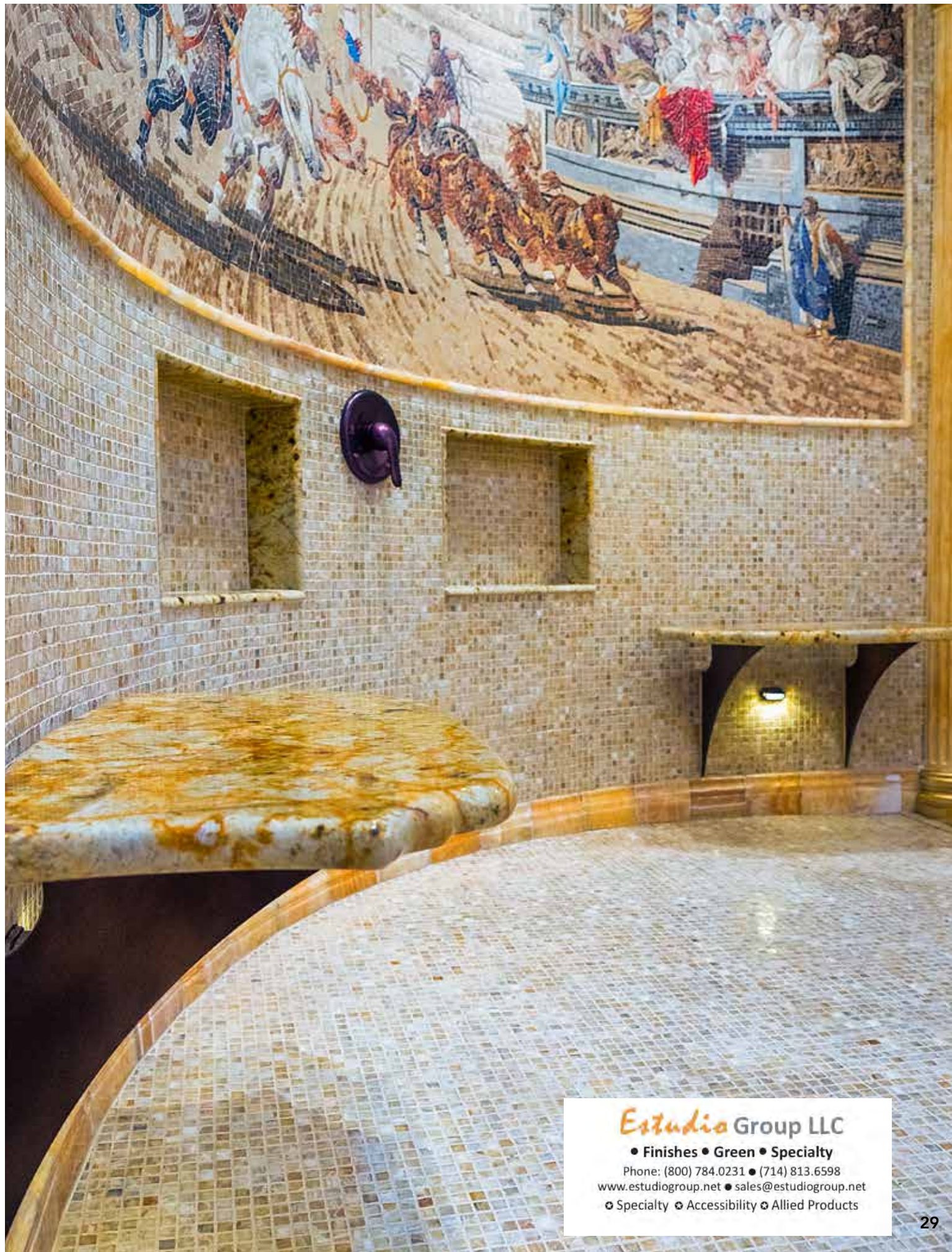
📍 Specialty 📍 Accessibility 📍 Allied Products



Santorini Granite Benchtops  
Private Residence in Clifton, VA







## Estudio Group LLC

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598  
[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [sales@estudiogroup.net](mailto:sales@estudiogroup.net)

♻️ Specialty ♻️ Accessibility ♻️ Allied Products



# SPECIFICATIONS

**Estudio Group LLC**

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598  
www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net

• Specialty • Accessibility • Allied Products

## Universal Mounting Kit

**Mounting Brackets & Trim**  
#304 Stainless Steel Brushed



**Rough In Kit**  
Mild Steel Concealed Brackets,  
Plastic Spacers & Structural Screws

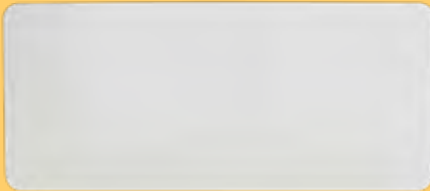


**Accessories**  
Epoxy & Waterproof Kits



## Standard Benchtops | Available in Regular (12" x 24") & ADA (14" x 32") Sizes

**Arctic White**  
Manufactured Quartz 3cm, Polished



**Black Pearl**  
Granite 3cm, Leather Finish



**Asian Teak**  
4cm, Natural Finish



## Support Plate for Customized Benchtops (Marble, Thin Slab, Etc.) Available for Regular & ADA Sizes

**Support Plate**  
#304 Stainless Steel Brushed



**Estudio Group LLC**  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net

Floating Bench Mounting Kit  
Made in USA  
US Patent 9808127

*“Since I learned about the HOLLSPA floating shower bench, I now specify it in nearly every bathroom that I design, from master bathrooms and nanny bathrooms, to community swimming pools and spec houses.*

*Some think that this bench is meant only for the very high-end project, but I disagree. My contractors say it is incredibly easy to install, and provides savings in the framing, waterproofing and the tiling.*

*The architectural appeal of this floating bench, in my view, makes it a worthy addition to every shower, because of its perfect combination of form and function.”*

*John Katinas, AIA  
Katinas & Bruckwick Architecture*

# DIMENSIONS

**Estudio Group LLC**

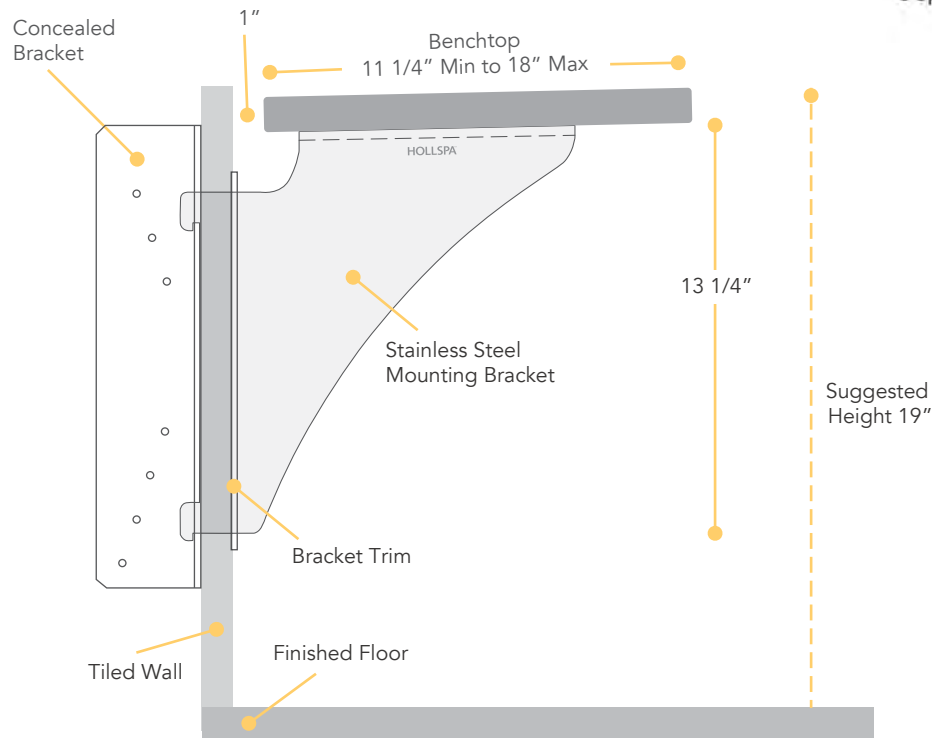
• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

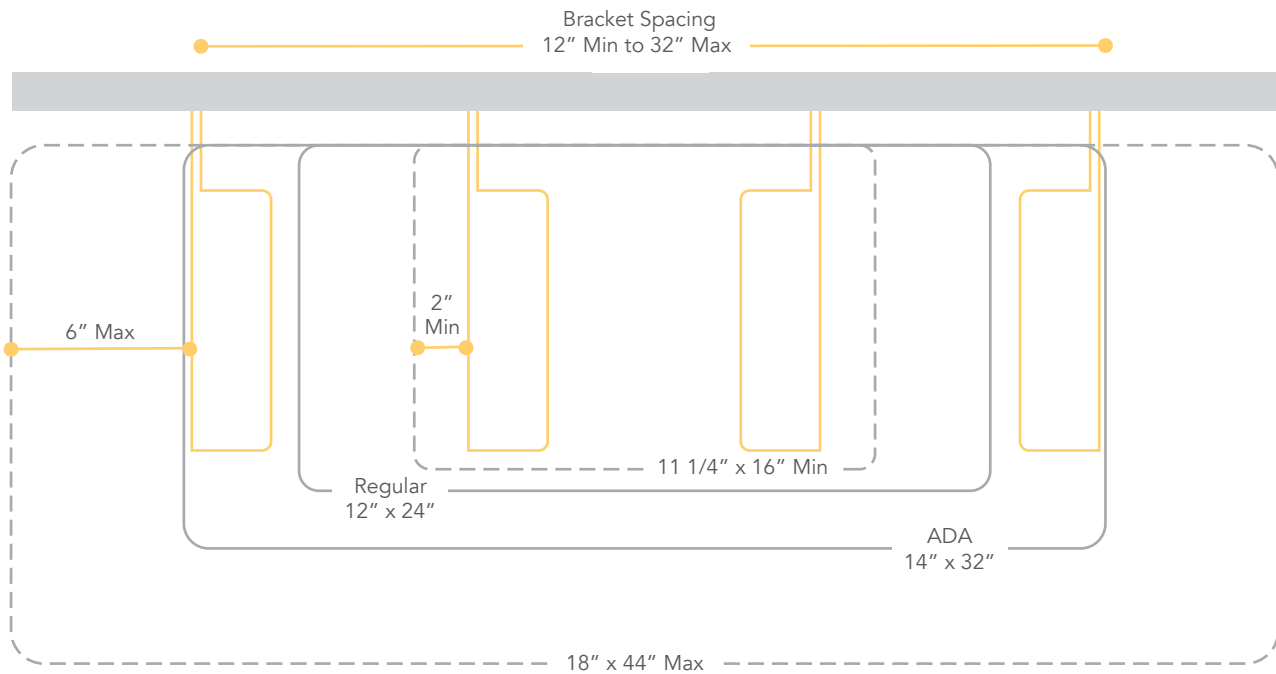
www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net

• Specialty • Accessibility • Allied Products

## Cross-Section



## Top View





*Estudio*  
*Specialty Studio*



• Accessibility • Accessories • Allied Products  
[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)  
• Phone: 800.784.0231 • 714.813.6598



Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)

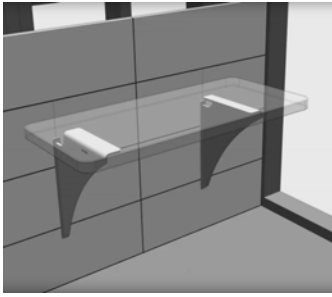
**HOLLSPA™**

# HOLLSPA™ Floating Bench

## Data Sheet

Page 1

### CURVE



Patent #US 9808127

**Floating Bench Mounting Kit**  
 with Wood Framing Rough-in  
 Size: Universal



**STAINLESS  
STEEL  
BRUSHED**

Made in USA

**FBMK-CURVE-SS-WF**

Price  
**\$1,450**

Your **HOLLSPA Floating Bench** consists of two parts:

- **CURVE Floating Bench Mounting Kit**

Our patented mounting system with all framing mounting components hidden behind the wall

- **Customizable Floating Benchtop**

Choose one of our Standard Benchtops or supply your own

### Top Features

- Allows full personalization of benchtop (material, size, shape and edge profile)
- Floating, lightweight appearance
- Upscale stainless steel brackets design with concealed wall-mounting hardware
- Heavy-duty – supports 500 ~ 3,000 lbs, depending on size and benchtop material
- Plastic template guides for fast, easy tile and bench installation
- Waterproofing kit minimizes risk of water damage
- Benchtop epoxy included for safe bonding of all shower benchtop materials
- Easy and intuitive to install
- Gap between benchtop and wall eliminates mildew-causing grout and caulk
- Basically maintenance-free
- ADA compliant

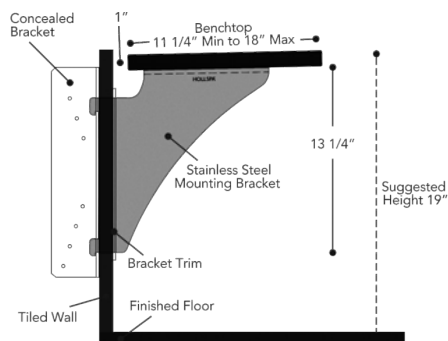
### Limitations

- For new shower construction only
- Not designed to be used as a standing platform

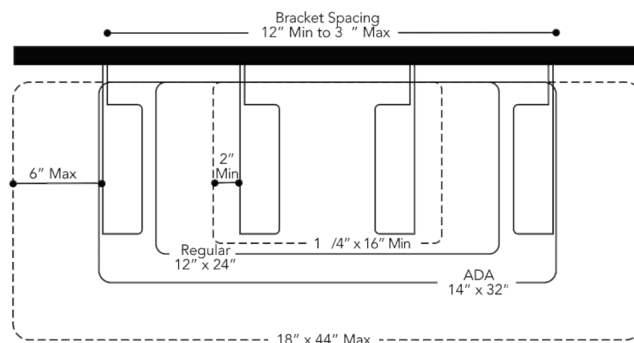
### Mounting Kit Components

- Pair of brushed stainless steel brackets
- Waterproofing
- Benchtop's epoxy
- Rough-in framing kit

### Cross Section



### Top View



**Estudio Group LLC**  
 www.estudiogroup.net  
 800.784.0231


• Anaheim, CA  
 • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ

**Estudio Group LLC**  
 Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
 Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
 Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
 E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net

**HOLLSPA™** Floating Bench**Data Sheet**

Page 2

**Benchtop Options****A. Standard Benchtops**

			Price
<b>Quartz</b> 	FBTOP-AW-1224	Arctic White Benchtop Regular 3cm Polished Finish (12" x 24")	\$700
	FBTOP-AW-1432	Arctic White Benchtop ADA 3cm Polished Quartz (14" x 32")	\$900
<b>Granite</b> 	FBTOP-BP-1224	Black Pearl Benchtop Regular 3cm Leather Finish (12" x 24")	\$700
	FBTOP-BP-1432	Black Pearl Benchtop ADA 3cm Leather Finish (14" x 32")	\$900
<b>Teak</b> 	FBTOP-TEAK-1224	Grade 1 Teak Benchtop Regular 4cm Natural Finish (12" x 24")	\$700
	FBTOP-TEAK-1432	Grade 1 Teak Benchtop ADA 4cm Natural Finish (14" x 32")	\$900

**B. Supplying your Own Benchtops**

Use any material with proven performance in wet environments, following these guidelines:

Engineered Quartz   Easier, Ready to Install			
Quartz or stones of similar strength (very few granites)	Minimum	Maximum	How to Install
2cm	11-1/4" x 16"	14" x 32"	Install with Benchtop's Epoxy provided with the Mounting Kit
3cm		18" x 44"	
Thin / Delicate Materials   Requires Support Plate			
All other materials	Regular	ADA	How to Install
Materials < 2cm thick (e.g. thin slabs, porcelain tile, solid surface)	12" x 24"	14" x 32"	Ask your fabricator to pre-assemble to a HOLLSPA support plate
Delicate materials (e.g. all marble and most granites)			

**Order Information****Estudio****Specialty Studio**

• Accessibility • Accessories • Allied Products  
[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [sales@estudiogroup.net](mailto:sales@estudiogroup.net)  
 Phone: 800.784.0231 • 714.813.6598

**Estudio Group LLC**  
 Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
 Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
 Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
 E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)



<b>Specialties Specifications</b>
-----------------------------------

10 28 00 Toilet and Shower Accessories  
10 28 20 Grab Bar and Accessories  
10 28 80 Washroom Accessories  
10 28 85 Shower Enclosures and Pans  
22 48 20 Drain and Linear Systems  
23 83 10 Floor Warming and Heating  
LONG FORM

## **PART 1 GENERAL**

### **1.1 SUMMARY**

- A. Section Includes:
1. Public-use washroom accessories.
  2. Public-use shower room accessories.
  3. Private-use bathroom accessories.
  4. Bath and Shower Installation accessories.

Owner-Furnished Material: Items as designated in this section by IMPMO (The International Association of Plumbing and Mechanical) and ADA (American Disability Act 2010) Compliant ANSI A117.1-2017 REFERENCE: NS EN 12182

### **1.2 ACTION SUBMITTALS**

- A. Product Data: For each type of product indicated.
- B. Product Schedule: Indicating types, quantities, sizes, finishes and installation locations by room of each accessory required.

### **1.3 INFORMATIONAL SUBMITTALS**

- A. Warranty: Sample of special warranty.

### **1.4 QUALITY ASSURANCE**

- A. Electrical Components, Devices, and Accessories. Listed and labeled as defined in NFPA 70, by a qualified testing agency, and marked for intended location and application.

### **1.5 WARRANTY**

- A. Warranty: Manufacturer's standard form in which manufacturer agrees to replace
- B. Warranty Period: 5 years Residential, 1 year Commercial

## PART 2 PRODUCTS

### 2.1 PUBLIC-USE and PRIVATE WASHROOM ACCESSORIES

- A. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide product indicated on Drawings or comparable product by one of the following, except where noted as no substitution.
1. **Tileware products (TWA)** Grab Bars, Hardware as supplied by **Estudio Group**
  2. **Hollspa floating bench, (HFB)** as supplied by **Estudio Group**
  3. **Pellet Deco teak (PDA)** Grab bars seats, hardware as supplied by **Estudio Group**
  4. **F&D shower trays (FDS)** shower Pans, Walls as supplied by **Estudio Group**
  5. **Guru (GUM)** Drains, shower base, and waterproofing as supplied by **Estudio Group**
  6. **Great Lakes (GLP)** Niches, profiles, hardware as supplied by **Estudio Group**
  7. **Geo Dream (GDH)** Floor warming as supplied by **Estudio Group**
- B. **Grab Bars** *<Insert drawing designation>*
1. Basis-of-Design Product: **Tileware (TWA) Victoria Series** (specifier to designate lengths).
  2. Mounting: Nonpenetrating perma-tile fastener mortar or screw mounted.
  3. Material: Type 304 Stainless steel, 18-guage (1.2 mm) thick.
  4. Finish: Options Polished Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Oil rubbed.
  5. Style: Contemporary, Traditional. Max weight 500 lbs.
  6. Configuration and Length: As indicated on Drawings.
- C. **Grab Bars** *<Insert drawing designation>*
1. Basis-of-Design Product: **Pellet (PDA) Ellipso Series** (specifier to designate lengths).
  2. Mounting: Blocking mounted.
  3. Material: Epoxy Coated Aluminum, Chrome Anodized Aluminum, Brushed Stainless.
  4. Outside Diameter: 1-1/4 inches (32 mm). Max weight 330 lbs. (elliptical grip feature).
  5. Configuration and Length: As indicated on Drawings (elliptical grip feature).
- D. **Shower Seat** *<Insert drawing designation>*
1. Basis-of-Design Product: **Pellet (PDA) Innovato/Comfortique Series** (specifier to designate).
  2. Mounting: Blocking mounted.
  3. Material: Epoxy Coated Aluminum, Chrome Anodized Aluminum, Brushed Stainless.
  4. Size: Options 17.7 14.5, 21.3. Max weight 330 lbs.
  5. Seat Material: Ebony Grey, White, Tan High-Density Polypropylene.
- E. **Shower Bench** *<Insert drawing designation>*
1. Basis-of-Design Product: **Hollspa Floating Beach (HFB)** (specifier to designate lengths).
  2. Mounting: 304 Stainless steel Plate concealed blocking mounted.
  3. Material: 304 brushed stainless-steel brackets (Special option under support plate).
  4. Finish: Top options 3cm Quartz, 3cm Granite, 4cm Teak (selected by specifier).
  5. Size: 12x16 14x32 18x44. Max weight 500 lbs. (selected by specifier).
- F. **Towel Bar** *<Insert drawing designation>*
1. Basis-of-Design Product: **Tileware (TWA) Promessa / Pellet (PDA) Ellipso Series** (specifier selects series).
  2. Material: 304 Stainless steel, Epoxy Coated Aluminum.
  3. Mounting: Nonpenetrating perma-tile fastener mortar or screw blocking mounted.
  4. Finish: Options Polished Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Oil rubbed **Series** (specifier selects).
  5. Style: Contemporary, Traditional (specifier selects).

- G. **Floor Drains** *<Insert drawing designation>*
1. Basis-of-Design Product: **Guru (GUM) Evolux** Lisa/Interga/Plus/Nero series (specifier to select).
  2. Mounting: Flanges with concealed fasteners.
  3. Material: Type 316 Stainless steel, 18-gauge (1.5 mm) (specifier to select).
  4. Finish: Smooth, No. 4 finish (satin) or Nero (oil rub).
- H. **Floor Drains Linear or Trough** *<Insert drawing designation>*
1. Basis-of-Design Product: **Guru (GUM) Evolux** Lisa/Interga/Plus/Nero series (specifier to select).
  2. Mounting: Flanges with concealed fasteners.
  3. Material: Type 316 Stainless steel, 18-gauge (1.5 mm) specifier to select).
  4. Finish: Smooth, No. 4 finish (satin) or Nero (oil rub).
- I. **Shower Self** *<Insert drawing designation>*
1. Basis-of-Design Product: **Tileware (TWA) Caddy Shelf series**.
  2. Mounting: Nonpenetrating perma-tile fastener mortar or screw blocking mounted.
  3. Material: Type 304 Stainless steel (specifier selects).
  4. Accessories: Optional 12 glass colors (specifier selects finish).
- J. **Shower Hardware** *<Insert drawing designation>*
1. Basis-of-Design Product: **Tileware (TWA) Promessa Hooks/ Baskets series** (specifier to designate series).
  2. Mounting: Nonpenetrating perma-tile fastener mortar or screw blocking mounted.
  3. Material: Type 304 Stainless steel (specifier selects).
  4. Finish: 3 Options Polished Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Oil rubbed (specifier selects).
- K. **Shower Foot Prop** *<Insert drawing designation>*
1. Basis-of-Design Product: **Tileware (TWA) Victoria series Foot Prop**.
  2. Material: Type 304 Stainless steel (specifier selects). Max weight 500 lbs.
  3. Finish: 3 Options Polished Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Oil rubbed (specifier selects).
  4. Mounting: Nonpenetrating perma-tile fastener mortar or screw blocking mounted.
- L. **Corner Shelf** *<Insert drawing designation>*
1. Basis-of-Design Product: **Great Lakes (GLP) Corner Shelf**.
  2. Material: Aluminum.
  3. Finish: Brushed Nickel, Chrome (specifier to designate).
- M. **Shower Enclosures and Pans** *<Insert drawing designation>*
1. Basis-of-Design Product: **F&D Shower Tray (FDS): Nature, Premium, Baltimore, Kalos, Neo, Nature Marco** pans plus **Decorative wall and Series** (selected by specifier).
  2. Size: 8 Standard (specifier selects). Custom (check on lead times).
  3. Color: As selected from manufacturer's full range (six standard). Custom (check on lead times).
  4. Material: high-quality stone resins, mineral fillers, antibacterial properties.
  5. Mounting: Pegoland Elastic Adhesive with Shower Band at the Base.



## 2.2 WASHROOM AND SHOWER INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES

- A. **Barrier-Free Accessories** <Insert drawing designation>
1. Basis-of-Design Product: **Guru (GUM) Evo Slant shower Base** (specifier to designate lengths).
  2. Material: high-density EPS (expanded poly styrene foam) (*use polymer modified thinset*).
  3. Mounting: Urethane or MS polymer sealant adhesive (*Subfloor concrete, Plywood as per local codes*).
- B. **Niches** <Insert drawing designation>
1. Basis-of-Design Product: **Great Lakes (GLP) Preformed Niches** (specifier to designate shape).
  2. Material: High density bondable waterproof Polypropylene (*Use polymer modified thinset*).
  3. Mounting: Construction neutral silicone at blocking.
- C. **Profiles, Decorative, Transitions and Trim** <Insert drawing designation>
1. Basis-of-Design Product: **Great Lakes (GLP) Profiles and Transitions** (specifier to designate shape).
  2. Material: Options include Anodized Aluminum, Aluminum, Stainless Steel, PVC.
  3. Finish: Polished, brushed, Matt (specifier to designate).
- D. **Floor Warming and Heating** <Insert drawing designation>
1. Basis-of-Design Product: **Geo Dream (GDH) infrared heating**.
  2. Material: PET Film (no EMF) Carbon technology R tech plus self -adhesive mounting underlayment.
  3. NFPA 70, by a qualified testing agency, and marked for intended location
    - a. *UL listed Radiant heating unit E469937* Thermostat: 240volt, 13.0 watt/ 120volt, 13.0 watt

## PART 3 EXECUTION

### 3.1 INSTALLATION

- a. Install accessories according to manufacturers' written instructions, using fasteners appropriate to substrate indicated and recommended by unit manufacturer. Install unit level, plumb, and firmly anchored in locations and at heights indicated.

- 3.2 Grab Bars: Install to withstand a downward load of at least **250 lbs. (1112 N)**, when tested according to ASTM F 446-19
- 3.3 Seats Install to withstand a downward load of at least **250 lbs. (1112 N)**, when tested according to ASTM F 1967-04
- 3.4 Slope of shower base, 2% slope. Use TCNA (Tile Council) deflection standards.
- 3.5 Observe Local Health and NSF (National Sanitation Foundation) sanitation requirements.

### Estudio Accessory Studio

#### FDS Shower Pans/Wall:

- Composite Stone Resin
- Low profile, Anti-slip, No-porosity, Easy Install



6 stocked colors in White, Moka, Pearl Grey, Grey, Beige, and Graphite. Available in all series. Also available in custom.



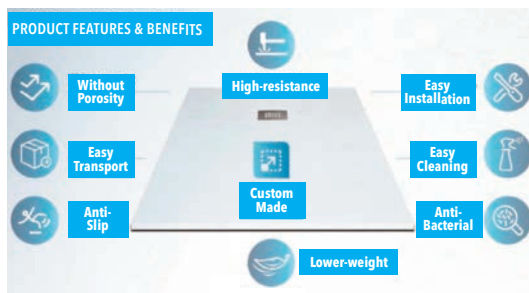
Nature Series



Premium Series



Composite Stone Resin



### Estudio Accessory Studio

#### Install Accessories:

Profiles, Transitions, Allied Products, Pedestals, Floor Heating, Membranes



Clever Corner Shelf



Profiles, Transitions



Crack Isolation/Waterproofing



Pedestal Systems



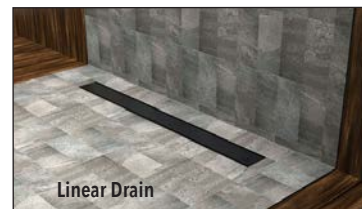
Transitions Stairsteps

Estudio Accessory Studio supplies products and services that support comfort, safety and durability in residential, commercial and institutional projects. Aids for bath, toilet room and decking application plus installation accessories for all types of interior and exterior applications offered.

### Estudio Accessory Studio

#### Bath Accessories:

Linear Drains, Niches, Exterior Drains, Shelf, Barrier-free Components



Linear Drain



Square Drain



Brushed



Polished



Black



Bronze



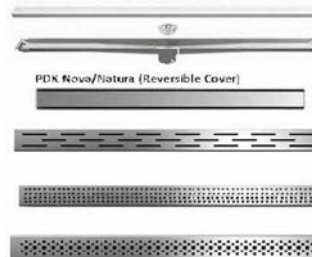
Exterior Drain Channel



Lisa

Plus

Integra



PDK Nova/Natura (Reversible Cover)



Lisa



Plus



Integra



Nova



Aqua



**NOTE:** Printing and website color representation is as accurate as possible. Variation is inherent in materials. Please request samples to verify color range.



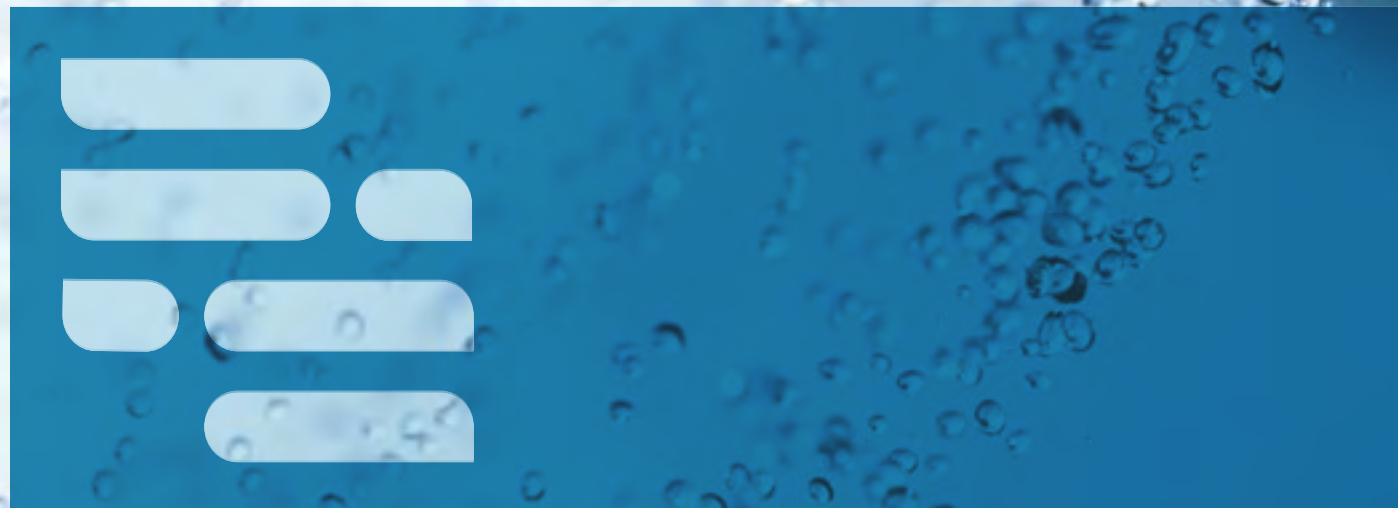
*Estudio*  
*Specialty Studio*



- Accessibility • Accessories • Allied Products
- [www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)  
• Phone: 800.784.0231 • 714.813.6598

BATHROOM  
SOLUTIONS





Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)



# GIVING **SHAPE** TO WHAT YOU IMAGINE

Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)

**Estudio Group LLC**

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [sales@estudiogroup.net](mailto:sales@estudiogroup.net)

• Specialty • Accessibility • Allied Products

 **F&D**  
IN SHOWER TRAY





# THE COMPANY

Forms and Design in Shower Tray, S.L. has a history going back more than ten years of commitment to the manufacture of shower trays, countertops and linings of mineral filler.

We undergo constant expansion, with the aim of obtaining products designed to meet the latest European standards in terms of quality, safety and technical reliability.

To produce them we use high-quality materials and we assign part of our resources to research, development and innovation.

We are a company which excels when it comes to technology, production, quality and human capital.



**F&D**  
WEB

**Estudio Group LLC**

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [sales@estudiogroup.net](mailto:sales@estudiogroup.net)

• Specialty • Accessibility • Allied Products



Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)

 **F&D**  
IN SHOWER TRAY







# OUR TECHNOLOGY

---

We employ **cutting-edge technology** to ensure our products are of the highest quality.

At F&D we have **state-of-the-art machinery** distributed throughout our facilities, complemented by a **robotised production chain** which, in comparison to traditional systems, guarantees **modernisation, rapidity and greater stability** in the manufacturing process.

**Estudio Group LLC**

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598  
[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [sales@estudiogroup.net](mailto:sales@estudiogroup.net)

✦ Specialty ✦ Accessibility ✦ Allied Products



ROBOTISED MACHINERY  
WITH HIGH-LEVEL  
**TECHNOLOGY**







Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)





## OUR PRODUCTION

When you are refurbishing your bathroom, with all the inconvenience that entails, it is reasonable for you to want the process to be as fast as possible.

As we are one of the **most efficient and streamlined companies** manufacturing shower trays, we are able to meet the required delivery deadlines, given that we have **a high production capacity and large stocks in our warehouses.**

**Estudio** Group LLC

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [sales@estudiogroup.net](mailto:sales@estudiogroup.net)

♻️ Specialty ♻️ Accessories ♻️ Allied Products



## SUFFICIENT STOCKS

TO SUPPLY  
WEEKLY



HIGH PRODUCTION  
CAPACITY



A man with a beard, wearing a white hard hat and a light blue button-down shirt, is in a warehouse. He is holding a black clipboard in his left hand and pointing with his right hand towards a shelf on the left. The shelf has some white material on it. The background is a blurred warehouse with tall shelving units and bright lights.

Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)



# QUALITY CONTROL

We have a Quality Control department which **monitors all the products to ensure** that they meet consumer demands.

We require our suppliers to guarantee that their raw materials comply with the **current European regulations** and each day our professional team strives to improve our products to achieve greater competitiveness.

Our work is performed in partnership with the Technological Institute of International Scope

(AIDIMA), through which we have obtained the **European quality certification**.



**Estudio Group LLC**

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [sales@estudiogroup.net](mailto:sales@estudiogroup.net)

• Specialty • Accessibility • Allied Products



A close-up photograph of a person's hands holding a clipboard with a checklist. The person is wearing a silver metal watch on their left wrist. The background is a blurred office environment with desks, computers, and other people working. The lighting is warm and indoor.

Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)



# QUALIFIED PERSONNEL

---

At F&D we employ the best professionals in the sector, we place our trust in our **qualified workers**, who do their very best to ensure the consumer's complete satisfaction.

We work with a post-sales team spread over different locations, ready to solve any problems arising with the products supplied and providing professional and friendly customer service.

**Estudio Group LLC**

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598  
[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [sales@estudiogroup.net](mailto:sales@estudiogroup.net)

• Specialty • Accessibility • Allied Products



HIGHLY QUALIFIED  
**PERSONNEL**







Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)



# STONE RESIN SHOWER TRAYS

---

Our shower trays are manufactured with **high-quality stone resins** together with **the latest mineral fillers**, making the product particularly resistant and lighter than those currently sold in the market.

The surface has a **natural slate texture** finish and level-three anti-slip factor and is complemented by a layer of highly resistant gelcoat to prevent scratching and to provide greater durability.

To reduce the appearance of common organisms such as fungi or mould, their surface is non-porous, making them **anti-bacterial**.

**Estudio** Group LLC

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [sales@estudiogroup.net](mailto:sales@estudiogroup.net)

🔗 Specialty 🔗 Accessibility 🔗 Allied Products

**Bath Accessories:  
Pans, Walls and Niches**



**LESS WEIGHT  
ON THE FILLERS**



**HIGHLY RESISTANT**



**ANTI-SLIP**



**NON-POROUS**



Bath Accessories:  
Pans, Walls and Niches



## OUR SHOWER TRAYS

**Estudio** Group LLC

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

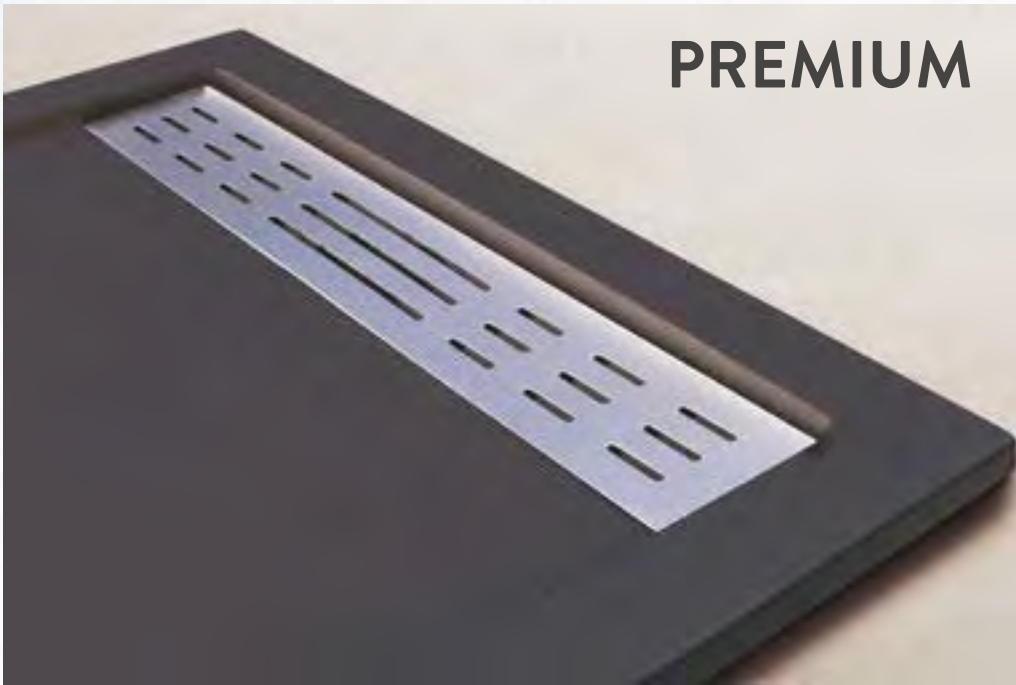
[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [sales@estudiogroup.net](mailto:sales@estudiogroup.net)

♻️ Specialty ♻️ Accessibility ♻️ Allied Products

**NATURE**



**PREMIUM**



**NEO**





A white, rectangular shower pan with a square drain cover in the bottom left corner. The drain cover has a grid of small holes.

**NATURE PLUS**

A white, rectangular shower pan with a square drain cover in the bottom left corner. The drain cover has a grid of small holes.

**BALTIMORE**

Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)

A white, rectangular shower pan with a square drain cover in the bottom left corner. The drain cover has a grid of small holes.

**MARCO NATURE**

A stack of four shower pans in different colors: white, light gray, dark gray, and black. The pans are stacked on top of each other, showing the edges.

**DECORATIVE**



**Bath Accessories: Pans,  
Walls and Niches**

**Estudio Group LLC**

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598  
[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [sales@estudiogroup.net](mailto:sales@estudiogroup.net)

• Specialty • Accessibility • Allied Products

# SERIES NATURE



## elegant design

Stone Nature is a shower tray with a simple design which provides the bathroom with a natural, comfortable and minimalist atmosphere.

**Estudio** Group LLC

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [sales@estudiogroup.net](mailto:sales@estudiogroup.net)

✦ Specialty ✦ Accessibility ✦ Allied Products

**Bath Accessories:  
Pans, Walls and Niches**

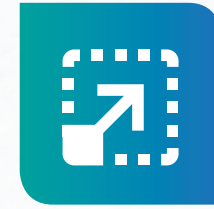


# FEATURES

A shower tray with classical lines characterised by being extremely flat. Suitable for any bathroom surface, as it can be cut on any of its sides.



Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)



CUSTOM-MADE

## COMPOSITION

Polyester resin and the latest fillers.

## OUTER CASING

Highly resistant anti-slip gelcoat.

## TEXTURE

Class C3 natural slate.



Non-porous



Easy to transport



Anti-slip



Easy to install



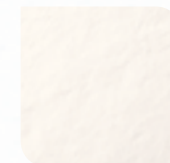
Easy to clean



Anti-bacterial



WHITE 9003



BEIGE 9001



GRAPHITE 7016



GREY 7037

Other colours: check RAL availability.

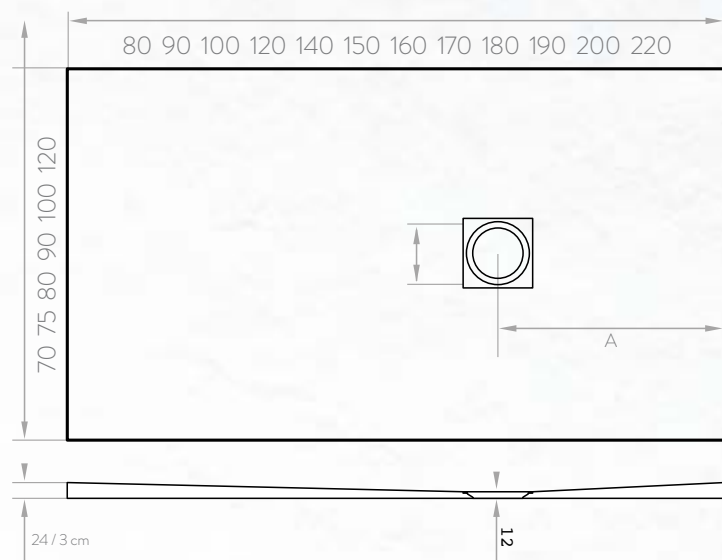
## MOULD SIZES

### LENGTH

80 90 100 120 140 150 160 170 180 190 200 220

### WIDTH

70 75 80 90 100 120



### DRAINPIPE SIZES A

### WEIGHT

80 * only width 80	Central	23 kg
90 - 100	30 cm	23/26 kg
120	35 cm	28/31 kg
140 - 150	40 cm	33/45 kg
160 - 170	45 cm	40/49 kg
180 - 190 - 200	50 cm	43/61 kg
220	Central	58/66 kg

Width **70/75/80**

Thickness **2,4/3 cm**

### DRAINPIPE SIZES A

### WEIGHT

90	30 cm	29/32 kg
100 * width 100	Central	35/38 kg
120	35 cm	42/53 kg
140 - 150	40 cm	51/60 kg
160 - 170	45 cm	56/74 kg
180 - 190 - 200	50 cm	74/82 kg
220	Central	

Width **90/100**

Thickness **2,4/3 cm**

### DRAINPIPE SIZES A

### WEIGHT

120	Central	46 kg
160	Central	68 kg
220	Central	98 kg

Width **120**

Thickness **2,6/3 cm**

**Estudio** Group LLC

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [sales@estudiogroup.net](mailto:sales@estudiogroup.net)

✦ Specialty ✦ Accessibility ✦ Allied Products



Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)





**Estudio Group LLC**

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598  
www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net

♻️ Specialty ♻️ Accessibility ♻️ Allied Products

# SERIES NATURE PLUS

**Bath Accessories:  
Pans, Walls and Niches**



## useful design

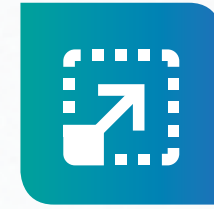
This model is presented as an alternative to the classic shower tray.

Due to its wave-shaped frame and the central drain location this design allows a slope that guarantees a faster drainage.

It's 6 cm. frame can be cut up to 3 cm. all over the perimeter to allow it to adjust to different spaces if necessary.

# FEATURES

Classic shower tray with a perimeter wave-shaped frame to get a better drainage.



CUSTOM-MADE

## COMPOSITION

Polyester resin and the latest fillers.

## OUTER CASING

Highly resistant anti-slip gelcoat.

## TEXTURE

Class C3 natural slate.



Non-porous



Easy to transport



Anti-slip



Easy to install



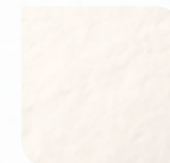
Easy to clean



Anti-bacterial



WHITE 9003



BEIGE 9001



GRAPHITE 7016



GREY 7037

Other colours: check RAL availability.

Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)

MOULD SIZES

LENGTH

100 120 140 160 180 200

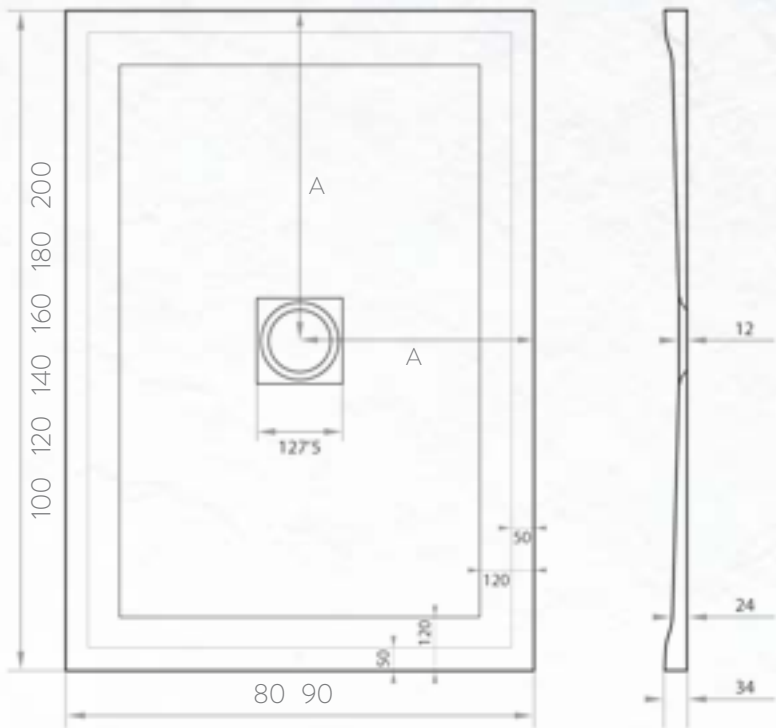
WIDTH

80 90

Estudio Group LLC

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598  
www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net  
• Specialty • Accessibility • Allied Products



DRAINPIPE SIZES A

CENTRAL DRAIN IN ALL MEASURES

Width **80 90** Thickness **3,4 cm**

DRAINPIPE SIZES	WEIGHT
100	30 kg
120	36 kg
140	42 kg
160	48 kg
180	53 kg
200	59 kg

Width **80**

DRAINPIPE SIZES	WEIGHT
100	34 kg
120	41 kg
140	47 kg
160	54 kg
180	60 kg
200	66 kg

Width **90**





Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)

**Estudio** Group LLC

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [sales@estudiogroup.net](mailto:sales@estudiogroup.net)

• Specialty • Accessibility • Allied Products



# SERIES BALTIMORE

---

**Bath Accessories:  
Pans, Walls and Niches**



cutting-edge design

The Baltimore Series is a symbol of modernity and elegance. This shower tray combines the sturdiness of its high-quality materials with an exquisite and pioneering design.

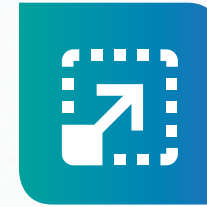
# FEATURES

This model is characterised by its special tilt, allowing easy and rapid drainage.

The position of the grill and the frame situated at the front give it a modern and exclusive appearance.



Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)



CUSTOM-MADE

## COMPOSITION

Polyester resin and the latest fillers.

## OUTER CASING

Highly resistant anti-slip gelcoat.

## TEXTURE

Class C3 natural slate.



Non-porous



Easy to transport



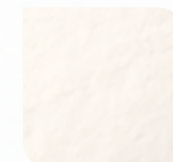
Anti-slip



Easy to install



WHITE 9003



BEIGE 9001



GRAPHITE 7016



GREY 7037

Other colours: check RAL availability.



Easy to clean



Anti-bacterial



# MOULD SIZES

## LENGTH

100 120 140 160 180 200

## WIDTH

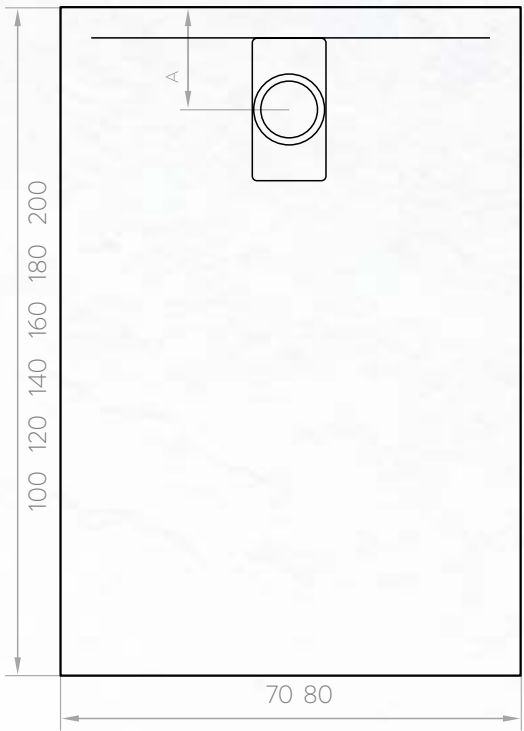
70 80

Estudio Group LLC

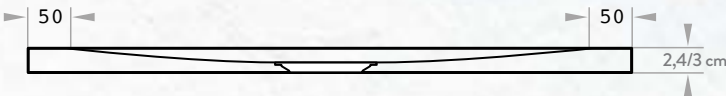
• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598  
www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net

✪ Specialty ✪ Accessibility ✪ Allied Products



**DRAINPIPE SIZES** A = 166 mm



## DRAINPIPE

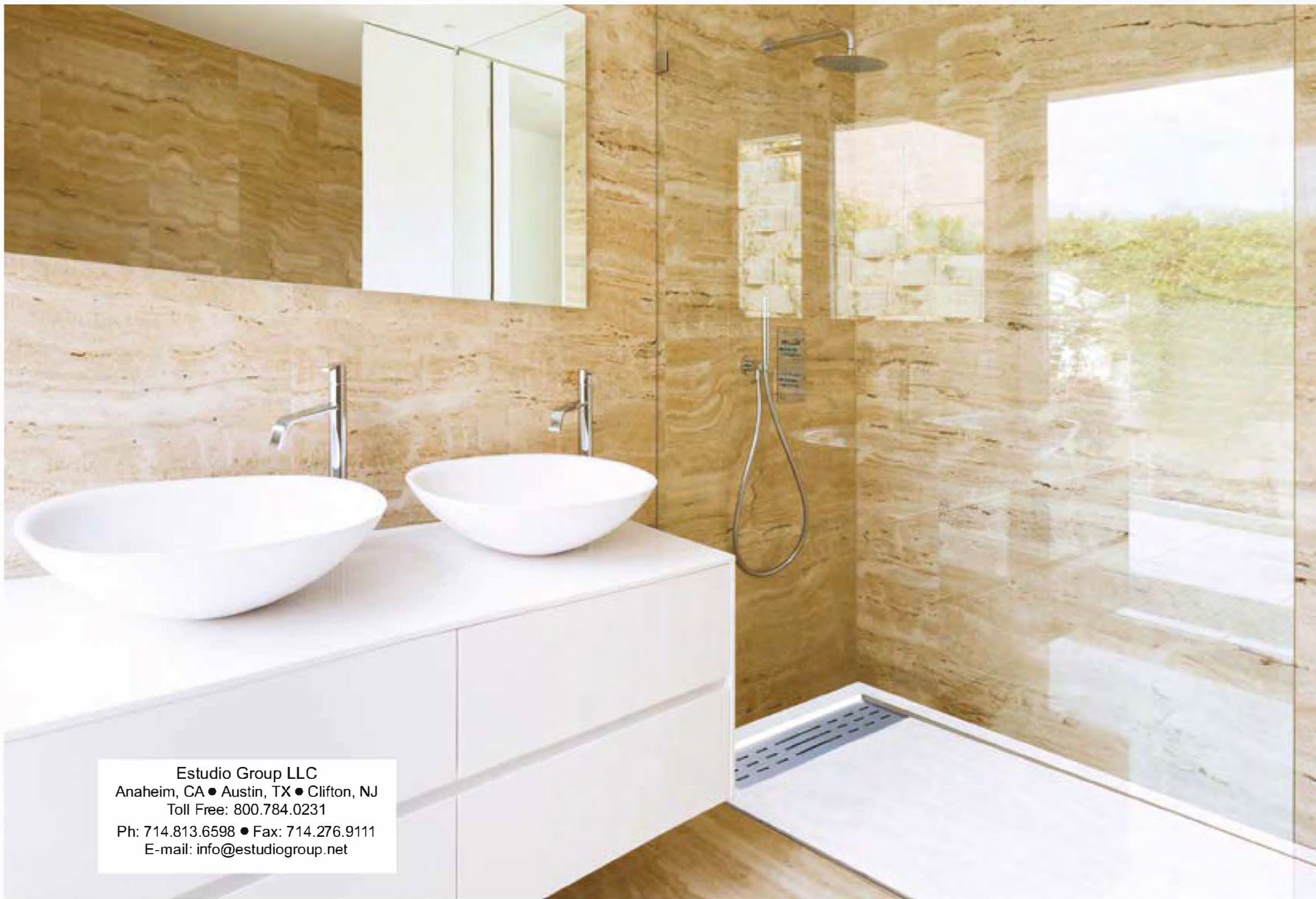
### SIZES

100	23/26	kg
120	28/31	kg
140	33/45	kg
160	40/49	kg
180	42/61	kg
200	43/61	kg

### WEIGHT

Width **70/80**

Thickness **2,4/3 cm**



Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)

**Estudio** Group LLC

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [sales@estudiogroup.net](mailto:sales@estudiogroup.net)

• Specialty • Accessibility • Allied Products

# SERIES **PREMIUM**

**Bath Accessories:  
Pans, Walls and Niches**

## modern design

With strong and well-defined lines, the Premium series perfectly suits the uniqueness of your bathroom, making the space more sophisticated as a result of the dynamic nature of its design.

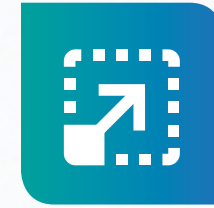


# FEATURES

A model characterised by its semi-framed edge and its tilt, helping the water to drain away.



Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)



CUSTOM-MADE

## COMPOSITION

Polyester resin and the latest fillers.

## OUTER CASING

Highly resistant anti-slip gelcoat.

## TEXTURE

Class C3 natural slate.



Non-porous



Easy to transport



Anti-slip



Easy to install



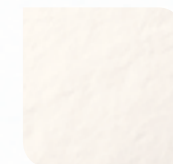
Easy to clean



Anti-bacterial



WHITE 9003



BEIGE 9001



GRAPHITE 7016



GREY 7037

Other colours: check RAL availability.

MOULD SIZES

LENGTH

100 120 140 150 160 170 180 200

WIDTH

70 80 90

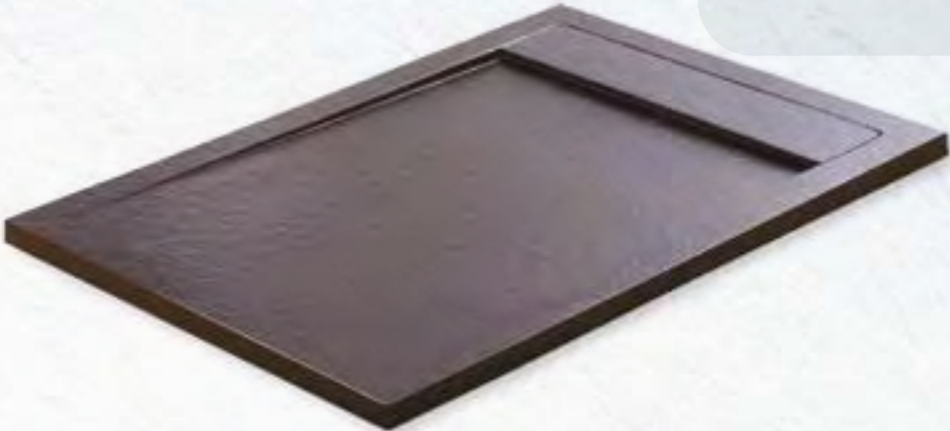
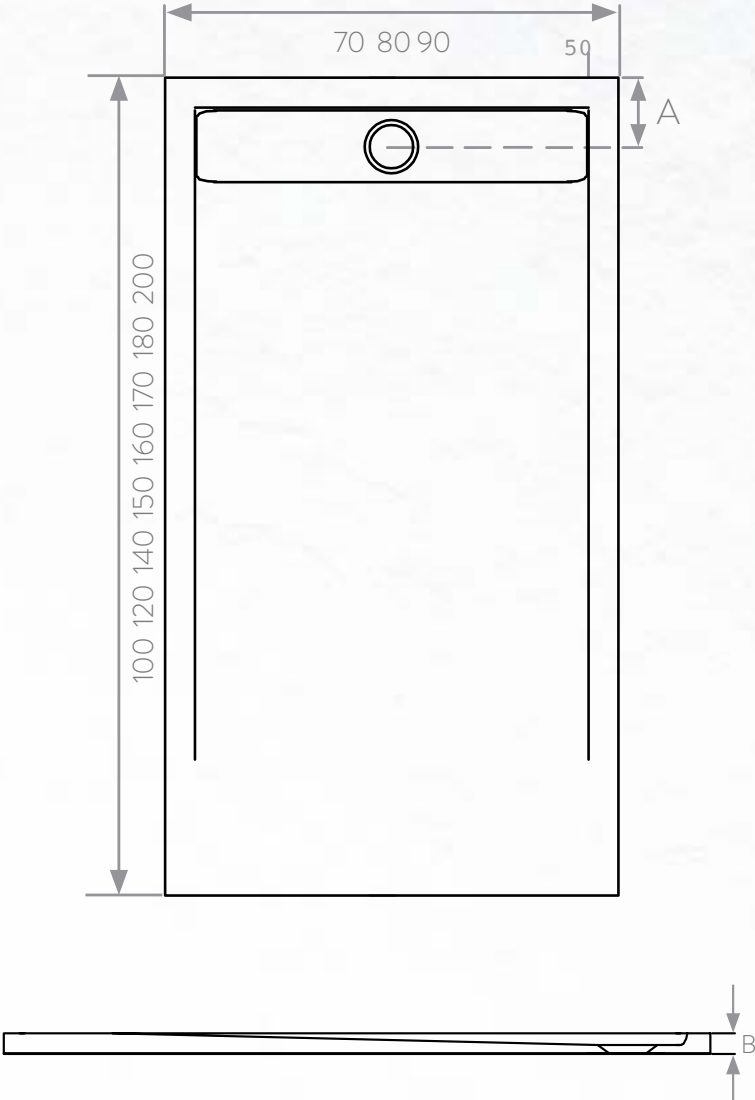
**Estudio** Group LLC

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net

✪ Specialty ✪ Accessibility ✪ Allied Products



**DRAINPIPE SIZES** A = ±120 mm 70/80

**DRAINPIPE SIZES** A = ±140 mm 90

**THICKNESS** B = 30 mm

**DRAINPIPE  
SIZES**

**WEIGHT**

100	23	kg
120	27	kg
140	31	kg
150	35	kg
160	37	kg
170	40	kg
180	42	kg
190	47	kg
200	49	kg

Width **70**

**DRAINPIPE  
SIZES**

**WEIGHT**

100	26	kg
120	31	kg
140	36	kg
150	40	kg
160	43	kg
170	45	kg
180	48	kg
190	53	kg
200	55	kg

Width **80**

**DRAINPIPE  
SIZES**

**WEIGHT**

100	29	kg
120	34	kg
140	38	kg
150	45	kg
160	47	kg
170	50	kg
180	53	kg
190	59	kg
200	61	kg

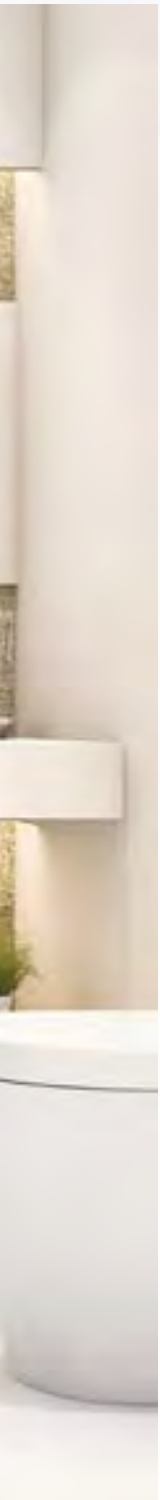
Width **90**





Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)





# SERIES NEO



## contemporary design

At the request of market trends, this model is presented as a new version of the conventional shower tray due to its hidden drain, achieving an up-to-date finish bathroom. Its gradient improves the drainage respecting the 30 litres per minute flow.

**Estudio Group LLC**

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [sales@estudiogroup.net](mailto:sales@estudiogroup.net)

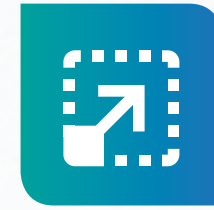
✦ Specialty ✦ Accessibility ✦ Allied Products

**Bath Accessories:  
Pans, Walls and Niches**

# FEATURES

A shower tray with defined lines, similar to the Premium model.  
The Neo model is characterised because of its hidden drain.

Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)



CUSTOM-MADE

## COMPOSITION

Polyester resin and the latest fillers.

## OUTER CASING

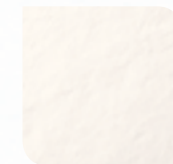
Highly resistant anti-slip gelcoat.

## TEXTURE

Class C3 natural slate.



WHITE 9003



BEIGE 9001



GRAPHITE 7016



GREY 7037

Other colours: check RAL availability.



Non-porous



Easy to transport



Anti-slip



Easy to install



Easy to clean



Anti-bacterial

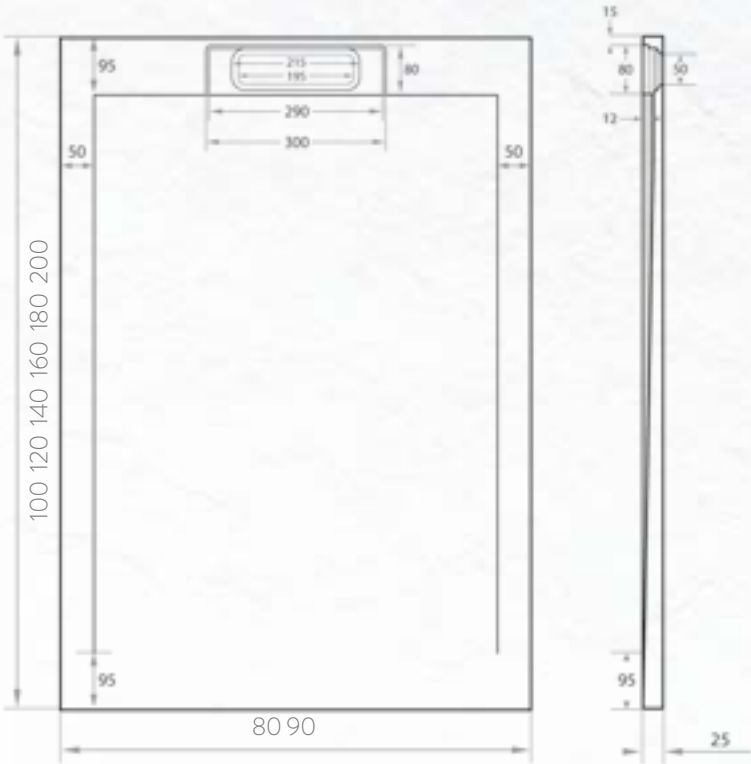
# MOULD SIZES

## LENGTH

100 120 140 160 180 200

## WIDTH

80 90



## DRAINPIPE SIZES

	WEIGHT	
100	26	kg
120	31	kg
140	40	kg
160	45	kg
180 - 200	55	kg

Width **80**

## DRAINPIPE SIZES

	WEIGHT	
100	29	kg
120	34	kg
140	45	kg
160	50	kg
180-200	61	kg

Width **90**

**Estudio**Group LLC

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net

🌱 Specialty 🌱 Accessibility 🌱 Allied Products



NEO'S VALVE







Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)

**Estudio** Group LLC

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598  
[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [sales@estudiogroup.net](mailto:sales@estudiogroup.net)

✦ Specialty ✦ Accessibility ✦ Allied Products

**Bath Accessories:  
Pans, Walls and Niches**



SERIES

# MARCO NATURE

---

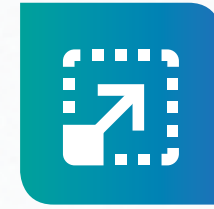


adaptable design

Following the lines of the Nature model, this series is suited to any situation as a result of its custom-made frame, which provides it with greater watertightness. Its adaptable sizes will blend into any environment.

# FEATURES

This model is characterized by being suitable for any surface, with a guarantee of absolute watertightness due to its adaptable sterile frame.



CUSTOM-MADE

## COMPOSITION

Polyester resin and the latest fillers.

## OUTER CASING

Highly resistant anti-slip gelcoat.

## TEXTURE

Class C3 natural slate.



Non-porous



Easy to transport



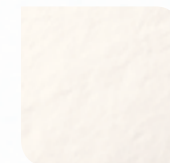
Anti-slip



Easy to install



WHITE 9003



BEIGE 9001



GRAPHITE 7016



GREY 7037

Other colours: check RAL availability.



Easy to clean



Anti-bacterial

Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)



## MOULD SIZES

### LENGTH

80 90 100 120 140 150 160 170 180 190 200 220

### WIDTH

70 75 80 90 100 120

**Estudio Group LLC**

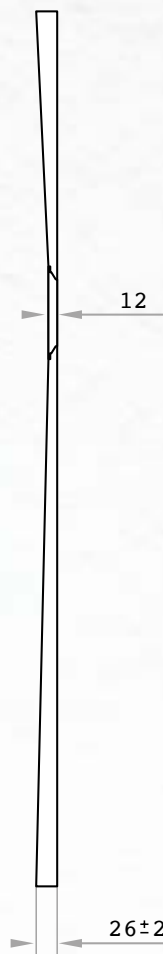
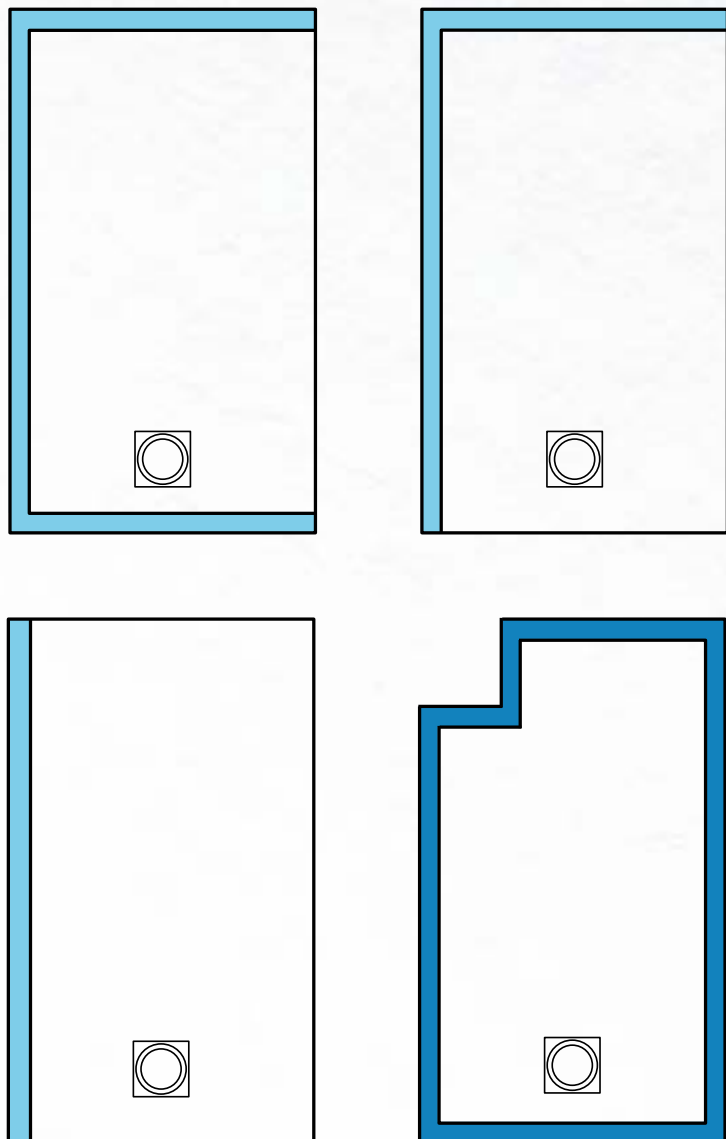
• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [sales@estudiogroup.net](mailto:sales@estudiogroup.net)

• Specialty • Accessibility • Allied Products

FRAME 4,5 / 5 cm.



\* Technical details in the Nature model section

\* Check weights in the Nature model section

# DECORATIVE PANELS

Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)



**Estudio** Group LLC

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [sales@estudiogroup.net](mailto:sales@estudiogroup.net)

♻️ Specialty ♻️ Accessibility ♻️ Allied Products



# SERIES DECORATIVE

---

**Bath Accessories:  
Pans, Walls and Niches**



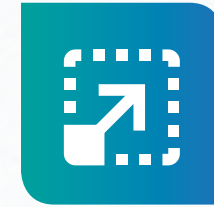
## ideal solution

The lining panels are the ideal solution for replacing a bathtub with a shower tray, as they are the perfect accessory for giving the bathroom a uniform and smooth appearance.



# FEATURES

The panels are suitable for any wall, as they can easily be cut on any of the sides. They are made of mineral mass, are highly resistant to impact and are light and completely watertight.



CUSTOM-MADE

## COMPOSITION

Polyester resin and the latest fillers.

## OUTER CASING

Highly resistant anti-slip gelcoat.

## TEXTURE

Class C3 natural slate.



Non-porous



Easy to transport



Anti-slip



Easy to install



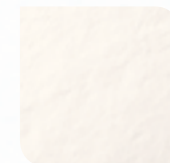
Easy to clean



Anti-bacterial



WHITE 9003



BEIGE 9001



GRAPHITE 7016



GREY 7037

Other colours: check RAL availability.

Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)

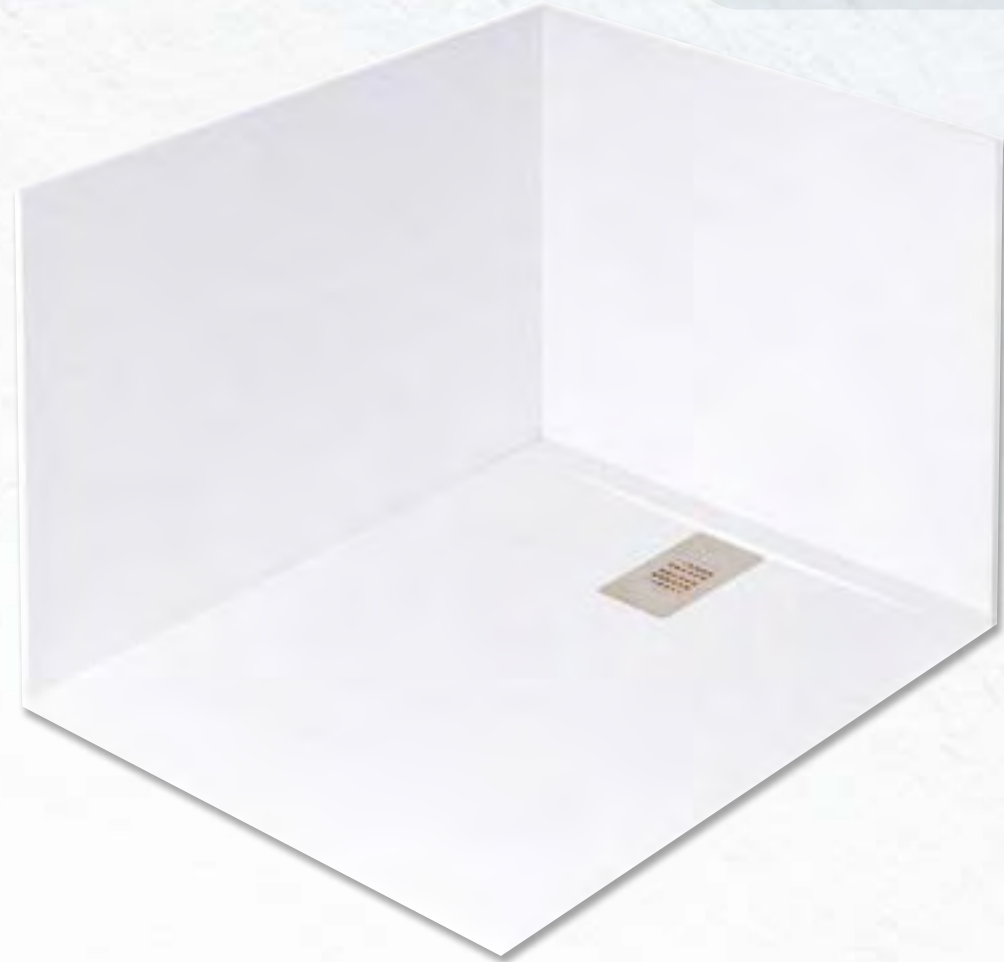
## MOULD SIZES

### LENGTH

70 80 100 120 140 160 180 200 220

### WIDTH

60 70 80 90 100 120



The 1 cm. thick cladding panels are the perfect solution for replacing a bathtub with a shower tray.

Its finishing touch, texture and colours are the same as the shower trays.

The cladding panels can be cut if necessary to adjust them to any wall.

**Estudio** Group LLC

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598  
www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net

✪ Specialty ✪ Accessibility ✪ Allied Products

## CHEMICAL TESTS

Establishment of the chemical resistance and colourings of the product in accordance with UNE-EN-12527, without deterioration.

Acetyl acid (10%), sodium hydroxide (10%), ethanol (70%), bleach, methylene blue (1%).

CLEANING SOLVENT (PRODUCT)	EXPOSURE TIME (DAYS)	RESULT OF VISUAL INSPECTION
Don Limpio neutral pH	4	No visible effect
Perfumed neutral home bleach	4	Slight bleaching
Ace	4	Slight bleaching
Perfumed ammonia	4	No visible effect
Viakal	4	Slight bleaching
Cillit Bang	4	No visible effect
KH-7 anti-lime	4	No visible effect
White wine vinegar	4	No visible effect
Providone iodine	4	No visible effect
Hydrochloric acid	4	No visible effect
Hydrogen peroxide	4	No visible effect
Cleaning solvent	4	No visible effect
Methylated spirits	4	No visible effect
Acetone	4	No visible effect
Nail polish remover	4	No visible effect

## STAIN TREATMENT

STAIN AGENT	RESULT OF THE INSPECTION	CLEANING AGENT
Hair dye	Persistent stain	-
Nail polish	Stain removed	Acetone
Lipstick	Stain removed	Neutral soap-based cleaner
Betadine	Stain removed	Acetone
Wine	Persistent stain	-



## FAQS

### Can you customise?

Our products can be ordered to the centimetre, within a margin of  $\pm 0.7\%$ .

### How should the product be stored once it arrives?

It must be left horizontally on a flat surface.

### Can it be repaired?

Although it is highly resistant to any impact, we have a repair kit which is available to the customer.

### Can you cut it?

Yes, with a diamond cutting wheel.

### How is the product cleaned?

We recommend cleaning with water and neutral soap, applied with a sponge, but never with abrasive products or tools.

### What material should I use for the installation of the product?

For sticking and/or sealing you should use MS flexible polyurethane sealant and/or neutral silicone.

**Estudio Group LLC**

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net

• Specialty • Accessibility • Allied Products

## ACCESSORIES

### ACCESSORIES

Siphon valve ø90

Stainless steel grill - Ambient cover made of mineral filler (all models)

Repair kit

Paint kit



## BENEFITS



Non-porous



Easy to transport



Anti-slip



Easy to install



Easy to clean



Anti-bacterial



Custom-made



Light



Certified

## INSTALLATION

Our products must be installed by qualified personnel to be eligible for the product guarantee. However, we recommend reading the instruction manual which is delivered together with the tray.

### Before starting, the following points should be taken into account:

- Store the tray in a horizontal position, on a flat surface suitable for its size.
- Check that it is absolutely level and that it drains properly.
- Check it has no anomalies.

### To install the tray:

- The base should be clean, dry and absolutely level. It should be made of mortar, with a slope of 1.5% towards the drain.
- Space should be left for the pipes and the overflow valve.
- Place sealing tape on the perimeter angles to prevent leakages between the tray and the wall.
- Apply Sikaflex-type polyurethane sealant strips to the mortar mass to make sure it sets.
- Embed the tray at most 10 mm into the lining to avoid problems in the placement and adjustment of the shower screen.
- Put neutral silicone on the perimeter, clearing the remaining debris.
- Install the stainless steel grill.

### Siphon assembly:

- Place the siphon in its final position and connect it to the drainpipe.
- Check for any leaks.
- Bear in mind the HS5 Basic Document on Drainage of Waters from the Technical Building Code for the draining of the tray.

### Cleaning:

- Routine: rinse and leave to dry.
- Thorough: rub with a soft cloth with neutral liquid detergent; for lime, an anti-lime product.



## GUARANTEE

All our products are guaranteed for two years, in accordance with the current European regulations, excluding:

- **Damage caused by misuse.**
- **Improper storage and installation.**
- **Use of unsuitable cleaning materials.**
- **Handling by unqualified installers who do not form part of our technical service.**

### IMPORTANT

**BEFORE PUTTING THE FIXED SCREENS IN PLACE YOU SHOULD VERIFY THE PROPER INSTALLATION OF THE SHOWER TRAY, AND CHECK THE TILTS AND WATER DRAINAGE, AS F&D GUARANTEES THE REPLACEMENT OR REPAIR OF THE PRODUCT WITH THE EXCEPTION OF ANY ASSEMBLY OR TRAVEL COSTS.**

Our guarantee only covers the replacement of the product and not the costs arising from replacing it.

**Estudio Group LLC**

• **Finishes** • **Green** • **Specialty**

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [sales@estudiogroup.net](mailto:sales@estudiogroup.net)

• Specialty • Accessibility • Allied Products

## PACKAGING AND TRANSPORT

The products are delivered packed in individual cardboard boxes with expanded polystyrene reinforcements.

**IN THE EVENT OF BREAKAGE, THE CUSTOMER MUST INFORM BOTH THE FACTORY AND THE TRANSPORT COMPANY WITHIN 24 HOURS.**



Estudio Group LLC  
[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net)  
800.784.0231

• Anaheim, CA  
• Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ





# SALE CONDITIONS

## Orders

All the orders must be sent to our sales department or commercial agents. Orders will only be accepted in writing, by fax or email, correctly specifying the product features and the conditions of sale.

## Modifications or cancellations of orders

No modifications or cancellations of orders will be accepted when they are already in production. In the event that they are made before production, they must be submitted in writing.

## Delivery date

As the products are manufactured according to individual orders and measurements, the delivery date will be agreed on with each particular customer.

## Returns

Returns will only be accepted for materials when a production error has been confirmed. No returns of products with special measurements and cuts are permitted.

## Products

The photographs of the products are indicative and may vary in shade of colour. F&D reserves the right to modify its products, wholly or in part and without prior notice, provided that it improves them.

## Size tolerance

Due to the materials used in the manufacture of our products, they may have a tolerance of  $\pm 0.7\%$  with respect to the sizes requested.

## Conditions of payment

The conditions of payment will be those agreed on with the commercial agent, within the limits established by Law 15/2010. Failure to pay will entitle F&D to suspend the delivery of any outstanding orders.

## Jurisdiction

In the event of any dispute, the purchaser submits to the jurisdiction of the courts of Elche (Alicante).



**E F&D**  
IN SHOWER TRAY

*Estudio*  
*Specialty Studio*



- Accessibility • Accessories • Allied Products
- [www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)
- Phone: 800.784.0231 • 714.813.6598

*Estudio*  
*Specialty Studio*



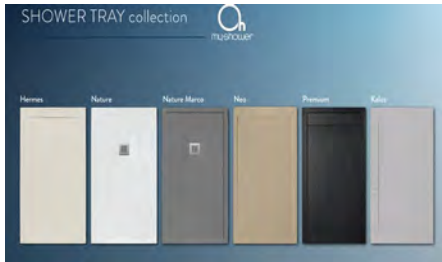
- Accessibility • Accessories • Allied Products
- [www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)
- Phone: 800.784.0231 • 714.813.6598



[www.fdshowertray.com](http://www.fdshowertray.com)

C/ Partida de Altavix  
Polígono 2 N°116 A.P. 3137  
03207 Elche (Alicante) Spain  
+34 965 99 23 75  
+34 965 07 23 96  
[international@fdplatos.com](mailto:international@fdplatos.com)





SIX STANDARD STOCK COLORS



DEKOR DESIGNER COLORS

### FDS SHOWER PAN:

- **Cast Stone** (75% stone-25 polymer resin body)
- **Stock 6 Colors**
- Custom and Volume Options
- Includes Value Drain Assembly
- Drain Cover Included
- FOB Kennesaw, GA
- Made in Spain

## PRODUCT FEATURES & BENEFITS



**Estudio Group LLC**  
• Finishes • Green • Specialty  
Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598  
www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net  
• Specialty • Accessories • Allied Products

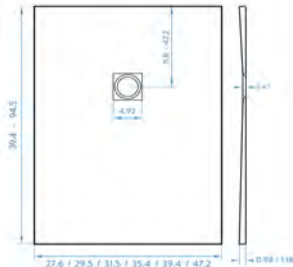
COMPARISON	Ohmyshower	Porcelain	Acrylic	Corian	Cast marble	Natural stone
Design flexibility	✓	✗	✗	✓	✓	✗
Geometry precision	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓
Smooth surface	✓	✗	✗	✓	✓	✓
Production flexibility	✓ ✓	✗	✓	✗	✓	✗ ✗
Quality and elegance	✓ ✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓
Colors and surfaces	✓	✗	✗	✓	✓	✓
Warm touch	✓	✗	✗	✓	✗	✗
Repairable	✓	✗	✗	✓	✓	✗
Design flexibility	✓	✗	✗	✓	✓	✓
Easy maintenance	✓	✓	✗	✓	✗	✗
Abrasive resistance	✓	✓ ✓	✗	✗	✗	✗
Stain resistance	✓	✓ ✓	✗	✓	✗	✗

# NATURE

FDS Shower Pans: (75% stone-25% polymer resin body)

Elegant, sleek design with a slate texture surface providing non-slip properties while still easy to clean due to our anti-microbial and highly durable gel coat wear layer. The 1" thick innovative, superior stone/resin body (NOT flimsy fiberglass or acrylic!) can also be easily cut on any length and its frameless design allows for flush installation with surrounding flooring if desired.

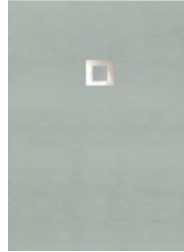
NATURE



schematic



room scene



actual

## Features

COMPOSITION  
Resin and polyester and latest generation

OUTER  
FUNDA High Strength Non-Slip Gel Coat.

Natural  
slate texture Class C3

- Certified Product
- Tailor-made
- Light
- Easy installation
- No porosity
- Slip
- Easy cleaning
- Antibacterial
- Easy transport

## Included in Pan Price

EZ CLEAN Valve drain  
(choose one)



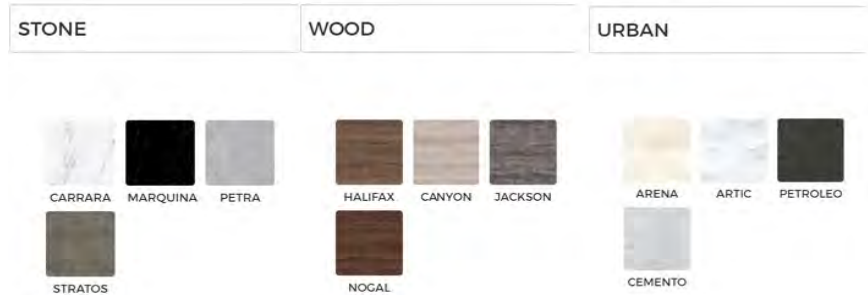
Stainless drain cover  
included



## IN-STOCK COLORS



**SPECIAL ORDER NATURE COLORS, 3-5 WEEK LEAD TIME  
(ADD 25% TO PRICES SHOWN BELOW)**



## LIST PRICES PER PAN FOR IN-STOCK COLORS BY SIZE\*

sizes	27.6"	35.4"	39.4"	43.3"	47.2"	51"	55"	59"	62.9"	66.9"	70.8"	74.8"	78.75"	86.6"	94.8"
27.6"	\$488.99	\$488.99	\$499.99	\$520.99	\$541.99	\$559.99	\$568.99	\$590.99	\$603.99	\$628.99	\$647.99	\$677.99	\$688.99	\$788.99	
29.5"			\$510.99	\$523.99	\$544.99		\$580.99		\$611.99		\$654.99	\$695.99	\$695.99		
31.5"	\$496.99	\$496.99	\$519.99	\$534.99	\$553.99	\$578.99	\$596.99	\$603.99	\$621.99	\$665.99	\$672.99	\$703.99	\$714.99	\$831.99	\$905.99
35.4"		\$514.99	\$534.99		\$585.99		\$610.99	\$628.99	\$640.99	\$690.99	\$711.99	\$766.99	\$791.99	\$881.99	\$960.99
39.4"			\$556.99		\$611.99		\$653.99	\$672.99	\$690.99	\$752.99	\$782.99	\$804.99	\$826.99	\$923.99	\$991.99
47.2"					\$666.99				\$822.99					\$1,041.99	

# PREMIUM

FDS Shower Pans: (75% stone-25% polymer resin body)

Featuring a contemporary rectangular stainless OR optional stone resin drain cover, as well as subtle framing on three sides with a slope incline to the drain, the PREMIUM pan is a bold statement of sophistication and functionality. Along with a slate texture surface providing non-slip properties while still easy to clean, and anti-microbial highly durable gel coat wear layer, this is our finest shower pan. The 1" thick innovative, superior stone/resin body (NOT flimsy fiberglass or acrylic!) can also be cut.



schematic



room scene



actual

## Features

COMPOSITION  
Resin and polyester and latest generation

OUTER  
FUNDA High Strength Non-Slip Gel Coat.

Natural  
slate texture Class C3

- Certified Product
- Tailor-made
- Light
- Easy installation
- No porosity
- Slip
- Easy cleaning
- Antibacterial
- Easy transport

## Included in Pan Price

EZ CLEAN Valve drain  
(choose one)



Stainless drain cover



Optional:  
Cast stone matching  
drain cover



## IN-STOCK COLORS



## LIST PRICES PER PAN FOR IN-STOCK COLORS BY SIZE\*

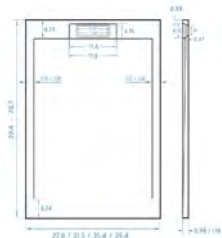
sizes	39.4"	47.2"	55"	59"	62.9"	66.9"	70.8"	78.75"
27.6"	\$ 539.99	\$610.99	\$645.99	\$661.99	\$687.99	\$711.99	\$841.99	\$758.99
31.5"	\$ 552.99	\$613.99	\$661.99	\$679.99	\$720.99	\$728.99	\$849.99	\$799.99
35.4"	\$ 579.99	\$639.99	\$687.99	\$701.99	\$761.99	\$774.99	\$860.99	\$885.99



# NEO

FDS Shower Pans: (75% stone-25% polymer resin body)

State-of-the-art modern European “hidden” drain design is the hallmark of this beautiful shower pan as well as framing on three sides with a slope incline to the drain. The realistic slate texture surface provides non-slip properties while still easy to clean with an anti-microbial highly durable gel coat wear layer. The 1” thick innovative, superior stone/resin body (NOT flimsy fiberglass or acrylic!) can also be cut if needed or desired.



## schematic



room scene



actual

## Features

## COMPOSITION

### Resin and polyester and latest generation

OUTER

FUNDA High Strength Non-Slip Gel Coat.

Natural

slate texture Class C3

- Certified Product
- Tailor-made
- Light
- Easy installation
- No porosity
- Slip
- Easy cleaning
- Antibacterial
- Easy transport

Included in pan price:

Valve drain included



With matching cast  
stone drain cover

## IN-STOCK COLORS



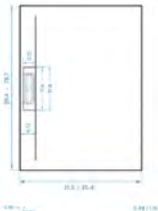
**LIST PRICES PER PAN FOR IN-STOCK COLORS BY SIZE\***

sizes	39.4"	47.2"	55."	62.9"	70.8"	78.75"
27.6"	\$ 598.99	\$668.99	\$678.99	\$708.99	\$771.99	\$817.99
31.5"	\$ 621.99	\$673.99	\$709.99	\$739.99	\$775.99	\$859.99
35.4"	\$ 640.99	\$697.99	\$760.99	\$783.99	\$822.99	\$934.99
39.4"	\$ 675.99	\$728.99	\$786.99	\$856.99	\$901.99	\$987.99

# KALOS

FDS Shower Pans: (75% stone-25% polymer resin body)

One of our newest products. Featuring a unique and sleek lateral hidden drain along one side of the shower pan to blend into the frame on that side only. The realistic slate texture surface provides non-slip properties while still easy to clean with an anti-microbial highly durable gel coat wear layer. The 1" thick innovative, superior stone/resin body (NOT flimsy fiberglass or acrylic!) can also be cut if needed or desired.



schematic



room scene



actual

## Features

### COMPOSITION

Resin and polyester and latest generation

### OUTER

FUNDA High Strength Non-Slip Gel Coat.

### Natural

slate texture Class C3

- Certified Product
- Tailor-made
- Light
- Easy installation
- No porosity
- Slip
- Easy cleaning
- Antibacterial
- Easy transport

Included in pan price:  
Valve drain included



With matching cast  
stone drain cover

## IN-STOCK COLORS



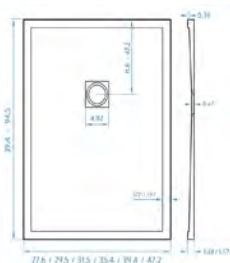
## LIST PRICES PER PAN FOR IN-STOCK COLORS BY SIZE\*

sizes	39.4"	47.2"	55"	62.9"	70.8"	78.75"
31.5"	\$609.99	\$689.99	\$695.99	\$725.99	\$784.99	\$845.99
35.4"	\$626.99	\$684.99	\$712.99	\$747.99	\$829.99	\$920.99

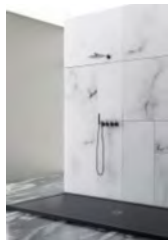
# MARCO NATURE

FDS Shower Pans: (75% stone-25% polymer resin body)

Marco, meaning “framework” in Spanish, is the perfect framed water-corralling alternative to our sleek, elegant frameless NATURE series. Same sophisticated look and slate texture surface providing non-slip properties while still easy to clean due to our anti-microbial and highly durable gel coat wear layer. The 1.5” thick innovative, superior stone/resin body (NOT flimsy fiberglass or acrylic!) can also be cut to a degree. MARCO is recommended when flush installation is not possible nor desired.



schematic



room scene



actual

## Features

### COMPOSITION

Resin and polyester and latest generation

### OUTER

FUNDA High Strength Non-Slip Gel Coat.

### Natural

slate texture Class C3

- Certified Product
- Tailor-made
- Light
- Easy installation
- No porosity
- Slip
- Easy cleaning
- Antibacterial
- Easy transport

## Included in Pan Price

EZ CLEAN Valve drain  
(choose one)



SIPHONIC VALVE 90° - HORIZONTAL  
SIPHONIC VALVE 90° - VERTICAL

Stainless drain cover  
included



## IN-STOCK COLORS



## LIST PRICES PER PAN FOR IN-STOCK COLORS BY SIZE\*

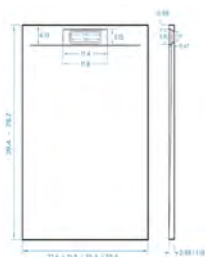
sizes	39.4"	47.2"	55."	59."	62.9"	66.9"	70.8"	78.75"
27.6"	\$ 554.99	\$602.99	\$654.99	\$664.99	\$679.99	\$708.99	\$732.99	\$783.99
31.5"	\$ 577.99	\$631.99	\$668.99	\$679.99	\$700.99	\$812.99	\$761.99	\$849.99
35.4"	\$ 596.99	\$656.99	\$687.99	\$729.99	\$711.99		\$808.99	



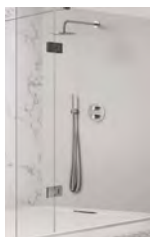
# HERMES

FDS Shower Pans: (75% stone-25% polymer resin body)

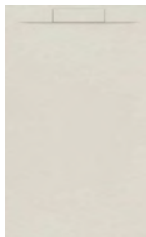
The beauty and functionality of our Kalo pan but with the hidden drain at the one top framed side rather than the long the side for a different look. Slate texture surface provides non-slip properties while still easy to clean with an anti-microbial highly durable gel coat wear layer. The 1" thick innovative, superior stone/resin body (NOT flimsy fiberglass or acrylic!) can also be cut if desired.



schematic



room scene



actual

## Features

### COMPOSITION

Resin and polyester and latest generation

### OUTER

FUNDA High Strength Non-Slip Gel Coat.

Natural  
slate texture Class C3

Included in pan price:  
Valve drain included



With matching cast  
stone drain cover

## IN-STOCK COLORS



- Certified Product
- Tailor-made
- Light
- Easy installation
- No porosity
- Slip
- Easy cleaning
- Antibacterial
- Easy transport



### LIST PRICES PER PAN FOR IN-STOCK COLORS BY SIZE\*

sizes	39.4"	47.2"	55."	62.9"	70.8"	78.75"
27.6	\$ 542.99	\$584.99	\$611.99	\$613.99	\$690.99	\$731.99
31.5"	\$ 570.99	\$607.99	\$639.99	\$631.99	\$703.99	\$767.99
35.4"	\$ 577.99	\$628.99	\$653.99	\$650.99	\$754.99	\$833.99
39.4	\$ 599.99	\$654.99	\$696.99	\$699.99	\$790.99	\$867.99



# GREAT LAKES TILE PRODUCTS

## Profiles + Accessories

for Tile, Stone, LVT and Carpet

**Estudio**  
Group LLC



*Specialty Studio*



*Allied Studio*

- Accessibility • Accessories • Allied Products
- Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ
- [www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)
- Phone: 800.784.0231 • 714.813.6598

**Estudio**  
*Specialty Studio*



- Accessibility • Accessories • Allied Products
- [www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [sales@estudiogroup.net](mailto:sales@estudiogroup.net)
- Phone: 800.784.0231 • 714.813.6598

## 2021 Catalog | Price List



Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)

## Welcome to Great Lakes Tile Products

**Celebrating 20 years of providing superior profiles, quality trims and clever accessories!** Our innovative designs solve installation challenges and provide a complete line of products for residential and commercial applications.

All profiles and trims from Great Lakes Tile Products are sold in 8 foot lengths except Tread Edge which is also available in 4 foot lengths.

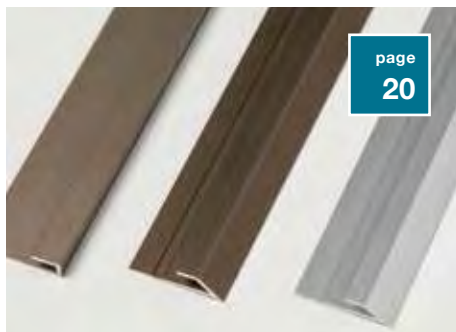
All orders are processed quickly & accurately with same day shipping on most orders.

**20**  
YEARS

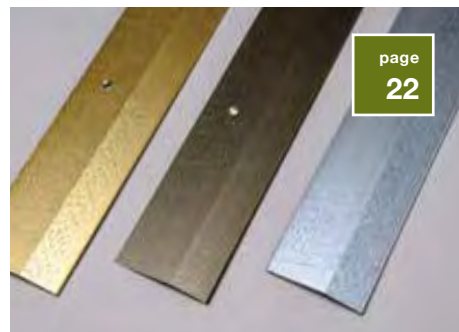


**Estudio Group LLC**  
• Finishes • Green • Specialty  
Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598  
[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [sales@estudiogroup.net](mailto:sales@estudiogroup.net)  
□ Specialty □ Accessories □ Allied Products

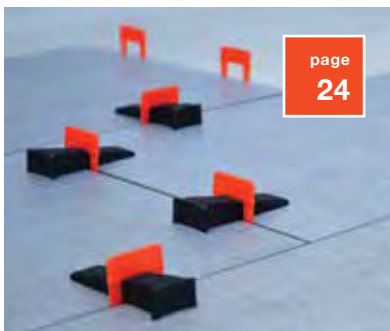
## Introducing



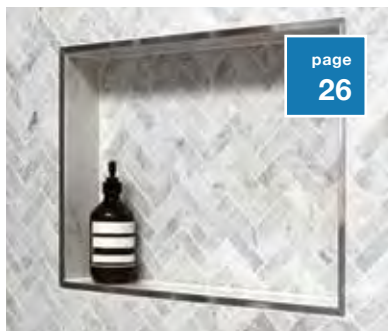
**LVT Metal Trims**  
in Three Color Options



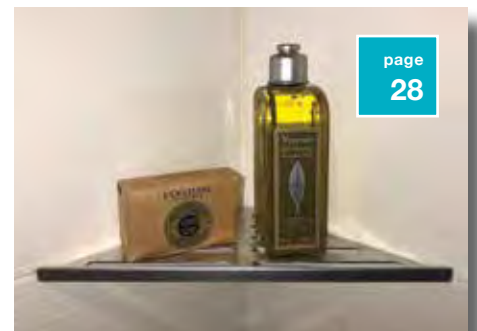
**Carpet Metal Trims**  
in Three Color Options



**Leveling Spacer System**



**Recessed Niches**  
for Tiled Showers & Walls
















**Clever Corner**  
Shower Corner Shelf







## PROFILES for TILE & STONE






	L Channel   Bendable L Channel	4-5
	Round Edge   Round Edge Corners	6-8
	Round Edge Top Cap   Round Edge Top Cap Corners	8
	Square Edge   Square Edge Corner	9
	J Channel   Listello   Mosaic/Porcelain Laminate Trim	10
	Reducer   Ramp Reducer	11
	Carpet Tuck	12
	T Channel   T Channel Corner	13
	Tread Edge	14
	Tread Edge Smooth Face   Hybrid Stair Nose & End Cap	15
	Internal Cove & Accessories   Internal Cove 1 Leg & Accessories	16-17
	Expansion Joint   Joint Cover	18
	Commercial Projects	19

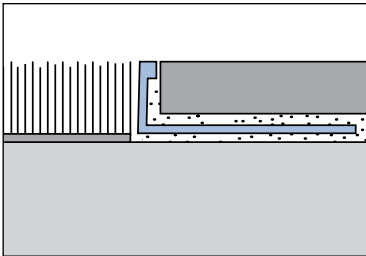
## PROFILES for LVT (LUXURY VINYL TILE)

	Square Edge   Reducer   Stair Nose	20-21
---	------------------------------------	-------

## PROFILES for CARPET

	Carpet Gripper   Binder Bar   Stair Nose   Pinless Track	22-23
---	--	-------

	Leveling Spacer System	24-25
	Recessed Niches	26-27
	Clever Corner	28
	Colors   Displays & Sample Boards	29
	Terms of Sale	30-31



Our most widely used transition trim. Primarily used to transition from tile to carpet protecting the tile's edge from chipping. This universal trim can be used in a variety of applications including, but not limited to, a corner guard on vertical wall applications. Available in numerous finishes to coordinate with any tile or stone selection.

## L CHANNEL

Color	Great Lakes #	Qty/pkg	Size: in / mm		Price/pc	Total
Aluminum Mill** (aluminum silver - not anodized)	GLM- A60	50	1/4	6	\$7.01	\$350.70
	GLM- A80	50	5/16	8	\$7.01	\$350.70
	GLM- A100	50	3/8	10	\$7.16	\$358.05
	GLM- A110	50	7/16	11	\$7.31	\$365.40
	GLM- A125	50	1/2	12.5	\$7.50	\$374.85
Clear (satin silver)	GLM- C60	50	1/4	6	\$9.95	\$497.70
	GLM- C80	50	5/16	8	\$9.95	\$497.70
	GLM- C100	50	3/8	10	\$10.19	\$509.25
	GLM- C125	50	1/2	12.5	\$10.75	\$537.60
	GLM- C160	50	5/8	16	\$12.31	\$615.30
	GLM- C180	50	11/16	18	\$12.58	\$628.95
GLM- C200	50	3/4	20	\$12.87	\$643.65	
Bright Chrome (shiny silver)	GLM- BC60	50	1/4	6	\$11.95	\$597.45
	GLM- BC80	50	5/16	8	\$11.95	\$597.45
	GLM- BC100	50	3/8	10	\$12.54	\$626.85
	GLM- BC125	50	1/2	12.5	\$13.10	\$655.20
	GLM- BC160	50	5/8	16	\$15.33	\$766.50
	GLM- BC200	50	3/4	20	\$15.92	\$795.90
Brushed Nickel	GLM- BRN60	50	1/4	6	\$12.79	\$639.45
	GLM- BRN80	50	5/16	8	\$12.79	\$639.45
	GLM- BRN100	50	3/8	10	\$13.34	\$666.75
	GLM- BRN125	50	1/2	12.5	\$13.90	\$695.10
	GLM- BRN160	50	5/8	16	\$16.42	\$821.10
	GLM- BRN200	50	3/4	20	\$17.20	\$859.95
Gold (satin gold)	GLM- G60	50	1/4	6	\$9.95	\$497.70
	GLM- G80	50	5/16	8	\$9.95	\$497.70
	GLM- G100	50	3/8	10	\$10.19	\$509.25
	GLM- G125	50	1/2	12.5	\$10.75	\$537.60
	GLM- G160	50	5/8	16	\$12.87	\$643.65
	GLM- G200	50	3/4	20	\$13.48	\$674.10
Bright Gold (shiny gold) Call for available quantities	GLM- BG60	50	1/4	6	\$12.31	\$615.30
	GLM- BG80	50	5/16	8	\$12.31	\$615.30
	GLM- BG100	50	3/8	10	\$12.54	\$626.85
	GLM- BG125	50	1/2	12.5	\$13.10	\$655.20
Light Bronze (satin champagne)	GLM- B60	50	1/4	6	\$10.54	\$527.10
	GLM- B80	50	5/16	8	\$10.54	\$527.10
	GLM- B100	50	3/8	10	\$10.65	\$532.35
	GLM- B125	50	1/2	12.5	\$11.24	\$561.75
	GLM- B160	50	5/8	16	\$13.46	\$673.05
	GLM- B200	50	3/4	20	\$14.03	\$701.40

\*\*Non-anodized aluminum, known as "Mill" finish, is recommended for commercial applications only.

## L CHANNEL continued



A wonderful way to add a little flare to traditional square or angled edges. If you desire a radius or curved tile design, this is the trim to use. It will save you money and the installer time.

Color	Great Lakes #	Qty/pkg	Size: in / mm		Price/pc	Total
Aluminum Dark Bronze	GLM- DB80	50	5/16	8	\$10.75	\$537.60
	GLM- DB100	50	3/8	10	\$10.88	\$543.90
	GLM- DB125	50	1/2	12.5	\$11.45	\$572.25
Black (matte black)	GLM- BLK60	50	1/4	6	\$11.70	\$584.85
	GLM- BLK80	50	5/16	8	\$11.70	\$584.85
	GLM- BLK100	50	3/8	10	\$11.95	\$597.45
	GLM- BLK125	50	1/2	12.5	\$12.41	\$620.55
	GLM- BLK160	50	5/8	16	\$14.66	\$732.90
	GLM- BLK200	50	3/4	20	\$15.20	\$760.20
White (powder coat) <b>*NEW SIZE</b>	<b>GLM- W60*</b>	50	1/4	6	\$12.24	\$612.15
	GLM- W80	50	5/16	8	\$12.52	\$625.80
	GLM- W100	50	3/8	10	\$12.94	\$646.80
	GLM- W125	50	1/2	12.5	\$13.55	\$677.25
Stainless Steel Natural	GLM- SS80	10	5/16	8	\$32.72	\$327.18
	GLM- SS100	10	3/8	10	\$34.50	\$345.03
	GLM- SS125	10	1/2	12.5	\$35.70	\$357.00
PVC-Plastic White	GLM- PW80	50	5/16	8	\$5.37	\$268.40
	GLM- PW100	50	3/8	10	\$5.47	\$273.65
Beige	GLM- PBE80	50	5/16	8	\$5.37	\$268.40
	GLM- PBE100	50	3/8	10	\$5.47	\$273.65

## BENDABLE L CHANNEL

Color	Great Lakes #	Qty/pkg	Size: in / mm		Price/pc	Total
Aluminum Clear (satin silver)	GLM- BNDC80	25	5/16	8	\$15.20	\$380.10
	GLM- BNDC100	25	3/8	10	\$15.79	\$394.80
	GLM- BNDC125	25	1/2	12.5	\$16.38	\$409.50
Brushed Nickel	GLM- BNDBRN100	25	3/8	10	\$18.96	\$474.08
	GLM- BNDBRN125	25	1/2	12.5	\$19.47	\$486.68
Gold (satin gold)	GLM- BNDG80	25	5/16	8	\$15.20	\$380.10
	GLM- BNDG100	25	3/8	10	\$15.79	\$394.80
	GLM- BNDG125	25	1/2	12.5	\$16.38	\$409.50
Light Bronze (satin champagne)	GLM- BNDB80	25	5/16	8	\$15.20	\$380.10
	GLM- BNDB100	25	3/8	10	\$15.79	\$394.80
	GLM- BNDB125	25	1/2	12.5	\$16.38	\$409.50
Dark Bronze	GLM- BNDD80	25	5/16	8	\$15.20	\$380.10
	GLM- BNDD100	25	3/8	10	\$15.79	\$394.80
Black	GLM- BNDBLK100	25	3/8	10	\$17.58	\$439.43
	GLM- BNDBLK125	25	1/2	12.5	\$18.04	\$450.98

**Estudio** Group LLC

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

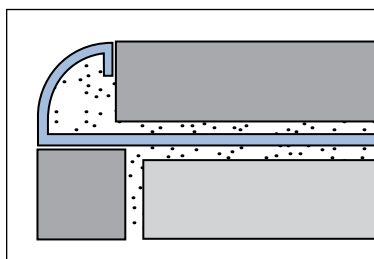
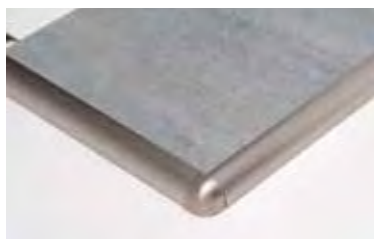
Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598  
www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net

Specialty Accessories Allied Products



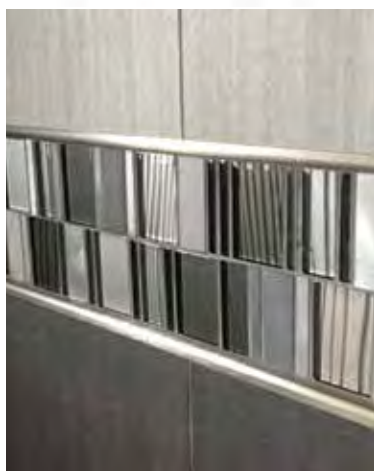


## ROUND EDGE



**A unique and cost effective alternative to expensive bull nose and/or tile trim pieces. A great way to finish and soften tile edges on wall applications.**

**Estudio Group LLC**  
 • Finishes • Green • Specialty  
 Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598  
 www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net  
 • Specialty • Accessories • Allied Products



Color	Great Lakes #	Qty/pkg	Size: in / mm		Price/pc	Total
Aluminum						
Clear (satin silver)	GLM- REC80	25	5/16	8	\$14.05	\$351.23
	GLM- REC100	25	3/8	10	\$14.66	\$366.45
	GLM- REC125	25	1/2	12.5	\$15.18	\$379.58
Bright Chrome (shiny silver)	GLM- REBC80	25	5/16	8	\$15.79	\$394.80
	GLM- REBC100	25	3/8	10	\$16.38	\$409.50
	GLM- REBC125	25	1/2	12.5	\$16.97	\$424.20
Brushed Nickel	GLM- REBRN80	25	5/16	8	\$16.40	\$410.03
	GLM- REBRN100	25	3/8	10	\$16.84	\$421.05
	GLM- REBRN125	25	1/2	12.5	\$17.26	\$431.55
Gold (satin gold)	GLM- REG80	25	5/16	8	\$14.66	\$366.45
	GLM- REG100	25	3/8	10	\$15.20	\$380.10
Light Bronze (satin champagne)	GLM- REB80	25	5/16	8	\$15.75	\$393.75
	GLM- REB100	25	3/8	10	\$16.38	\$409.50
	GLM- REB125	25	1/2	12.5	\$17.05	\$426.30
Dark Bronze	GLM- REDB80	25	5/16	8	\$16.19	\$404.78
	GLM- REDB100	25	3/8	10	\$16.72	\$417.90
	GLM- REDB125	25	1/2	12.5	\$17.16	\$428.93
Black (matte black)	GLM- REBLK100	25	3/8	10	\$16.99	\$424.73
	GLM- REBLK125	25	1/2	12.5	\$17.56	\$438.90
White <b>NEW COLOR</b>	<b>GLM- REW80</b>	25	5/16	8	\$15.79	\$394.80
	<b>GLM- REW100</b>	25	3/8	10	\$16.38	\$409.50
	<b>GLM- REW125</b>	25	1/2	12.5	\$16.97	\$424.20
Stainless Steel						
Mirror	GLM- RESS80	25	5/16	8	\$37.36	\$933.98
	GLM- RESS100	25	3/8	10	\$40.15	\$1003.80
	GLM- RESS120	25	1/2	12	\$43.72	\$1093.05
PVC-Plastic						
White	GLM- PREW80	25	5/16	8	\$5.87	\$146.80
	GLM- PREW100	25	3/8	10	\$6.19	\$154.68
Beige	GLM- PREBE80	25	5/16	8	\$5.87	\$146.80
	GLM- PREBE100	25	3/8	10	\$6.19	\$154.68

## ROUND EDGE CORNERS



Incorporating one of our pre-formed corners adds the subtle touch that will finish your project with that real craftsman workmanship.



Color	Great Lakes #	Qty/pkg	Size: in / mm		Price/pc	Total
<b>INSIDE CORNER</b> <b>Aluminum</b> Clear (satin silver)						
	GLM- IREC80	1	5/16	8	\$5.59	\$5.59
	GLM- IREC100	1	3/8	10	\$5.59	\$5.59
	GLM- IREC125	1	1/2	12.5	\$5.59	\$5.59
Bright Chrome (shiny silver)	GLM- IREBC80	1	5/16	8	\$5.59	\$5.59
	GLM- IREBC100	1	3/8	10	\$5.59	\$5.59
	GLM- IREBC125	1	1/2	12.5	\$5.59	\$5.59
Brushed Nickel	GLM- IREBRN80	1	5/16	8	\$6.70	\$6.70
	GLM- IREBRN100	1	3/8	10	\$6.70	\$6.70
	GLM- IREBRN125	1	1/2	12.5	\$6.70	\$6.70
Light Bronze (satin champagne)	GLM- IREB80	1	5/16	8	\$5.59	\$5.59
	GLM- IREB100	1	3/8	10	\$5.59	\$5.59
	GLM- IREB125	1	1/2	12.5	\$5.59	\$5.59
Dark Bronze	GLM- IREDB80	1	5/16	8	\$5.59	\$5.59
	GLM- IREDB100	1	3/8	10	\$5.59	\$5.59
	GLM- IREDB125	1	1/2	12.5	\$5.59	\$5.59
Black (matte black)	GLM- IREBLK100	1	3/8	10	\$5.59	\$5.59
	GLM- IREBLK125	1	1/2	12.5	\$5.59	\$5.59
White <b>NEW COLOR</b>	<b>GLM- IREW80</b>	1	5/16	8	\$6.70	\$6.70
	<b>GLM- IREW100</b>	1	3/8	10	\$6.70	\$6.70
	<b>GLM- IREW125</b>	1	1/2	12.5	\$6.70	\$6.70
<b>Stainless Steel</b> Mirror						
	GLM- IRESS80	1	5/16	8	\$11.15	\$11.15
	GLM- IRESS100	1	3/8	10	\$11.15	\$11.15
	GLM- IRESS120	1	1/2	12	\$11.70	\$11.70
<b>OUTSIDE CORNER</b> <b>Aluminum</b>						
Clear (satin silver)						
	GLM- OREC80	1	5/16	8	\$5.59	\$5.59
	GLM- OREC100	1	3/8	10	\$5.59	\$5.59
	GLM- OREC125	1	1/2	12.5	\$5.59	\$5.59
Bright Chrome (shiny silver)	GLM- OREBC80	1	5/16	8	\$5.59	\$5.59
	GLM- OREBC100	1	3/8	10	\$5.59	\$5.59
	GLM- OREBC125	1	1/2	12.5	\$5.59	\$5.59
Brushed Nickel	GLM- OREBRN80	1	5/16	8	\$6.70	\$6.70
	GLM- OREBRN100	1	3/8	10	\$6.70	\$6.70
	GLM- OREBRN125	1	1/2	12.5	\$6.70	\$6.70
Light Bronze (satin champagne)	GLM- OREB80	1	5/16	8	\$5.59	\$5.59
	GLM- OREB100	1	3/8	10	\$5.59	\$5.59
	GLM- OREB125	1	1/2	12.5	\$5.59	\$5.59
Dark Bronze	GLM- OREDB80	1	5/16	8	\$5.59	\$5.59
	GLM- OREDB100	1	3/8	10	\$5.59	\$5.59
	<i>(continued on next page)</i>	GLM- OREDB125	1	1/2	12.5	\$5.59

(continued on next page)

**Estudio Group LLC**

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net

Specialty Accessories Allied Products



Estudio Group LLC  
 Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
 Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
 Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
 E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net

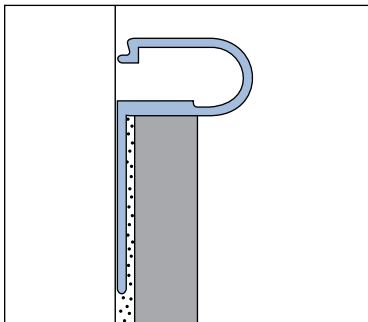
## ROUND EDGE CORNERS *continued*

Color	Great Lakes #	Qty/pkg	Size: in / mm		Price/pc	Total
OUTSIDE CORNER Aluminum						
Black (matte black)	GLM- OREBLK100	1	3/8	10	\$5.59	\$5.59
	GLM- OREBLK125	1	1/2	12.5	\$5.59	\$5.59
White NEW COLOR	GLM- OREW80	1	5/16	8	\$6.70	\$6.70
	GLM- OREW100	1	3/8	10	\$6.70	\$6.70
	GLM- OREW125	1	1/2	12.5	\$6.70	\$6.70
Stainless Steel						
Mirror	GLM- ORESS80	1	5/16	8	\$11.15	\$11.15
	GLM- ORESS100	1	3/8	10	\$11.15	\$11.15
	GLM- ORESS120	1	1/2	12	\$11.70	\$11.70



## ROUND EDGE TOP CAP

Color	Great Lakes #	Qty/pkg	Size: in / mm		Price/pc	Total
Aluminum						
Clear	GLM- RETCC80	25	5/16	8	\$16.30	\$407.40
(satin silver)	GLM- RETCC100	25	3/8	10	\$16.99	\$424.73



A decorative transition used as a design element which acts as a chair rail, adding some depth to your tile project. This design has an added feature that allows you to hide the edge of wall paper behind the transition.

**Estudio Group LLC**  
 • Finishes • Green • Specialty  
 Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598  
 www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net  
 ✪ Specialty ✪ Accessories ✪ Allied Products



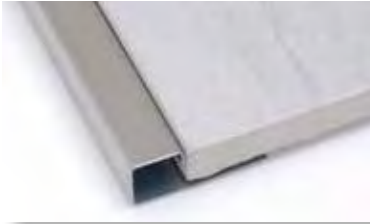
## ROUND EDGE TOP CAP CORNERS

Color	Great Lakes #	Qty/pkg	Size: in / mm		Price/pc	Total
<b>INSIDE CORNER</b>						
<b>Aluminum</b>						
Clear	GLM- IRETCC80	1	5/16	8	\$5.63	\$5.63
(satin silver)	GLM- IRETCC100	1	3/8	10	\$5.63	\$5.63
<b>OUTSIDE CORNER</b>						
<b>Aluminum</b>						
Clear	GLM- ORETCC80	1	5/16	8	\$5.63	\$5.63
(satin silver)	GLM- ORETCC100	1	3/8	10	\$5.63	\$5.63

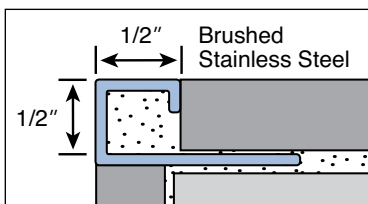
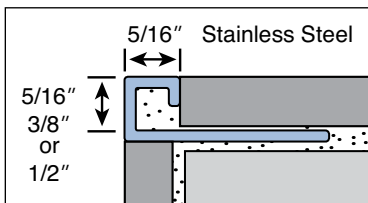
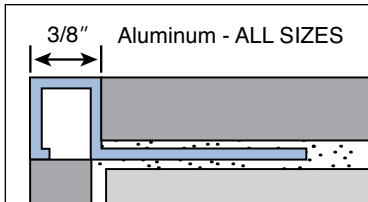




## SQUARE EDGE



An accent trim which can be used to trim a corner edge or used between tiles in a wall application. Corners are also available.

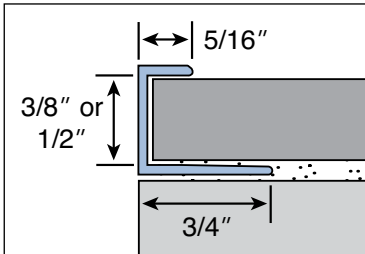


Color	Great Lakes #	Qty/pkg	Size: in / mm		Price/pc	Total
Aluminum Clear (satin silver)	GLM- SEC100	25	3/8	10	\$16.17	\$404.25
	GLM- SEC120	25	1/2	12	\$17.87	\$446.78
Bright Chrome (shiny silver)	GLM- SEBC100	25	3/8	10	\$16.72	\$417.90
	GLM- SEBC120	25	1/2	12	\$17.96	\$448.88
Brushed Nickel	GLM- SEBRN100	25	3/8	10	\$17.79	\$444.68
	GLM- SEBRN120	25	1/2	12	\$19.17	\$479.33
Light Bronze (satin champagne)	GLM- SEB100	25	3/8	10	\$17.33	\$433.13
	GLM- SEB120	25	1/2	12	\$18.31	\$457.80
Black (matte black)	GLM- SEBLK100	25	3/8	10	\$17.37	\$434.18
	GLM- SEBLK120	25	1/2	12	\$18.35	\$458.85
Stainless Steel Mirror	GLM- SESS80	25	5/16	8	\$41.41	\$1035.30
	GLM- SESS100	25	3/8	10	\$44.48	\$1111.95
	GLM- SESS120	25	1/2	12	\$47.38	\$1184.40
Brushed	GLM- SEBRSS125	25	1/2	12.5	\$57.33	\$1433.25

## SQUARE EDGE CORNER

Color	Great Lakes #	Qty/pkg	Size: in / mm		Price/pc	Total
Aluminum						
Clear (satin silver)	GLM- CSEC100	1	3/8	10	\$5.59	\$5.59
	GLM- CSEC120	1	1/2	12	\$5.80	\$5.80
Bright Chrome (shiny silver)	GLM- CSEBC100	1	3/8	10	\$5.59	\$5.59
	GLM- CSEBC120	1	1/2	12	\$5.80	\$5.80
Brushed Nickel	GLM- CSEBRN100	1	3/8	10	\$6.13	\$6.13
	GLM- CSEBRN120	1	1/2	12	\$6.34	\$6.34
Light Bronze (satin champagne)	GLM- CSEB100	1	3/8	10	\$5.59	\$5.59
	GLM- CSEB120	1	1/2	12	\$5.80	\$5.80
Black (matte black)	GLM- CSEBLK100	1	3/8	10	\$5.59	\$5.59
	GLM- CSEBLK120	1	1/2	12	\$5.80	\$5.80
Stainless Steel						
Mirror	GLM- CSESS80	1	5/16	8	\$11.15	\$11.15
	GLM- CSESS100	1	3/8	10	\$11.15	\$11.15
	GLM- CSESS120	1	1/2	12	\$11.70	\$11.70
Brushed	GLM- CSEBRSS125	1	1/2	12.5	\$12.47	\$12.47

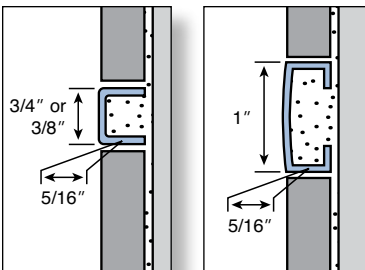
## J CHANNEL



Color	Great Lakes #	Qty/pkg	Size: in / mm		Price/pc	Total
Aluminum Clear (satin silver)	GLM- JCHC100	25	3/8	10	\$14.76	\$369.08
	GLM- JCHC125	25	1/2	12.5	\$15.37	\$384.30
Bright Chrome (shiny silver)	GLM- JCHBC100	25	3/8	10	\$15.48	\$386.93
	GLM- JCHBC125	25	1/2	12.5	\$16.09	\$402.15
Brushed Nickel	GLM- JCHBRN100	25	3/8	10	\$17.05	\$426.30
	GLM- JCHBRN125	25	1/2	12.5	\$17.66	\$441.53
Light Bronze (satin champagne)	GLM- JCHB100	25	3/8	10	\$15.10	\$377.48
	GLM- JCHB125	25	1/2	12.5	\$15.71	\$392.70

Versatile profile great for backsplashes, wall corners and bullnose alternative.

## LISTELLO



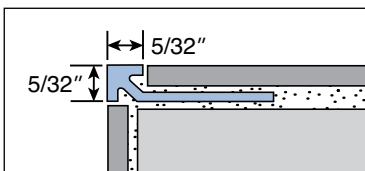
Stainless Steel  
Profile

Aluminum  
Profile

Color	Great Lakes #	Qty/pkg	Size: in / mm		Price/pc	Total
Aluminum						
Clear (satin silver)	GLM- LSC250	10	1	25	\$18.40	\$183.96
Brushed Nickel	GLM- LSBRN250	10	1	25	\$18.96	\$189.63
Stainless Steel						
Mirror	GLM- LSSS100	10	3/8	10	\$37.65	\$376.53
	GLM- LSSS200	10	3/4	20	\$44.00	\$439.95

Enhance your backsplash or field tile with our Listellos by adding a metallic flare to your project. Stainless Steel items safe for use in floor applications. A great way to accent tile in public, high-traffic areas.

## MOSAIC/PORCELAIN LAMINATE TRIM

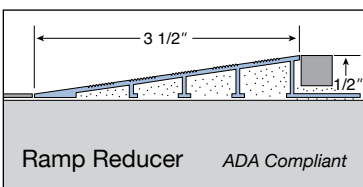
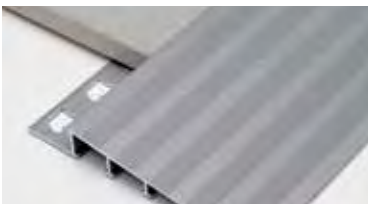
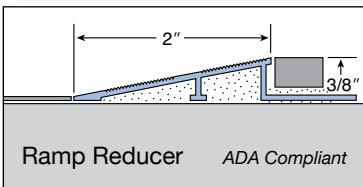
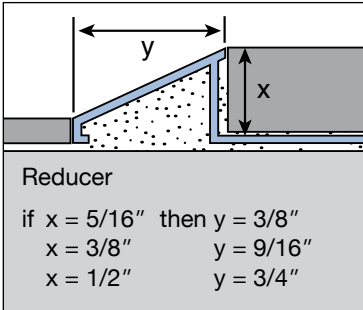


Color	Great Lakes #	Qty/pkg	Size: in / mm		Price/pc	Total
<b>Aluminum</b> Clear (satin silver)	GLM- MOC45	25	5/32	4.5	\$11.05	\$276.15
Light Bronze (satin champagne)	GLM- MOB45	25	5/32	4.5	\$11.26	\$281.40

An ideal trim for use with glass mosaic and thin porcelain laminate to form a perfect corner or finished edge.



## REDUCER



Color	Great Lakes #	Qty/pkg	Size: in / mm		Price/pc	Total
Aluminum Mill** (aluminum silver- not anodized)	GLM- RA80	25	5/16	8	\$9.62	\$240.45
	GLM- RA100	25	3/8	10	\$9.83	\$245.70
	GLM- RA125	25	1/2	12.5	\$10.31	\$257.78
Clear (satin silver)	GLM- RC80	25	5/16	8	\$12.31	\$307.65
	GLM- RC100	25	3/8	10	\$12.60	\$315.00
	GLM- RC125	25	1/2	12.5	\$12.87	\$321.83
Brushed Nickel	GLM- RBRN100	25	3/8	10	\$17.26	\$431.55
	GLM- RBRN125	25	1/2	12.5	\$17.83	\$445.73
Gold (satin gold)	GLM- RG80	25	5/16	8	\$12.87	\$321.83
	GLM- RG100	25	3/8	10	\$13.46	\$336.53
	GLM- RG125	25	1/2	12.5	\$14.05	\$351.23
Bright Gold (shiny gold) Call for available quantities	GLM- RBG80	25	5/16	8	\$14.66	\$366.45
	GLM- RBG100	25	3/8	10	\$15.20	\$380.00
	GLM- RBG125	25	1/2	12.5	\$15.79	\$394.80
Light Bronze (satin champagne)	GLM- RB80	25	5/16	8	\$13.46	\$336.53
	GLM- RB100	25	3/8	10	\$14.05	\$351.23
	GLM- RB125	25	1/2	12.5	\$14.66	\$366.45
Dark Bronze	GLM- RDB80	25	5/16	8	\$13.84	\$345.98
	GLM- RDB100	25	3/8	10	\$14.26	\$356.48
	GLM- RDB125	25	1/2	12.5	\$14.87	\$371.70
Stainless Steel						
Natural	GLM- RSS100	25	3/8	10	\$46.79	\$1169.70

**A great trim and edge protection which provides a smooth transition from tiled floors to lower floor coverings, avoiding a trip hazard.**

\*\*Non-anodized aluminum, known as "Mill" finish, is recommended for commercial applications only.

**Estudio Group LLC**

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598  
 www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net

Specialty Accessories Allied Products

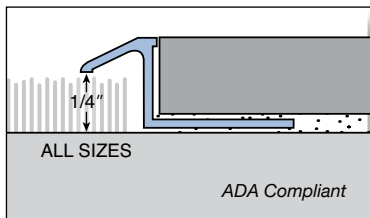
## RAMP REDUCER

Color	Great Lakes #	Qty/pkg	Size: in / mm		Price/pc	Total
Aluminum						
Clear (satin silver)	GLM- RRC100	25	3/8	10	\$24.44	\$611.40
	GLM- RRC125	25	1/2	12.5	\$47.59	\$1189.65

**Provides an excellent gradual transition from tiled floors to slab or other lower flooring. A great choice for areas where push carts are used.**



## CARPET TUCK



Color	Great Lakes #	Qty/pkg	Size: in / mm		Price/pc	Total
Aluminum						
Clear	GLM- TKC80	25	5/16	8	\$12.60	\$315.00
(satin silver)	GLM- TKC100	25	3/8	10	\$13.48	\$337.05
	GLM- TKC125	25	1/2	12.5	\$16.38	\$409.50
Brushed Nickel	GLM- TKBRN100	25	3/8	10	\$15.37	\$384.30
	GLM- TKBRN125	25	1/2	12.5	\$18.59	\$464.63
Gold (satin gold)	GLM- TKG80	25	5/16	8	\$13.19	\$329.70
	GLM- TKG100	25	3/8	10	\$14.32	\$358.05
	GLM- TKG125	25	1/2	12.5	\$17.58	\$439.43
Bright Gold (shiny gold)	GLM- TKBG100	25	3/8	10	\$15.52	\$387.98
Light Bronze (satin champagne)	GLM- TKB80	25	5/16	8	\$13.76	\$343.88
	GLM- TKB100	25	3/8	10	\$14.95	\$373.80
	GLM- TKB125	25	1/2	12.5	\$18.12	\$453.08
Black (matte black)	GLM- TKBLK100	25	3/8	10	\$15.81	\$395.33

**An excellent choice to transition from tiled flooring to a tight piled carpet. Provides a 1/4" gap under the trim in which to tuck the carpet's edge. Keeps carpet from fraying. All three sizes are ADA compliant for elevation changes of floor coverings.**

Estudio  
Group LLC



- Accessibility • Accessories • Allied Products
- Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ
- [www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)
- Phone: 800.784.0231 • 714.813.6598



Booth at Coverings Trade Show



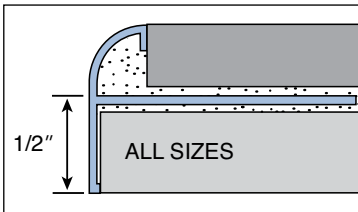
Great Lakes Tile Products Warehouse



## T CHANNEL



Color	Great Lakes #	Qty/pkg	Size: in / mm		Price/pc	Total
Aluminum						
Clear	GLM- TCHC80	25	5/16	8	\$17.58	\$439.43
(satin silver)	GLM- TCHC100	25	3/8	10	\$18.71	\$467.78
	GLM- TCHC125	25	1/2	12.5	\$19.32	\$483.00
Brushed Nickel	GLM- TCHBRN80	25	5/16	8	\$18.46	\$461.48
	GLM- TCHBRN100	25	3/8	10	\$19.17	\$479.33
	GLM- TCHBRN125	25	1/2	12.5	\$21.84	\$546.00
Gold (satin gold)	GLM- TCHG80	25	5/16	8	\$17.58	\$439.43
Call for available quantities	GLM- TCHG100	25	3/8	10	\$18.71	\$467.78
	GLM- TCHG125	25	1/2	12.5	\$19.32	\$483.00
Light Bronze	GLM- TCHB80	25	5/16	8	\$17.58	\$439.43
(satin champagne)	GLM- TCHB100	25	3/8	10	\$18.71	\$467.78
	GLM- TCHB125	25	1/2	12.5	\$19.32	\$483.00



**A newer industry design exclusively from Great Lakes Tile. This trim was introduced to provide an alternative solution for trimming large tiles used on walls when the tile and backer board or mud backing needs to be finished.**

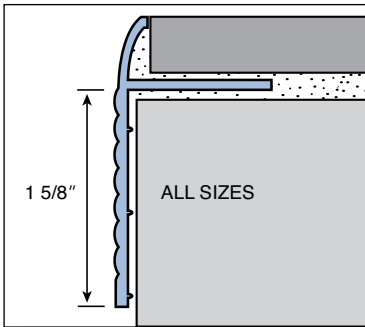
## T CHANNEL CORNER NEW!



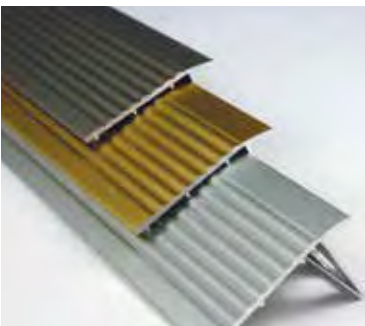
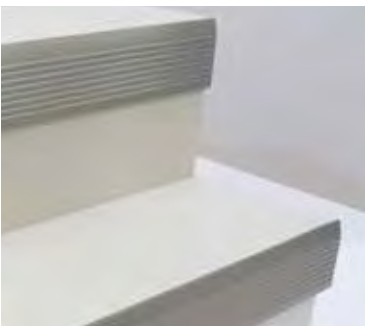
Color	Great Lakes #	Qty/pkg	Size: in / mm		Price/pc	Total
Aluminum Clear (satin silver)	GLM- OTCHC100	1	3/8	10	\$10.71	\$10.71
Brushed Nickel	GLM- OTCHBRN100	1	3/8	10	\$11.55	\$11.55
Light Bronze (satin champagne)	GLM- OTCHB100	1	3/8	10	\$11.03	\$11.03



## TREAD EDGE 4 FT



Color	Great Lakes #	Qty/pkg	Size: in / mm		Price/pc	Total
Aluminum						
Clear (satin silver)	GLM- TEC480	25	5/16	8	\$15.20	\$380.10
	GLM- TEC4100	25	3/8	10	\$15.52	\$387.98
	GLM- TEC4125	25	1/2	12.5	\$15.79	\$394.80
Brushed Nickel	GLM- TEBRN4100	25	3/8	10	\$18.42	\$460.43
Gold (satin gold)	GLM- TEG480	25	5/16	8	\$16.00	\$400.05
	GLM- TEG4100	25	3/8	10	\$16.38	\$409.50
	GLM- TEG4125	25	1/2	12.5	\$16.65	\$416.33
Light Bronze (satin champagne)	GLM- TEB480	25	5/16	8	\$16.38	\$409.50
	GLM- TEB4100	25	3/8	10	\$16.65	\$416.33
	GLM- TEB4125	25	1/2	12.5	\$16.99	\$424.73



## TREAD EDGE 8 FT

Color	Great Lakes #	Qty/pkg	Size: in / mm		Price/pc	Total
Aluminum						
Clear (satin silver)	GLM- TEC880	15	5/16	8	\$26.92	\$403.83
	GLM- TEC8100	15	3/8	10	\$27.49	\$412.34
	GLM- TEC8125	15	1/2	12.5	\$28.08	\$421.16
Brushed Nickel	GLM- TEBRN8100	15	3/8	10	\$31.75	\$476.28
Gold (satin gold)	GLM- TEG880	15	5/16	8	\$27.49	\$412.34
	GLM- TEG8100	15	3/8	10	\$28.08	\$421.16
	GLM- TEG8125	15	1/2	12.5	\$28.69	\$430.29
Light Bronze (satin champagne)	GLM- TEB880	15	5/16	8	\$28.08	\$421.16
	GLM- TEB8100	15	3/8	10	\$28.69	\$430.29
	GLM- TEB8125	15	1/2	12.5	\$29.25	\$438.80

This patented trim has found many applications. It is most commonly used for the face edge of a stair step, primarily on the main floor going to the first step of the basement or lower level.

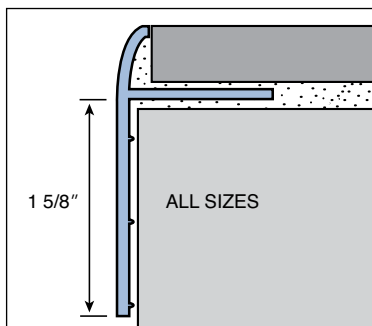




## TREAD EDGE SMOOTH FACE 4 FT

Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)

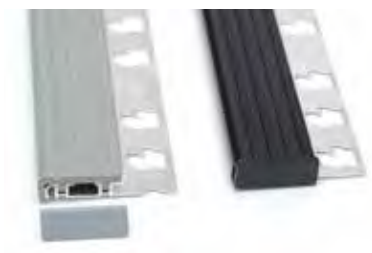
Color	Great Lakes #	Qty/pkg	Size: in / mm		Price/pc	Total
Aluminum						
Brushed Nickel	GLM- TESBRN4100	25	3/8	10	\$17.12	\$427.88
	GLM- TESBRN4125	25	1/2	12.5	\$17.41	\$435.25



## TREAD EDGE SMOOTH FACE 8 FT

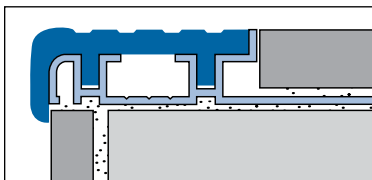
Color	Great Lakes #	Qty/pkg	Size: in / mm		Price/pc	Total
Aluminum						
Brushed Nickel	GLM- TESBRN8100	15	3/8	10	\$29.44	\$441.63
	GLM- TESBRN8125	15	1/2	12.5	\$29.97	\$449.51

This profile works in the same applications as our "Ribbed" Tread Edge but you now have a design option to make your project more contemporary.



**Estudio Group LLC**  
• Finishes • Green • Specialty  
Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598  
[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [sales@estudiogroup.net](mailto:sales@estudiogroup.net)  
• Specialty • Accessories • Allied Products

## HYBRID STAIR NOSE & END CAP

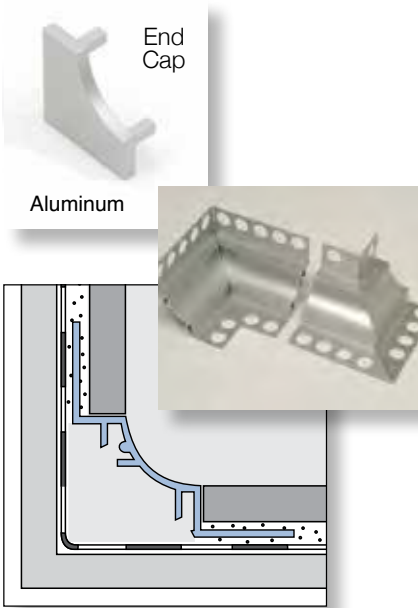


Color	Great Lakes #	Qty/pkg	Size: in / mm		Price/pc	Total
HYBRID STAIR NOSE						
Aluminum						
Black	GLM- HSBLK100	20	3/8	10	\$32.55	\$651.00
	GLM- HSBLK125	20	1/2	12.5	\$35.60	\$711.90
Gray	GLM- HSGY100	20	3/8	10	\$32.55	\$651.00
	GLM- HSGY125	20	1/2	12.5	\$35.60	\$711.90
END CAP						
Black	GLM- ECHSBLK100	1	3/8	10	\$5.59	\$5.59
	GLM- ECHSBLK125	1	1/2	12.5	\$5.96	\$5.96
Gray	GLM- ECHSGY100	1	3/8	10	\$5.59	\$5.59
	GLM- ECHSGY125	1	1/2	12.5	\$5.96	\$5.96

Minimizes slips on tiled stairs in entryways and wet areas by utilizing a grooved plastic in conjunction with an aluminum base and mud flange. The extended lip allows the risers' edge to be covered leaving a clean finish.

# INTERNAL COVE & ACCESSORIES

Estudio Group LLC  
 Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
 Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
 Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
 E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net



Color	Great Lakes #	Qty/pkg	Size: in / mm		Price/pc	Total
<b>INTERNAL COVE</b>						
<b>Aluminum</b>						
Clear (satin silver)	GLM- CVC100	20	3/8	10	\$20.06	\$401.10
	GLM- CVC125	20	1/2	12.5	\$21.21	\$424.20
<b>Stainless Steel</b>						
Natural	GLM- CVSS100	10	3/8	10	\$63.71	\$637.14
<b>COVE CORNER</b>						
<b>Aluminum</b>						
Clear (satin silver)	GLM- ICVC100 <b>(inside corner)</b>	1	3/8	10	\$11.15	\$11.15
	GLM- ICVC125 <b>(inside corner)</b>	1	1/2	12.5	\$11.91	\$11.91
	GLM- OCVC100 <b>(outside corner)</b>	1	3/8	10	\$11.15	\$11.15
	GLM- OCVC125 <b>(outside corner)</b>	1	1/2	12.5	\$11.91	\$11.91
<b>Stainless Steel</b>	GLM- ICVSS100 <b>(inside corner)</b>	1	3/8	10	\$7.04	\$7.04
Natural	GLM- OCVSS100 <b>(outside corner)</b>	1	3/8	10	\$7.04	\$7.04
<b>END CAP</b>						
<b>Aluminum</b>						
Clear (satin silver)	GLM- ECCVC100	1	3/8	10	\$9.20	\$9.20
	GLM- ECCVC125	1	1/2	12.5	\$9.74	\$9.74
<b>Stainless Steel</b>	GLM- ECCVSS100	1	3/8	10	\$11.15	\$11.15
Natural						
<b>COVE CONNECTOR</b>						
<b>Stainless Steel</b>						
Natural	GLM- CNCVSS100	1	3/8	10	\$6.70	\$6.70

Our internal cove is an alternative installation method for commercial floor to wall transitions which aids in keeping a sanitary environment. The use of our Stainless Steel version will also provide added chemical resistance as required in some applications. Inside and outside corners are also available.

Estudio  
Group LLC



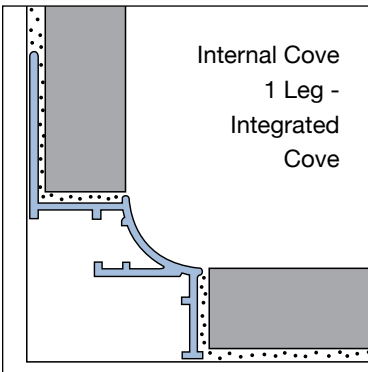
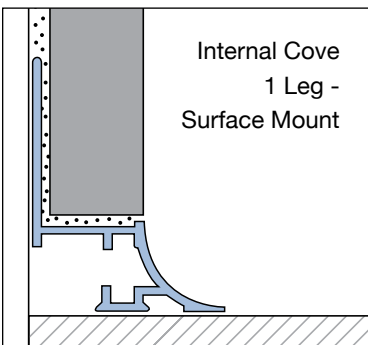
• Accessibility • Accessories • Allied Products  
 • Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
 www.estudiogroup.net • info@estudiogroup.net  
 • Phone: 800.784.0231 • 714.813.6598



## INTERNAL COVE 1 LEG & ACCESSORIES

Color	Great Lakes #	Qty/pkg	Size: in / mm	Price/pc	Total	
INTERNAL COVE 1 LEG - SURFACE MOUNT						
Clear (satin silver)	GLM- CV1LSMC80	20	5/16	8	\$15.48	\$309.54
	GLM- CV1LSMC100	20	3/8	10	\$15.88	\$317.52
	GLM- CV1LSMC125	20	1/2	12.5	\$16.40	\$328.02
INTERNAL COVE 1 LEG - INTEGRATED COVE						
Clear (satin silver)	GLM- CV1LICC100	20	3/8	10	\$18.29	\$365.82
	GLM- CV1LICC125	20	1/2	12.5	\$19.40	\$388.08
UNIVERSAL INSIDE COVE 1 LEG CORNER						
Clear (satin silver)	GLM- UI1LCVC	1	n/a	n/a	\$12.08	\$12.08
UNIVERSAL OUTSIDE COVE 1 LEG CORNER						
Clear (satin silver)	GLM- UO1LCVC	1	n/a	n/a	\$12.08	\$12.08
UNIVERSAL END CAP RIGHT COVE 1 LEG						
Clear (satin silver)	GLM- UECR1LCVC	1	n/a	n/a	\$9.20	\$9.20
UNIVERSAL END CAP LEFT COVE 1 LEG						
Clear (satin silver)	GLM- UECL1LCVC	1	n/a	n/a	\$9.20	\$9.20

**The Universal Corners and End Caps are interchangeable on all three sizes and both styles.**



**The Internal Cove 1 Leg Surface Mount allows a smooth transition from an existing finished floor to a wall that will then be tiled.**

Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net

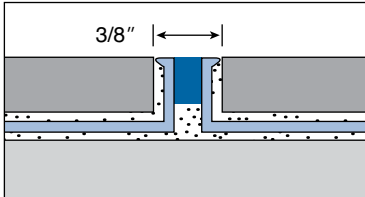
**The Internal Cove 1 Leg Integrated Cove design provides a single “mud flange” for use when tiling a commercial floor and when the adjoining walls are not on right angles to each other.**

**Estudio Group LLC**  
• Finishes • Green • Specialty  
Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598  
www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net  
• Specialty • Accessories • Allied Products



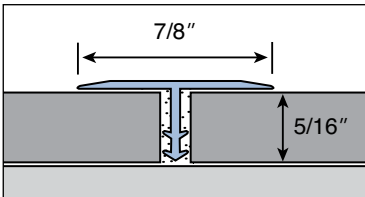


## EXPANSION JOINT



Color	Great Lakes #	Qty/pkg	Size: in / mm		Price/pc	Total
<b>Aluminum</b> Black	GLM- EJBLK100	20	3/8	10	\$29.30	\$585.90
	GLM- EJBLK125	20	1/2	12.5	\$30.53	\$610.68
Gray	GLM- EJGY100	20	3/8	10	\$29.30	\$585.90
	GLM- EJGY125	20	1/2	12.5	\$30.53	\$610.68
	GLM- EJGY160	20	5/8	15	\$38.75	\$774.90

Two pieces of Mill finish support legs joined by a polyurethane core. This allows the relief needed during the expansion and contraction of the substrate slab under the tile thus preventing the tile from cracking due to this movement.



## JOINT COVER

Color	Great Lakes #	Qty/pkg	Size: in / mm		Price/pc	Total
<b>Aluminum</b> Clear (satin silver)	GLM- JCC220	50	7/8	22	\$12.26	\$613.20

A universal trim piece that allows for a clean transition between two different floor coverings on level or almost level surfaces.

**Estudio**  
Group LLC



- Accessibility • Accessories • Allied Products
- Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ
- www.estudiogroup.net • info@estudiogroup.net
- Phone: 800.784.0231 • 714.813.6598

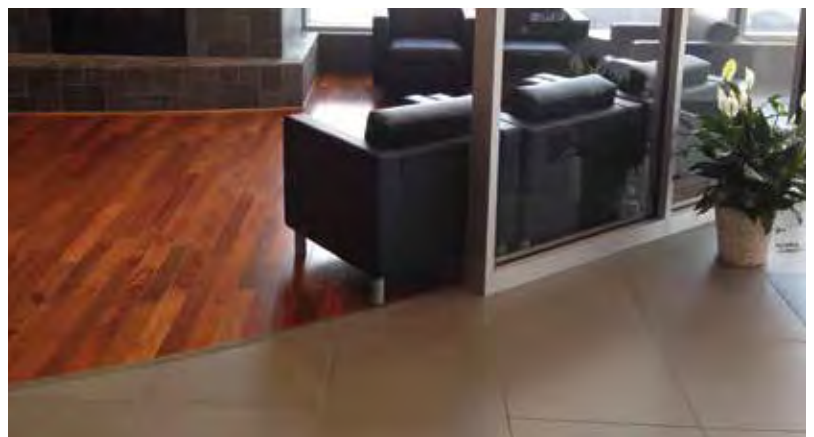
Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)

## COMMERCIAL PROJECTS



Our trims and profiles meet or exceed project spec requirements, often at a significant savings for our clients.

Many profiles are made from Stainless Steel 304, thus providing sanitary, chemical-resistant and damage-resistant installations. Where applicable, our transition products are ADA compliant.



**Estudio Group LLC**

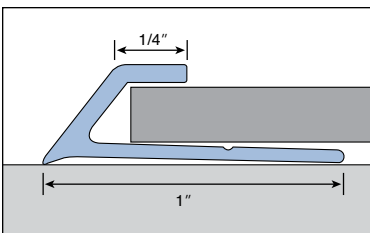
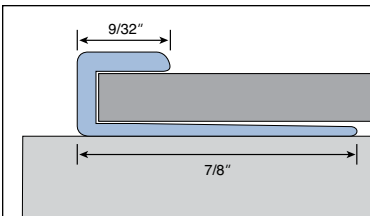
• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598  
[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [sales@estudiogroup.net](mailto:sales@estudiogroup.net)

✪ Specialty ✪ Accessories ✪ Allied Products

## LVT METAL TRIMS

Great Lakes Tile Products now offers beautiful, complementary transitions that are as durable as the finest Luxury Vinyl Tile. Made specifically for today's fastest growing floor covering, our profiles are constructed from the same high-quality aluminum used for all our trims and transitions.



### SQUARE EDGE CAP

#### LVT Trims

Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)



Color	Great Lakes #	Qty/pkg	Size: in / mm		Price/pc	Total
Aluminum						
Clear (satin silver)	GLM- LVSEC30	50	1/8	3	\$8.36	\$417.90
	GLM- LVSEC40	50	5/32	4	\$8.59	\$429.45
	GLM- LVSEC50	50	7/32	5	\$8.76	\$437.85
	GLM- LVSEC80	50	5/16	8	\$9.60	\$479.85
Light Bronze (satin champagne)	GLM- LVSEB30	50	1/8	3	\$8.76	\$437.85
	GLM- LVSEB40	50	5/32	4	\$8.99	\$449.40
	GLM- LVSEB50	50	7/32	5	\$9.18	\$458.85
	GLM- LVSEB80	50	5/16	8	\$10.06	\$502.95
Dark Bronze	GLM- LVSEDB30	50	1/8	3	\$8.99	\$449.40
	GLM- LVSEDB40	50	5/32	4	\$9.22	\$460.95
	GLM- LVSEDB50	50	7/32	5	\$9.41	\$470.40
	GLM- LVSEDB80	50	5/16	8	\$10.29	\$514.50

Estudio Group LLC

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [sales@estudiogroup.net](mailto:sales@estudiogroup.net)

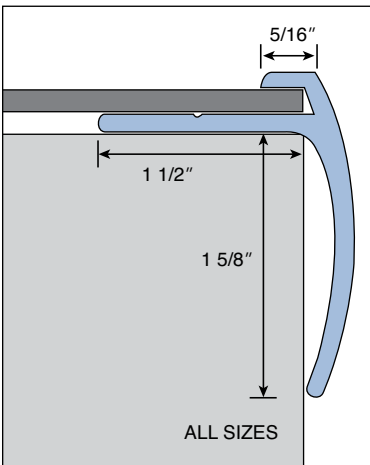
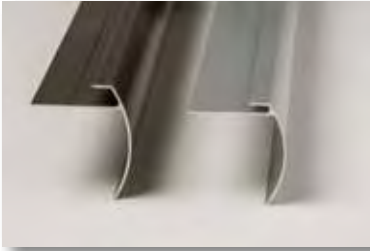
• Specialty • Accessories • Allied Products

### REDUCER LVT Trims

Color	Great Lakes #	Qty/pkg	Size: in / mm		Price/pc	Total
Aluminum Clear (satin silver)	GLM- LVRC30	50	1/8	3	\$8.88	\$444.15
	GLM- LVRC40	50	5/32	4	\$9.11	\$455.70
	GLM- LVRC50	50	7/32	5	\$9.35	\$467.25
	GLM- LVRC80	50	5/16	8	\$11.00	\$550.20
Light Bronze (satin champagne)	GLM- LVRB30	50	1/8	3	\$9.28	\$464.10
	GLM- LVRB40	50	5/32	4	\$9.58	\$478.80
	GLM- LVRB50	50	7/32	5	\$9.83	\$491.40
	GLM- LVRB80	50	5/16	8	\$11.84	\$592.20
Dark Bronze	GLM- LVRDB30	50	1/8	3	\$9.51	\$475.65
	GLM- LVRDB40	50	5/32	4	\$9.81	\$490.35
	GLM- LVRDB50	50	7/32	5	\$10.06	\$502.95
	GLM- LVRDB80	50	5/16	8	\$11.45	\$572.25



## STAIR NOSE LVT Trims



Color	Great Lakes #	Qty/pkg	Size: in / mm		Price/pc	Total
Aluminum						
Clear (satin silver)	GLM- LVSNC30	30	1/8	3	\$21.95	\$658.35
	GLM- LVSNC40	30	5/32	4	\$22.22	\$666.54
	GLM- LVSNC50	30	7/32	5	\$22.34	\$670.32
	GLM- LVSNC80	30	5/16	8	\$23.75	\$712.53
Light Bronze (satin champagne)	GLM- LVSNB30	30	1/8	3	\$23.23	\$696.78
	GLM- LVSNB40	30	5/32	4	\$23.52	\$705.60
	GLM- LVSNB50	30	7/32	5	\$23.65	\$709.38
	GLM- LVSNB80	30	5/16	8	\$25.12	\$753.48
Dark Bronze	GLM- LVSND30	30	1/8	3	\$23.46	\$703.71
	GLM- LVSND40	30	5/32	4	\$23.75	\$712.53
	GLM- LVSND50	30	7/32	5	\$23.88	\$716.31
	GLM- LVSND80	30	5/16	8	\$25.35	\$760.41

Estudio Group LLC  
 Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
 Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
 Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
 E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)

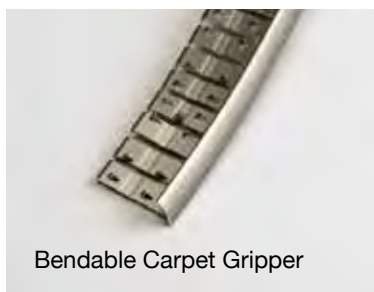
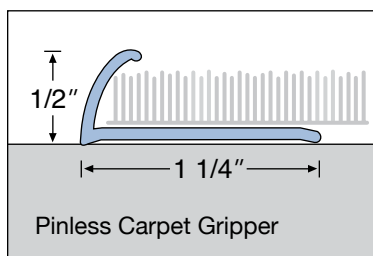
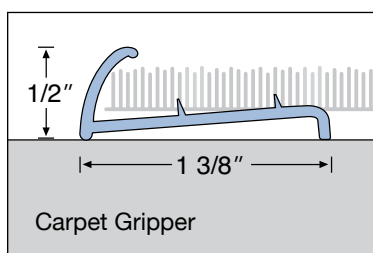
**Estudio**  
Group LLC



- Accessibility • Accessories • Allied Products
  - Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ
- [www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)
- Phone: 800.784.0231 • 714.813.6598

## CARPET METAL TRIMS

These transition pieces are a new product line from Great Lakes Tile Products. We utilized historic designs adding our enhanced specifications for material thickness. The result is a strong and durable transition from carpet to other floor coverings.



## CARPET GRIPPER Carpet Metal Trims

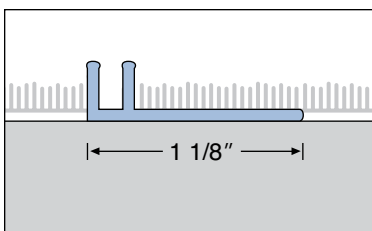
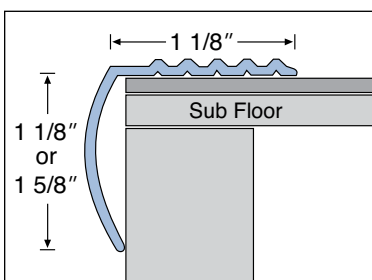
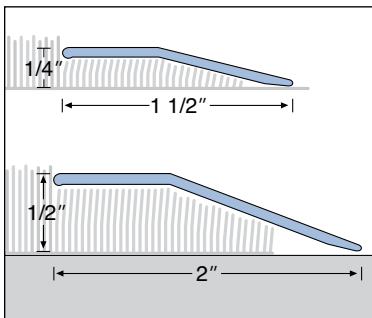


Color	Great Lakes #	Qty/pkg	Size: in / mm		Price/pc	Total
CARPET GRIPPER						
Aluminum						
Hammered Satin Silver	GLM- HCGC125	20	1/2	12.5	\$6.72	\$134.40
Hammered Gold	GLM- HCGG125	20	1/2	12.5	\$6.93	\$138.60
Hammered Light Bronze	GLM- HCGB125	20	1/2	12.5	\$10.08	\$201.60
PINLESS CARPET GRIPPER						
Aluminum						
Hammered Satin Silver	GLM- HPGC125	30	1/2	12.5	\$6.51	\$195.30
Hammered Gold	GLM- HPGG125	30	1/2	12.5	\$6.72	\$201.60
Hammered Light Bronze	GLM- HPGB125	30	1/2	12.5	\$8.19	\$245.70
BENDABLE CARPET GRIPPER						
Aluminum						
Hammered Satin Silver	GLM- BNDHCGC125	20	1/2	12.5	\$7.77	\$155.40
Hammered Gold	GLM- BNDHCGG125	20	1/2	12.5	\$7.98	\$159.60
Hammered Light Bronze	GLM- BNDHCGB125	20	1/2	12.5	\$11.13	\$222.60

Estudio Group LLC  
 Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
 Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
 Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
 E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)

**Estudio Group LLC**  
 • Finishes • Green • Specialty  
 Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598  
[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [sales@estudiogroup.net](mailto:sales@estudiogroup.net)  
 ✪ Specialty ✪ Accessories ✪ Allied Products

**All Carpet Metal Trims are sold in 8 ft lengths**



## BINDER BAR Carpet Metal Trims

Color	Great Lakes #	Qty/pkg	Size: in / mm		Price/pc	Total
Aluminum						
Hammered	GLM- HBBC1-125*	50	1-1/2	38	\$7.35	\$367.50
Satin Silver	GLM- HBBC2*	25	2	50	\$11.24	\$280.88
Hammered Gold	GLM- HBBG1-125*	50	1-1/2	38	\$7.67	\$383.25
	GLM- HBBG2*	25	2	50	\$12.92	\$322.88
Hammered Light Bronze	GLM- HBBL1-125*	50	1-1/2	38	\$8.82	\$441.00
	GLM- HBBL2*	25	2	50	\$13.44	\$336.00

Estudio Group LLC  
 Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
 Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
 Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
 E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)

## STAIR NOSE Carpet Metal Trims

Color	Great Lakes #	Qty/pkg	Size: in / mm		Price/pc	Total
Aluminum						
Hammered	GLM- HSNC1-30*	20	1-1/8	28	\$9.24	\$184.80
Satin Silver	GLM- HSNC1-160*	20	1-5/8	42.5	\$12.60	\$252.00
Hammered Gold	GLM- HSNG1-30*	20	1-1/8	28	\$10.29	\$205.80
	GLM- HSNG1-160*	20	1-5/8	42.5	\$13.65	\$273.00
Hammered	GLM- HSNB1-30*	20	1-1/8	28	\$10.50	\$210.00
Light Bronze	GLM- HSNB1-160*	20	1-5/8	42.5	\$16.80	\$336.00

## PINLESS TRACK Carpet Metal Trims

Color	Great Lakes #	Qty/pkg	Size: in / mm		Price/pc	Total
Aluminum						
Mill (aluminum silver - not anodized)	GLM- PT1-28	40	1-1/8	28	\$6.51	\$260.40

**Estudio Group LLC**

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598  
[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [sales@estudiogroup.net](mailto:sales@estudiogroup.net)  
 • Specialty • Accessories • Allied Products

All Carpet Metal Trims are sold in 8 ft lengths

\* Items marked with an asterisk include nails with full box quantities



## EVENTILE LEVELING SPACER SYSTEM

Estudio Group LLC  
 Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
 Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
 Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
 E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)



### Fast. Accurate. Economical.

**The best tile spacing system on the planet - guaranteed!**

EvenTile spacer clips and wedges level your tiles, making sure your tiles are even and aligned, with no lippage or uneven tiles during installation or curing. It's like having an extra pair of hands, working overtime by your side.

## LEVELING SPACER CLIPS

Color	Great Lakes #	Qty/Case	Bags/Case	Size in	Size mm	Price/Case
White	GLM- LC10	2500	10	1/32"	1	\$230.00
Orange	GLM- LC15	2500	10	1/16"	1.5	\$230.00
Blue	GLM- LC30	2500	10	1/8"	3	\$230.00
Gray	GLM- LC40	2500	10	3/16"	4	\$230.00

## UNIVERSAL WEDGE REUSABLE

Color	Great Lakes #	Qty/Case	Bags/Case	Price/Case
Black	GLM- WG	2000	8	\$245.00

The EvenTile Universal Wedges are used with all EvenTile Spacer Clips in the leveling process. Made of durable, thick plastic, these wedges have a contoured backing for a better hand grip. The ridges on the top of the wedge are part of the locking method with the spacer clips. They are also reusable!

Please see **Terms of Sale** on Page 31. *Cannot be combined with Trims and Profiles.*

## LEVELING PLIERS

Great Lakes #	Qty/Package	Price
GLM- PLR	1	\$24.00

EvenTile exclusive patented pliers feature an ergonomic design to reduce hand fatigue and speed up securing of wedges. The tool optimizes pressure on the tiles to maintain even pressure throughout the installation which guarantees an even-spaced, level and aligned tile area without the hassles.

**Shipping** \$10 per order.

**Estudio Group LLC**  
 • Finishes • Green • Specialty  
 Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598  
[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [sales@estudiogroup.net](mailto:sales@estudiogroup.net)  
 ✪ Specialty ✪ Accessories ✪ Allied Products



- Very easy to learn and use at any skill level.
- Great for use with tiles of varied thickness.
- Requires minimal effort to install & remove.
- Eliminates lippage and prevents tile from moving during the installation.
- Speeds up installations.
- Decreases call-backs due to poor installation.



## Usage Table

Clip and wedge usage and locations vary by tile size.

Below are recommended quantities needed per square foot of installation.

Tile Dimensions		Pieces per sq. ft.		
	12" x 12"	4	12" x 18"	2
	12" x 18"	2	12" x 36"	3
	12" x 48"	2	18" x 18"	2
	18" x 18"	2	18" x 36"	1
	20" x 20"	1	24" x 24"	2
	24" x 24"	2	24" x 12"	3
	32" x 32"	1	40" x 20"	1
	40" x 20"	1	48" x 24"	1
	48" x 48"	1	6" x 36"	4
	6" x 36"	4	6" x 24"	4
	6" x 24"	4		



*Give this innovative product a try!*

**Sample packets available upon request.**

**EVEN TILE**<sup>®</sup>  
 BUILT FOR THE TRADE  
 Exclusive Distributor

## RECESSED NICHES for Tiled Showers and Walls

Estudio Group LLC  
 Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
 Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
 Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
 E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)



**Ready for tile and completely waterproof,** these durable, lightweight niches help you create attractive, tiled shelves in a matter of minutes.

- Install vertically or horizontally
- Group together for multiple design configurations
- Fits standard wall framing
- Will not mold, mildew, rust or leak
- Strong bond with polymer modified thin-set mortar



**GLM- NCH1418**

16" x 20"  
outside dimensions

14" x 18" x 3 7/8"  
inside dimensions



**GLM- NCH1418X2**

16" x 20" with inner shelf  
outside dimensions

14" x 12 1/4" x 3 7/8" top  
inside dimensions

14" x 4" x 3 7/8" bottom  
inside dimensions



**GLM- NCH1414**

15 5/8" x 15 5/8"  
outside dimensions

13 5/8" x 13 5/8" x 3 7/8"  
inside dimensions



**GLM- NCH614**

15 5/8" x 7 5/8"  
outside dimensions

13 1/4" x 5 3/4" x 3 7/8"  
inside dimensions



Overall depth measures 4" with rough-in depth of 3 1/2". Niches mount flush in 2" x 4" stud wall construction on 16" centers with 1/2" backer board. Some installations, including horizontal, may require additional framing to properly secure/support the niche.

***See our website for additional information.***



**GLM- NCH1418X2**

14" x 12 1/4"

14" x 4"

16"

20"

## 27

## CLEVER CORNER Shower Corner Shelf



Color	Great Lakes #	Qty/pkg	Price/pc	Total
<b>Aluminum</b>				
Black <b>NEW</b>	GLM- CSHBLK	25	\$28.35	\$708.75
Brushed Nickel	GLM- CSHBRN	25	\$27.28	\$681.98
Chrome	GLM- CSHCM	25	\$26.25	\$656.25
Dark Bronze <b>NEW</b>	GLM- CSHDB	25	\$35.07	\$876.75
White <b>NEW</b>	GLM- CSHW	25	\$28.35	\$708.75

**Estudio Group LLC**

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net

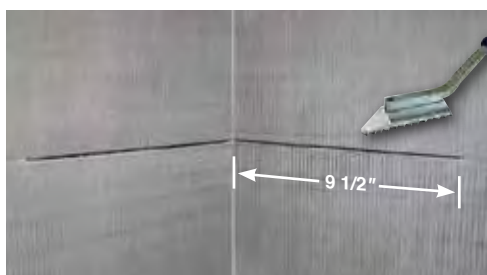
• Specialty • Accessories • Allied Products

### For New Construction and Remodeling Projects

Fits Into Grout Joint

No Tile Cutting Required

Patented in USA and Canada



### Easy to install...

- Remove grout approximately 9 1/2" from inner corner on each wall using a grout saw or rotary tool.
- Apply silicone in the grout cavity and/or on the edge of the shelf.
- Insert the Clever Corner Shower Shelf into the grout joint and allow the silicone to cure.
- Finish installation with additional silicone or color matching grout caulk to form a water-tight seal.



**FREE SHIPPING** on full cartons of 25 pieces. Lesser quantities can be combined with Niche orders to qualify for free shipping.

Please see **Terms of Sale** on Page 31. *Cannot be combined with Trims and Profiles.*

## COLORS



We offer a variety of finishes for our trims and transitions. Not all finishes are available for each size and style, please refer to each style matrix to determine availability. Photos are a representation of each color, actual finish may vary.



Mill Finish  
Aluminum Silver Not Anodized



Clear  
Satin Silver

### What is the difference between a Mill and Anodized Finish?

Anodizing is an electro-chemical process used to promote the growth of aluminum oxide which is then color dyed and sealed. This process gives the aluminum a decorative, appealing finish which also significantly reduces the corrosion of aluminum alloy. Non-anodized aluminum, also known as "Mill" finish, when exposed to room temperature (oxygen) will begin the natural corrosion process, which produces an aluminum oxide on the surface. Mill finish is more susceptible to scratches.



Bright Chrome  
Shiny Silver



Brushed Nickel



Gold  
Satin Gold



Bright Gold  
Shiny Gold



Light Bronze  
Satin Champagne



Dark Bronze



Black  
Matte Black



White  
Powder Coat



Hammered  
Satin Silver



Hammered  
Gold



Hammered  
Light Bronze



Stainless Steel  
Natural



Stainless Steel  
Mirror



PVC White



PVC Beige

## DISPLAYS & SAMPLE BOARDS

Sample boards and rings are a great way to help your customer select the proper color and profile. Commercial item rings and inventory display racks are also available. Please contact your sales representative for details.







Estudio  
Group LLC



• Accessibility • Accessories • Allied Products  
• Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
www.estudiogroup.net • info@estudiogroup.net  
• Phone: 800.784.0231 • 714.813.6598

## GREAT LAKES TILE PRODUCTS TERMS OF SALE

**SALES TAX** No Sales Taxes, Federal, State, County or Municipality for customers who provide Tax Exempt and/or state issued Resale Number.

**PAYMENT TERMS** Invoices are to be paid in U.S. Funds and are net 30 unless otherwise indicated on our invoice. Payments may be made by credit card upon our receipt of your purchase order. Accounts 60 days or more past due are placed on C.O.D. and subject to 1.5% per month (18% per annum) service charge on the unpaid balance.

**PRODUCTION OR SHIPPING DELAYS** Shipping point is F.O.B. Rochester, Michigan or any other designated point. Any shipments lost in transit and/or delayed in receipt should be reported by the purchaser to Great Lakes Tile Products, Inc. as soon as it is determined. Great Lakes Tile Products, Inc. assumes no responsibility for production delays as a result from incidents prior stated or due to strikes, accidents or other matters beyond our control.

**LIMITED WARRANTY** The following is made in lieu of all warranties, expressed or implied. All recommendations, statements and technical data regarding our products are based on tests we believe to be reliable and correct, but accuracy and completeness of said tests are not guaranteed and are not to be construed as a warranty either express or implied. User shall rely on his/her own information and tests to determine suitability of the products for the intended use and user assumes all risks and liability resulting from the use of the product. Great Lakes Tile Products, Inc. sole responsibility shall be to replace that portion of the product of our manufacture which proves to be defective. Great Lakes Tile Products, Inc. shall not be liable for any or all personal injury nor property damage resulting from the handling, possession, use of, or inability to use or the resale of the product, whether used alone or in combination with other products or substances. In no event shall Great Lakes Tile Products, Inc. be liable for incidental or consequential damages, whether buyers (users) claim is in contract, negligence or otherwise. Recommendations or statements other than those contained in a written agreement, signed by an officer of Great Lakes Tile Products, Inc. shall not be binding.

**CLAIMS** Any claim for damage, shortages, mis-delivery or defects of the products purchased must be made in writing to Great Lakes Tile Products, Inc. at the time of delivery.

**HANDLING CHARGES** For orders of less than full package quantities, a \$5.00 packaging fee will be added for materials used to strengthen packages to protect small quantity orders from in-transit damage.

**PREPAID FREIGHT FOR TRIMS & PROFILES** Freight is FREE for all orders over \$750.00. Orders under \$750.00, freight cost per package is \$40.00. We will consolidate package quantities into boxes to minimize the number of packages needed to fill your order. For western US, including Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington and Wyoming, on orders less than \$750.00 a shipping charge of \$60.00 will be applied for each package. Orders are shipped UPS (subject to change without notice).

**EXPEDITED SHIPMENTS** Any overnight or expedited orders are subject to customer paid freight regardless of invoice total.



## GREAT LAKES TILE PRODUCTS TERMS OF SALE

**PREPAID FREIGHT FOR ANCILLARY PRODUCTS** Due to package size differences, the following items **cannot** be combined with our Trims and Profiles for the Prepaid Freight criteria. These are packaged separately and are billed accordingly.

### NICHES, CLEVER CORNERS, LEVELING CLIPS, WEDGES, PLIERS

Freight is FREE on these items when the following case quantities are ordered:

Niche = 5 cases

Clever Corners = 1 case

Leveling Clip(s) & Wedges = 6 cases

Orders placed with less than the case quantities shown above are billed at **\$30.00** per case for Eastern US states. For western US, including Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington and Wyoming, on orders less than \$750.00 charge is **\$40.00** for each package.

For all orders shipping to **Alaska and Hawaii**, please call for shipping prices.

**RETURNS** All returns must be made within 30 days. Any return must be approved by Great Lakes prior to return, with a 25% restock charge for an account credit. All items must be in "Like New" condition, subject to our inspection. Any item purchased in "Mill Finish" is not returnable.

**SHIPPING CHARGES** Due to any increase in shipping costs beyond our control, prices are subject to change without notice.

**SEASONAL/PEAK SHIPPING** Historical events has created a need for freight carriers to impose "Peak" charges over and above that of standard shipping charges. As these charges get imposed, they will be passed along as "Peak Shipping Charge." Peak shipping is typically between October 1 - January 31.

Highlighted prices indicate shipping cost increases.

---

**All catalog pricing becomes effective June 1, 2021  
and is subject to change with a 30-day notice.**



• Accessibility • Accessories • Allied Products  
• Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
www.estudiogroup.net • info@estudiogroup.net  
• Phone: 800.784.0231 • 714.813.6598

Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)

*Estudio*  
Group LLC



• Accessibility • Accessories • Allied Products  
• Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)  
• Phone: 800.784.0231 • 714.813.6598

341 South Street | Rochester, MI 48307



# Waterproofing membrane & Shower systems

With innovation. Without moisture.

PRICELIST 2020

**GURU**<sup>®</sup>  
waterproofingproducts

*Estudio*  
Specialty Studio



• Accessibility • Accessories • Allied Products  
[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)  
• Phone: 800.784.0231 • 714.813.6598

**Estudio** Group LLC

• **Finishes** • **Green** • **Specialty**

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [sales@estudiogroup.net](mailto:sales@estudiogroup.net)

• Specialty • Accessibility • Allied Products



Javier and Ana are the founders of Estil Guru SL, the initial company back in Spain, EU. Javier decided to invest all his efforts in the development of new building materials and focused in new waterproofing membranes first. After 2 years of research he had Water-Stop and so the journey begun.

Nowadays, Guru USA is representing the values of the founders, from Columbus, OH. We are one of the few to sell our own production products, and have established production in US.

Our intention is to bring great quality products at a very sharp price. Open products to work with different system for open minded people.



# WATER-STOP IN ROLLS

Estudio Group LLC

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

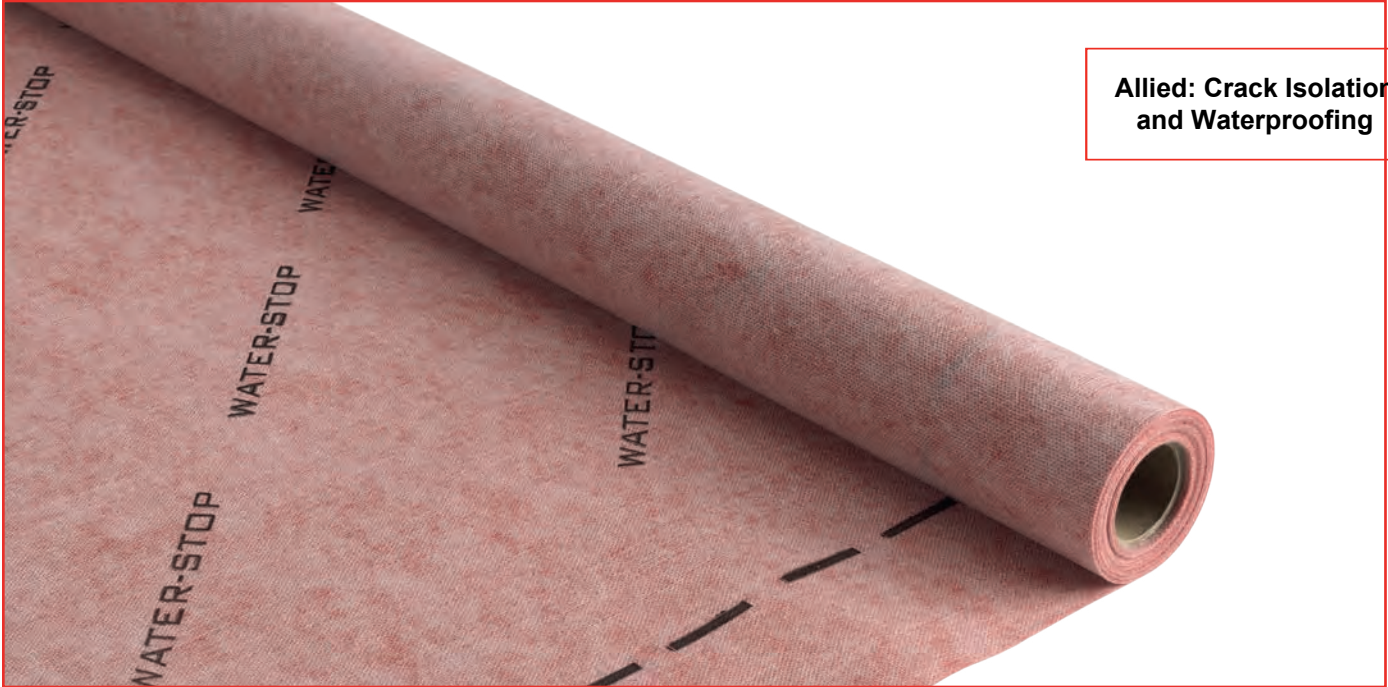
www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net

• Specialty • Accessibility • Allied Products

Waterproofing and crack isolation membrane in compliance with the standards:

**Exceeding ANSI A118.10 and ANSI A118.12 standards**

Product accepted by IAPMO



**Allied: Crack Isolation  
and Waterproofing**

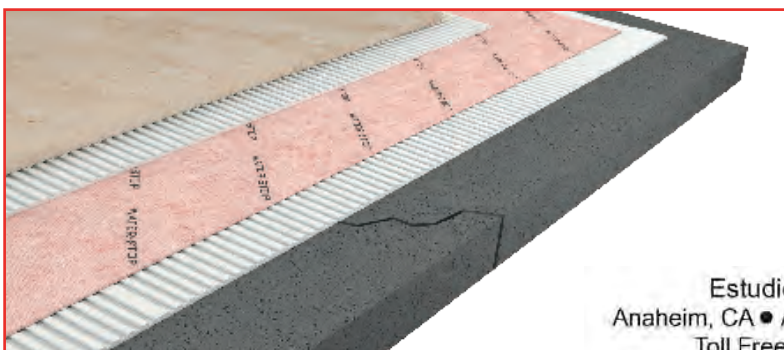
IFU5100	1 x 5 · 3' 3" x 16' 5" = 54 ft² ROLL	1.775 \$/ft² · \$ 95.50
IFU5200	1 x 30 · 3' 3" x 98' 5" = 323 ft² ROLL	1.638 \$/ft² · \$ 520.90
IFU5300	2 x 20 · 6' 7" x 65' 7" = 430 ft² ROLL	1.638 \$/ft² · \$ 705.20

WATER-STOP is a **highly-flexible**, low perm multi-layer sheet membrane 20-mil thick for bonded waterproofing applications. It is suitable to be used in conjunction with ceramic and stone tile covering for wall and floor surfaces, interior and exterior, where protection against the penetration of moisture is necessary in **new construction and renovation projects**.

As a **crack isolation membrane** WATER-STOP protects ceramic tile and natural stone from limited in-plane cracks and movement. Also **ideal for use in steam showers**

WATER-STOP meets and exceed the requirements of **ANSI A118.10 and ANSI A118.12**

Applications include showers walls, tub surrounds, bathrooms, steam showers, commercial and residential kitchens, backsplashes areas surrounding swimming pools, patios, balconies, etc.



**Sizes.**



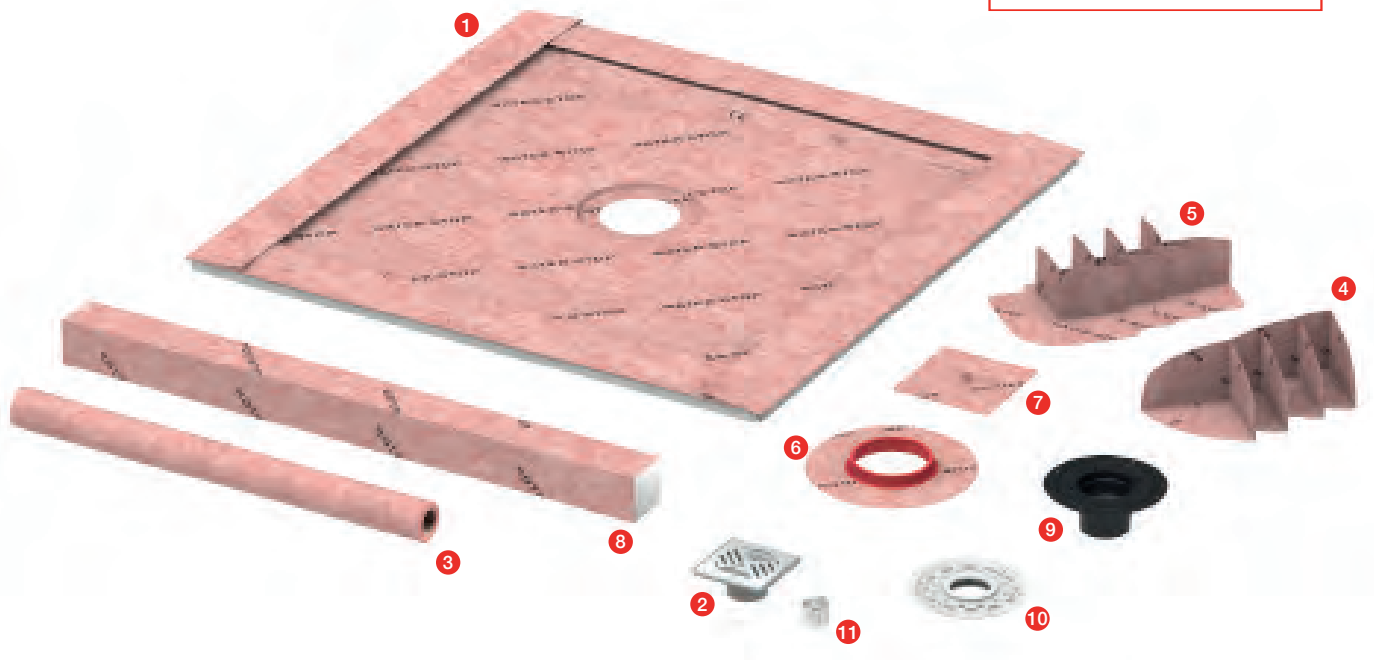
Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net

# new Super Kit

Quickest preformed tray with waterproofing factory bonded. It comes with a low profile height shower drain which fits in our push fit clamping ring easily.

ISU0001	SUPER KIT SQUARE 36" x 36" center drain	\$ 375.00
ISU0002	SUPER KIT SQUARE 36" x 60" off-center drain	\$ 425.00
ISU0003	SUPER KIT SQUARE 48" x 48"	\$ 475.00

**Allied: Crack Isolation and Waterproofing**



**includes**

- 1- A WSQT shower pan.
- 2- Evo Lite Brushed.
- 3- A 3' 3" x 16' 5" (54 sq ft) –sized section of WATER-STOP waterproofing membrane for shower walls.
- 4- 4 W-S DIN preformed in-corner.
- 5- 4 W-S DEX preformed out-corner.
- 6- MIXING Valve Seal.
- 7- ¾" WS Pipe Seal.
- 8- Waterproofed Curb (measure depending on model).
- 9- Floor drain pipe connection.
- 10- Clamping ring.
- 11- Hair-strainer

***WATER-STOP membrane, preformed in-corner W-S DIN and out-corner W-S DEX are IAPMO listed products.***

**Estudio Group LLC**  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net

# evolux SQUARE KIT

**Allied: Crack Isolation  
and Waterproofing**

**Estudio Group LLC**

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

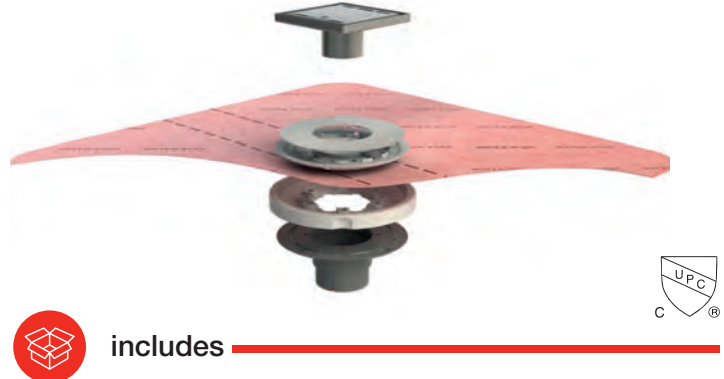
Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598  
www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net

• Specialty • Accessibility • Allied Products

The evolux kit is the perfect shower system for the mud slope installers which want to have the best results at the lowest cost. Very well packed, easy to carry by hand with all the materials the contractor needs besides the tile, the thin-set and grout.



EVOLUX PLUS 4 1/2"



**includes**

## WATERPROOFING

**1-** A 4' 11" x 6' 7" (32.3 sq ft) -sized section of WATER-STOP waterproofing membrane.

**2-** 2- W-S DIN preformed in-corner.

**3-** 2 W-S DEX preformed out-corner.

**4-** 1 MIXING Valve Seal.

**WATER-STOP membrane, preformed in-corner W-S DIN and out-corner W-S DEX are IAPMO listed products.**

## DRAIN

**5-** An ABS drain body base with 2" Sch. 40 hub x inside 3" connection; 4 x 3/4" hex bolts to attach the ring to the drain body.

**6-** Two-piece EVOLUX clamping ring and adapter with a resilient gasket for push-in connection of the strainer assembly.

**7-** Installation template.

**8-** Low profile drain made of marine grade stainless steel 16 gauges thick. \*(Sizes and designs depending on model).

**9-** Hair-strainer included.

\* 2 spacers to tile cover the strainer (only on integra model).

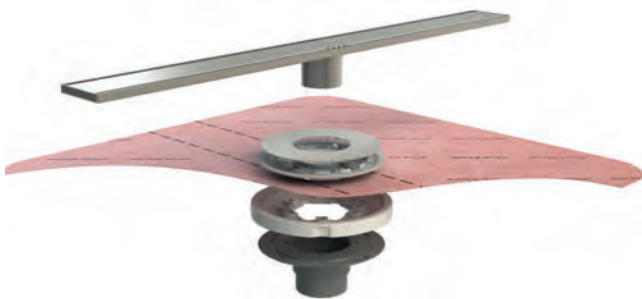
IEU4104	KIT EVOLUX LISA 4 1/2"	\$ 225.00
IEU4204	KIT EVOLUX PLUS 4 1/2"	\$ 225.00
IEU4504	KIT EVOLUX INTEGRA 4 1/2"	\$ 232.50

Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net



\*STYLE OF DRAIN VARIES





Waterproofing systems for tiled showers with WATER-STOP membrane in compliance with the **ANSI A118.10 and ANSI A118.12 standards**

Shower drain in compliance with  
**ASME A112.18.2-2015/ CSA B125.2-15**  
Product accepted by IAPMO



**includes**

#### WATERPROOFING

- 1- A 6' 7" x 6' 7" (43.06 sq ft) -sized section of WATER-STOP waterproofing membrane.
- 2- 2- W-S DIN preformed in-corner.
- 3- 2 W-S DEX preformed out-corner.
- 4- 1 MIXING Valve Seal.

**WATER-STOP membrane, preformed in-corner W-S DIN and out-corner W-S DEX are IAPMO listed products.**

#### DRAIN

- 5- An ABS drain body base with 2" Sch. 40 hub x inside 3" connection; 4 x 3/4" hex bolts to attach the ring to the drain body.
- 6- Two-piece EVOLUX clamping ring and adapter with a resilient gasket for push-in connection of the strainer assembly.
- 7- Installation template.
- 8- Low profile drain made of marine grade stainless steel 16 gauges thick. \*(Sizes and designs depending on model.)
- 9- Hair-strainer included.

\* 2 spacers to tile cover the strainer (only on integra model)



Example of EVOLUX INTEGRA

IEU4116	KIT EVOLUX LISA 16"	\$ 250.00
IEU4128	KIT EVOLUX LISA 28"	\$ 300.00
IEU4136	KIT EVOLUX LISA 36"	\$ 335.00

IEU4216	KIT EVOLUX PLUS 16"	\$ 250.00
IEU4228	KIT EVOLUX PLUS 28"	\$ 300.00
IEU4236	KIT EVOLUX PLUS 36"	\$ 335.00

IEU4516	KIT EVOLUX INTEGRA 16"	\$ 292.50
IEU4528	KIT EVOLUX INTEGRA 28"	\$ 337.50
IEU4536	KIT EVOLUX INTEGRA 36"	\$ 347.50

**EVOLUX clamping ring fits in most of shower pipe connections available. PERFECT for renovations!**

**Estudio Group LLC**  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net



\*STYLE OF DRAIN VARIES

# evo lite

## DRAIN & STRAINER

Beautiful stainless steel drain with ABS base and hair strainer. EVO Lite, EVO Value!

IDU7001	EVO LITE BRUSHED	\$ 72.50
IDU7002	EVO LITE POLISHED	\$ 92.50
IDU7003	EVO LITE BLACK	\$ 80.00
IDU7004	EVO LITE BRONCE	\$ 92.50

**Estudio Group LLC**

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net

• Specialty • Accessibility • Allied Products



Brushed



Polished



Black



Bronce



# evolux

## DRAIN & STRAINER

**Bath Accessories**  
**Drains / Linear**

316 Marine Grade Stainless Steel drain with a unique clamping connection to fit any pipe connection.

### SQUARE DRAINS

IDU3104	4½" SQUARE DRAIN AND STRAINER LISA	\$ 124.80
IDU3204	4½" SQUARE DRAIN AND STRAINER PLUS	\$ 124.80
IDU3504	4½" SQUARE DRAIN AND STRAINER INTEGRA	\$ 140.00



*lisa*



*plus*



*integra*

### LINEAR DRAINS

IDU3116	16" LINEAR DRAIN & STRAINER LISA	\$ 173.75
IDU3128	28" LINEAR DRAIN & STRAINER LISA	\$ 195.00
IDU3136	36" LINEAR DRAIN & STRAINER LISA	\$ 245.00
IDU3148	48" LINEAR DRAIN & STRAINER LISA	\$ 268.75
IDU3160	60" LINEAR DRAIN & STRAINER LISA	\$ 312.50
IDU3216	16" LINEAR DRAIN & STRAINER PLUS	\$ 173.75
IDU3228	28" LINEAR DRAIN & STRAINER PLUS	\$ 195.00
IDU3236	36" LINEAR DRAIN & STRAINER PLUS	\$ 245.00
IDU3248	48" LINEAR DRAIN & STRAINER PLUS	\$ 268.75
IDU3260	60" LINEAR DRAIN & STRAINER PLUS	\$ 312.50
IDU3516	16" LINEAR DRAIN & STRAINER INTEGRA	\$ 200.00
IDU3528	28" LINEAR DRAIN & STRAINER INTEGRA	\$ 215.00
IDU3536	36" LINEAR DRAIN & STRAINER INTEGRA	\$ 280.00
IDU3548	48" LINEAR DRAIN & STRAINER INTEGRA	\$ 300.00
IDU3560	60" LINEAR DRAIN & STRAINER INTEGRA	\$ 327.50



*lisa*



*plus*



*integra*

Shower drain in compliance with  
**ASME A112.18.2-2015/ CSA B125.2-15**  
Product accepted by IAPMO



**includes**

### DRAIN

- Low profile drain 3/8" at the maximum height made of marine grade stainless steel, 16 gauge.

### ADAPTER

- A resilient gasket for push-in connection on the selected clamping ring of the strainer assembly.

### HAIR STRAINER

- ABS spider style hair-strainer included.

\*2 spacers to tile cover the strainer (only on integra model).



**Estudio Group LLC**  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net



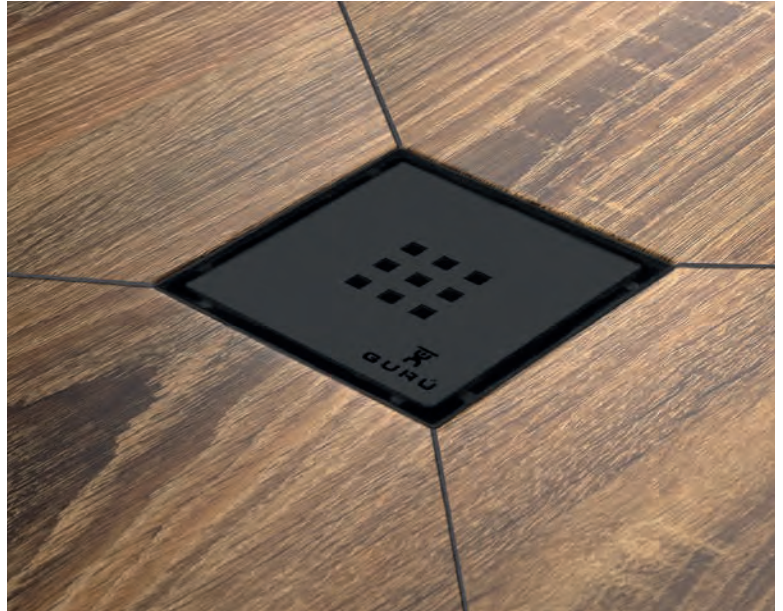
# new evolux nero

## DRAIN & STRAINER



### PLUS NERO SQUARE

IDU4136	4½" SQUARE DRAIN AND STRAINER PLUS NERO	\$ 175.00
---------	---	-----------



PLUS NERO 4½"



Shower drain in compliance with  
**ASME A112.18.2-2015/ CSA B125.2-15**  
Product accepted by IAPMO

### LISA NERO LINEAR

IDU4128	28" LINEAR DRAIN & STRAINER LISA NERO	\$ 250.00
IDU4136	36" LINEAR DRAIN & STRAINER LISA NERO	\$ 267.50



LISA NERO 28"

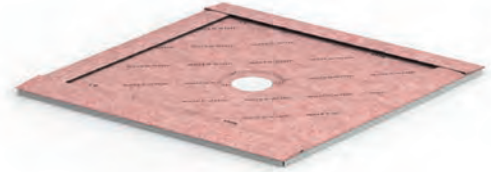
Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net

**Bath Accessories  
Drains / Linear**



# WATER-STOP Quick Tray

Pre-sloped shower tray with WATER-STOP membrane factory-bonded over a combination of EPS pieces (depending on size) 4" flange included to avoid banding. The Quick Tray **Square** sloping boards have a 2% minimum uniform slope.



**Estudio Group LLC**

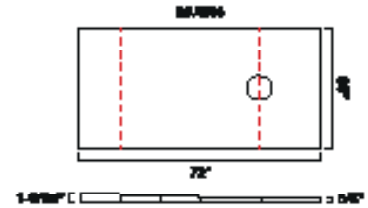
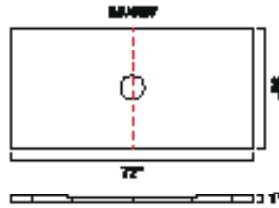
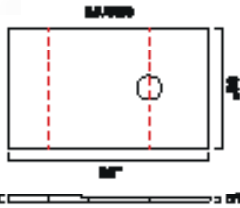
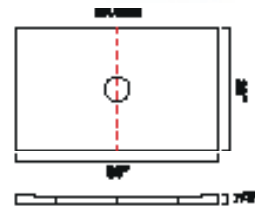
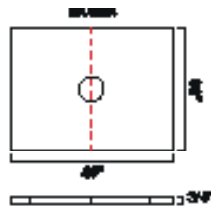
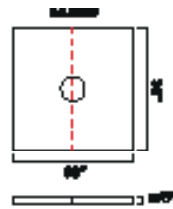
• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

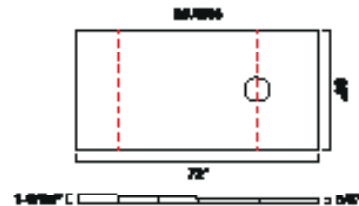
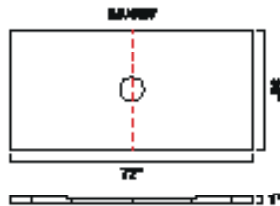
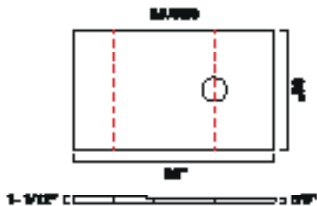
www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net

• Specialty • Accessibility • Allied Products

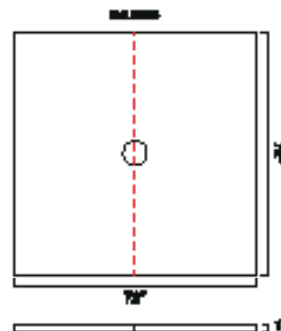
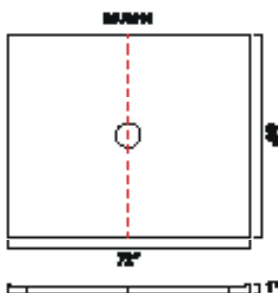
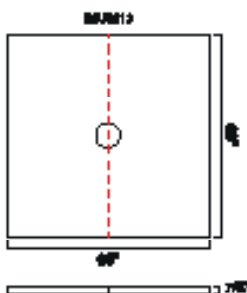
**Allied: Crack Isolation  
and Waterproofing**



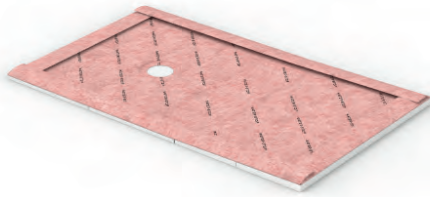
IMU9003	Water-Stop Quick Tray 36" X 36"	\$ 89.88
IMU9004	Water-Stop Quick Tray 36" X 48"	\$ 127.20
IMU9005	Water-Stop Quick Tray 36" X 60"	\$ 124.80
IMU9006	Water-Stop Quick Tray 36" X 60" <i>off-center drain</i>	\$ 132.00
IMU9007	Water-Stop Quick Tray 36" X 72"	\$ 199.05
IMU9008	Water-Stop Quick Tray 36" X 72" <i>off-center drain</i>	\$ 199.05



IMU9009	Water-Stop Quick Tray 48" x 48"	\$ 117.60
IMU9010	Water-Stop Quick Tray 48" x 60"	\$ 165.60
IMU9011	Water-Stop Quick Tray 48" x 72"	\$ 189.60
IMU9012	Water-Stop Quick Tray 48" x 84"	\$ 235.20



IMU9013	Water-Stop Quick Tray 60" x 60"	\$ 228.00
IMU9014	Water-Stop Quick Tray 60" x 72"	\$ 276.00
IMU9015	Water-Stop Quick Tray 72" x 72"	\$ 264.00

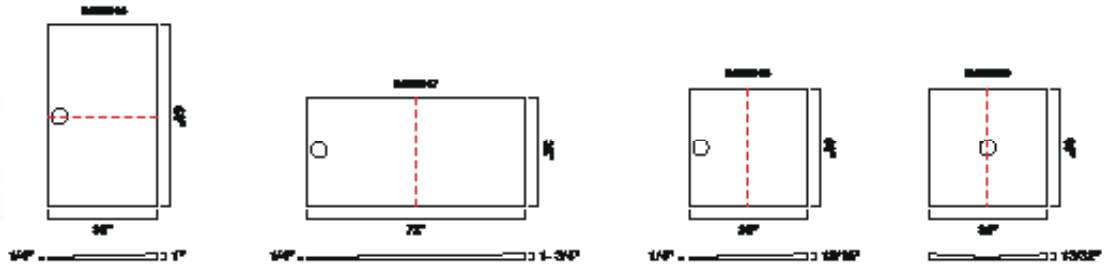


# WATER-STOP Quick Tray

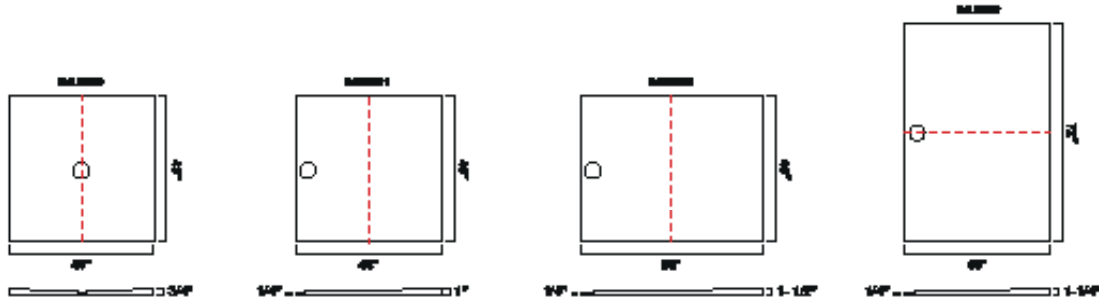
Pre-sloped shower tray with WATER-STOP membrane factory-bonded over a combination of EPS pieces (depending on size) 4" flange included to avoid banding. The Quick Tray **Linear** sloping boards have a 2% minimum uniform slope.

**Estudio Group LLC**

• Finishes • Green • Specialty  
Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598  
www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net  
• Specialty • Accessibility • Allied Products

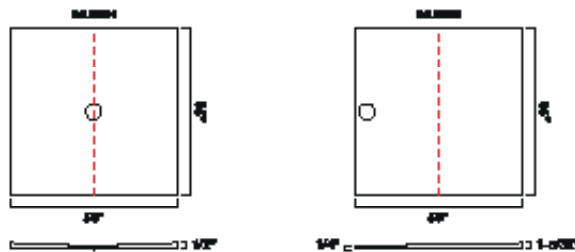


IMU9016	Water-Stop Quick Tray 60" x 36"	\$ 300.00
IMU9017	Water-Stop Quick Tray 36" x 72" <i>off-center drain</i>	\$ 288.00
IMU9018	Water-Stop Quick Tray 39" x 39" <i>off-center drain</i>	\$ 192.00
IMU9019	Water-Stop Quick Tray 39" x 39"	\$ 192.00



IMU9020	Water-Stop Quick Tray 48" x 48"	\$ 240.00
IMU9021	Water-Stop Quick Tray 48" x 48" <i>off-center drain</i>	\$ 240.00
IMU9022	Water-Stop Quick Tray 48" x 60" <i>off-center drain</i>	\$ 309.60
IMU9023	Water-Stop Quick Tray 72" x 48" <i>off-center drain</i>	\$ 316.80

**Allied: Crack Isolation and Waterproofing**



IMU9024	Water-Stop Quick Tray 55" x 55"	\$ 312.00
IMU9025	Water-Stop Quick Tray 55" x 55" <i>off-center drain</i>	\$ 312.00

Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net

# WATER-STOP Quick Tray Curb

Presloped shower curb with Water-Stop membrane factory adhered.



IMU9026	Quick Tray CURB 4 1/2" x 36"	\$ 49.20
IMU9027	Quick Tray CURB 4 1/2" x 48"	\$ 64.80
IMU9028	Quick Tray CURB 4 1/2" x 60"	\$ 84.00
IMU9029	Quick Tray CURB 4 1/2" x 72"	\$ 72.00

# open set

## WITH DRAINFLASH

Estudio Group LLC

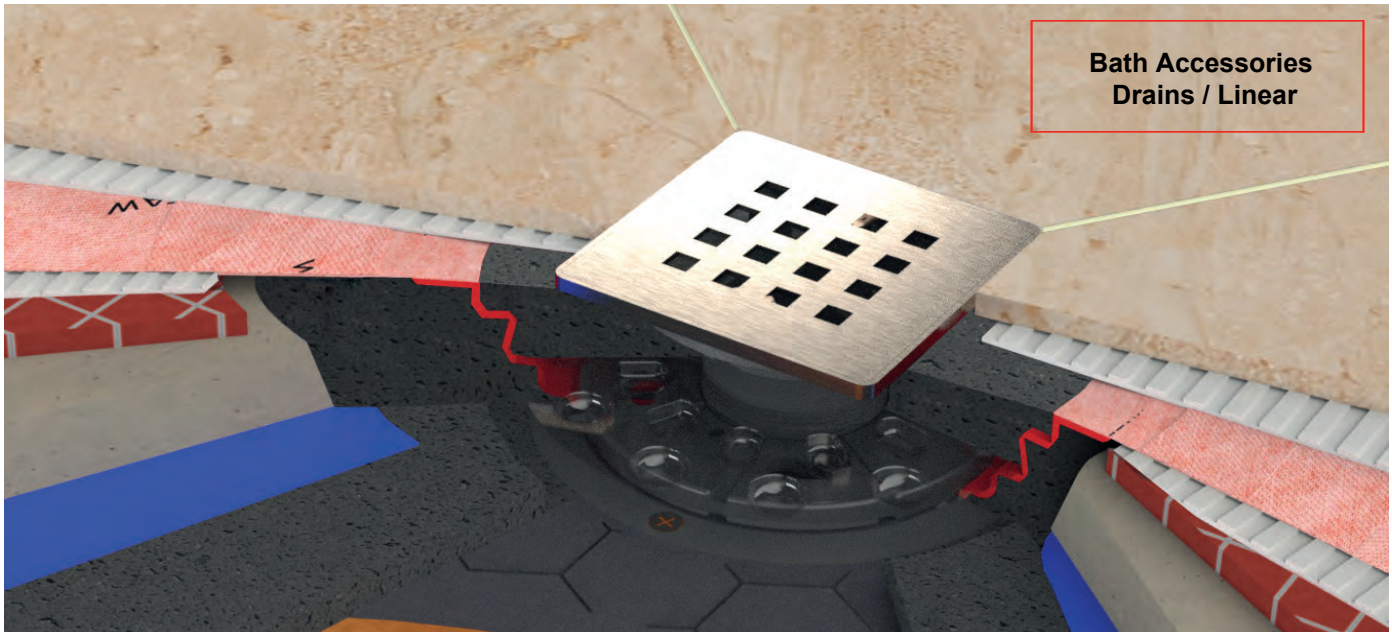
• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net

• Specialty • Accessibility • Allied Products

OPEN SET is a sized section of WATER-STOP and the required accessories to properly install waterproofing and connect it to any shower drain getting a completely waterproofed shower pan ready to tile installation.



Renovation of a existing shower waterproofed with comon liner (blue) using drainflash and Water-Stop over tile.



includes

- 1- A sized section of WATER-STOP waterproofing membrane.
- 2- A preformed drain flashing 1/4" to 1-1/4" height adapter DRAINFLASH
- 3- 2 W-S DIN preformed in-corner.
- 4- 2 W-S DEX preformed out-corner.
- 5- Installation template/weet-hole protector.

Drain & gate **not** included

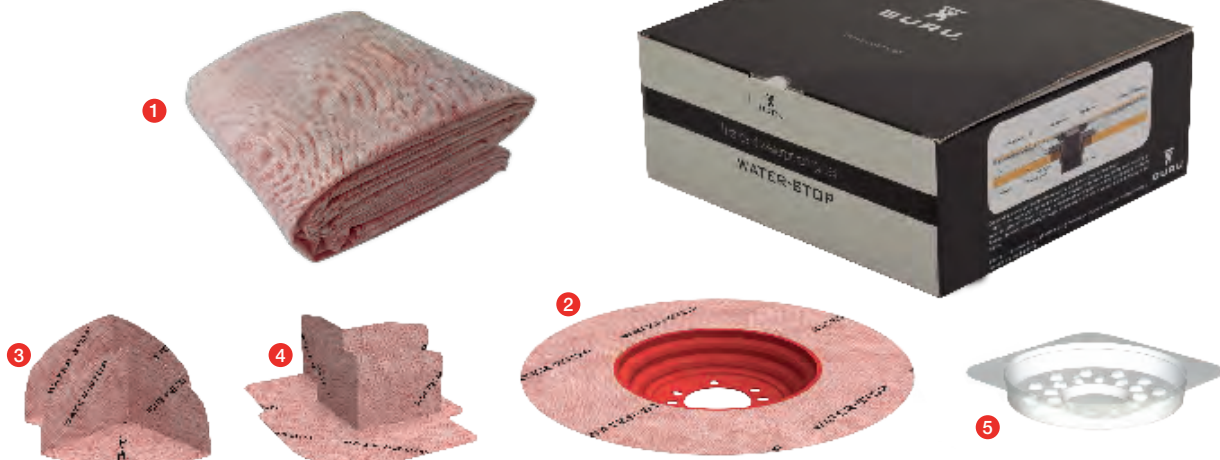
IAU1113	OPEN SET 4' X 6' 7"	\$ 99.45
IAU1114	OPEN SET 6' 7" X 6' 7"	\$ 130.00

Waterproofing systems for tiled showers with WATER-STOP membrane in compliance with the standards:  
**ANSI A118.10 and ANSI A118.12**

Product accepted by IAPMO



C ®

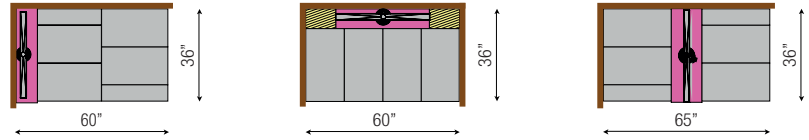




The versatility of a mud bed, the convenience and speed of a shower pan without added SKU's to your inventory.  
**A pre-sloped system to build your tray right on the job.**

**EVO SLANT LINEAR**

- 1 linear central piece
- 4 linear section: 15" wide
- 2 linear section: 6" wide
- 2" fiber glass tape x 10'

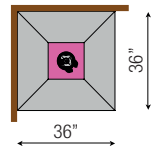


IMU9000	EVO SLANT LINEAR	\$ 198.00
---------	------------------	-----------

**• EVO SLANT LINEAR**

**EVO SLANT SQUARE**

- 1 square central piece
- 4 square section
- 2" fiber glass tape x 6'

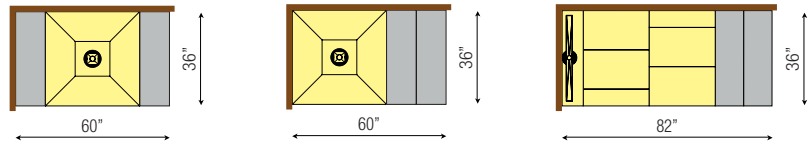


IMU9001	EVO SLANT SQUARE	\$ 98.00
---------	------------------	----------

**• EVO SLANT SQUARE**

**EVO SLANT EXTENSION**

- 2 extension section
- 2" fiber glass tape x 6'



IMU9002	EVO SLANT EXTENSION KIT *	\$ 82.00
---------	---------------------------	----------

\*Yellow pieces are not included in the extension kit

**• EVO SLANT EXTENSION**

**Estudio Group LLC**  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net



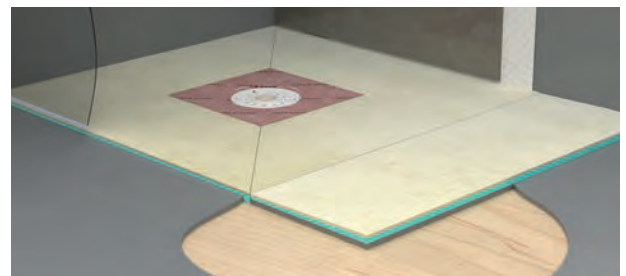
Evo Slant Linear



Evo Slant Square



Evo Slant Extension Kit (Linear)



Evo Slant Extension Kit (Square)

# WATER-STOP ACCESSORIES

Estudio Group LLC

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598  
www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net

• Specialty • Accessibility • Allied Products

Reinforcements to complete safely the waterproofing. Waterproofing and crack isolation membrane in accordance with the standards: **ANSI A118.10 and ANSI A118.12** Product accepted by IAPMO



## DRAIN BODY

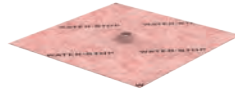
2" - 3" ABS Shower Drain Base Flange



IPU0100	DRAIN BODY	\$ 30.00
---------	------------	----------

## 3/4" PIPE SEAL

To seal around inlet and outlet pipes

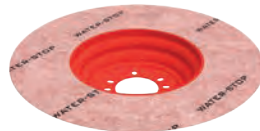


IGU6020	3/4" PIPE SEAL	\$ 9.55
---------	----------------	---------

## W-S DRAINFLASH

**WATER-STOP** preformed membrane of 16" and 1/2" to 1-3/4" heigh adapter to flashing connection to drain.

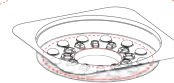
IGU6016	DRAIN FLASHING SET (drainflash + template + weep hole protector)	\$ 38.00
---------	--	----------



installation template



cutting lines



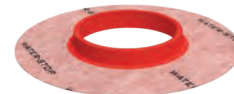
positive weep-holes protector



## MIXING VALVE SEAL

**WATER-STOP** membrane section with 4 - 1/2" -diameter integrated rubber gasket to mixing valve seal

IGU6007	MIXING VALVE SEAL	\$ 10.90
---------	-------------------	----------



## CORNERS

**W-S DIN / W-S DEX**

thermoformed **WATER-STOP** membrane to seal 90-degree corners.

- **W-S DIN** for interior corners reinforcement
- **W-S DEX** for exterior corners reinforcement

IGU6005	W-S DEX - bag with two units	\$ 17.80
IGU6006	W-S DIN - bag with two units	\$ 13.70



## BANDS

**ROLL BAND W-S 14**

6 inched width is perfect for sealing joints as a backing strip  
It is also recommended for use with liquid waterproofing systems for reinforcing floor to wall joints.

IGU6100	ROLL 14 cm x 20 lm - 6" x 65' 7" ft	\$ 58.30
IGU6200	ROLL 34 cm x 20 lm - 1' 1" x 65' 7" ft	\$ 133.16

**ROLL BAND W-S 34**

Its 34 cm width is great for sealing floor to wall joints in waterproofing terraces and balconies.



Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net



Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598  
www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net  
♻️ Specialty ♻️ Accessibility ♻️ Allied Products

# Notes

[illegible]



*Estudio*  
*Specialty Studio*



• Accessibility • Accessories • Allied Products  
[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)  
• Phone: 800.784.0231 • 714.813.6598

Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)

**GURU**  
waterproofingproducts®

# Evo Slant M4T SQ

**Pre-sloped made for tile shower base with factory bonded WATERSTOP waterproofing membrane.**

The Evoslant M4T shower base has a code complying 2% uniform slope and an opening ready for a standard clamping ring type floor drain.

The sloped base is made of high-density EPS fully covered with a seamless WATER-STOP waterproofing and crack isolation membrane sheet that is oversized to allow a 4 inches turn-up to walls and curb. The product is ready-to-tile right out of the box and is the faster Shower base system.

## Drain

The Evoslant M4T is designed to be installed with any low-profile clamping ring type drains.

## Tiles

Installing with a low-profile drain up to 7/16 inch in height, the Evoslant M4T allows thin bed tiling with any tile thickness starting from 3/16-inch and. The minimum tile size admitted is 2" x 2"

## Thinset

Use polymer modified thinset C2 class per ISO 13007-1 or meeting without additives ANSI A118.4, A118.11, or A118.15. Choose the thinset according to the substrates and the tile size and characteristics.

Follow the manufacturer's instructions for mixing ratios and procedures.

## Installation steps

### 1. Check and prepare the shower area

The Evoslant M4T must be fully supported by plywood, OSB or concrete that shall be structurally sound, stable, clean, flat, level and smooth. Sub flooring must be properly fastened with acceptable deflection per TCNA standards. Check local building codes to assure that your shower meets requirements.

***Do not use over dynamic expansion joints, structural cracks or cracks with vertical differential movement.***

Frame shower walls. For curbless showers, frame a recess in the floor (1\*). Install wall board, follow the manufacturer's instructions for fasten and treating seams.



## 2. Dry-fit the shower base to determine the drain position.

Unpack and unfold the Evoslant M4T shower base, position it to align the drainpipe position. The wall board must sit behind the shower pan. Leave a minimum of 1/4" gap at walls.

The drain opening on the Evoslant M4T base must fit with the inlet hole on the floor. Mark the correct floor drain placement through the shower base drain opening. Make adjustments accordingly (2\*).

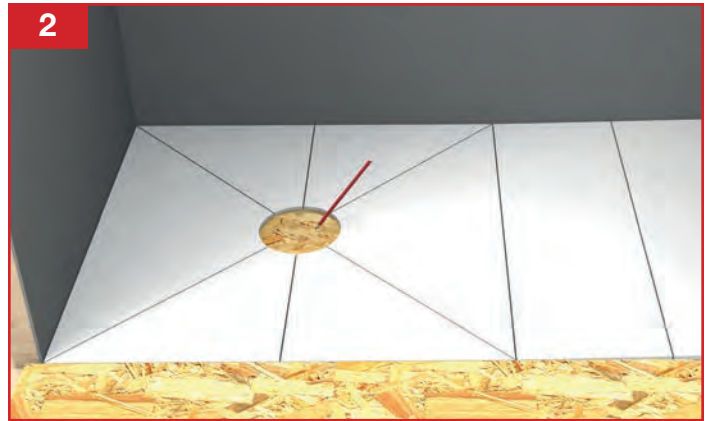
## 3. Install floor drain

Follow the manufacturer's instructions for installation.

Sub drain must be flush to subfloor to get the lowest installation height (3\*).

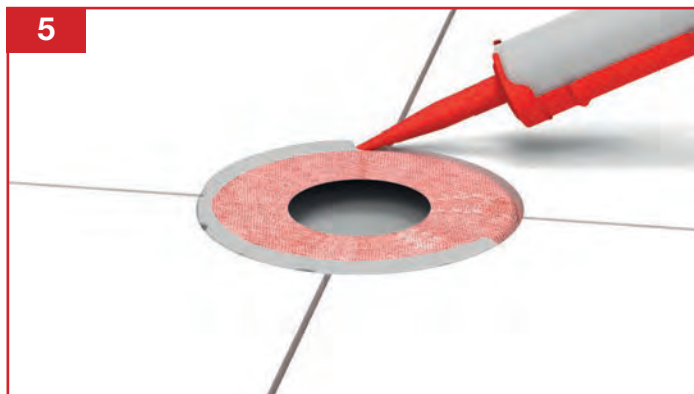
If a floor drain is already installed, ensure that the shower base drain outlet hole opening fits in. Make adjustments accordingly. Reposition the floor drain if needed.

Remove and save clamping ring and bolts (4\*).



## 4. Preparing the Evoslant M4T for installation.

Lay the Evoslant M4T shower base with waterproofing side facing down. Apply a continuous thick bead of Urethane or MS polymer sealant adhesive completely filling the step around the opening in the shower base back (5\*).





## 5. Setting Evoslant M4T

The Evoslant M4T should be bonded to substrate. Use polymer modified thin-set mortar. Prepare the surface as per thinset producer instructions.

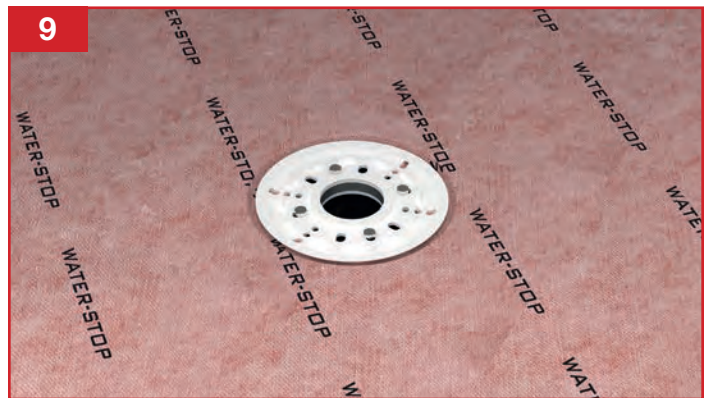
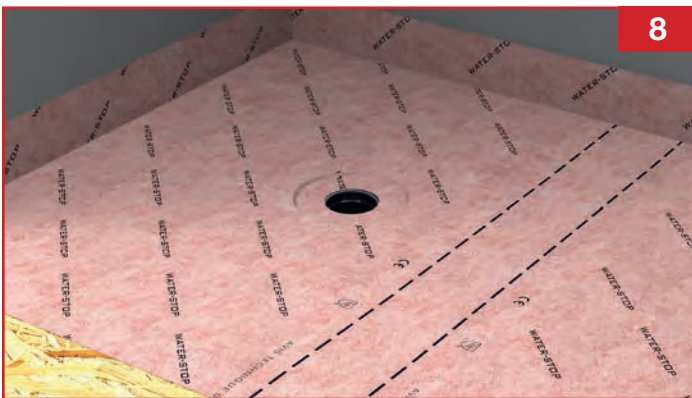
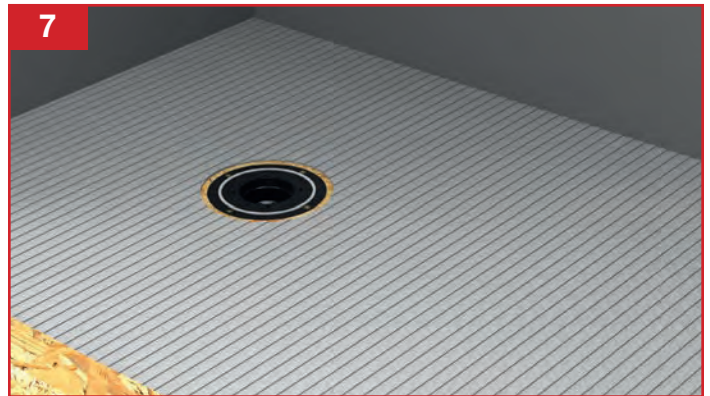
Apply a continuous bead of Urethane or MS polymer sealant on the subdrain flange around the outlet hole (6\*).

Apply thin-set to the substrate. Skim coat in a thin layer from the subdrain flange out with the flat side of the trowel to achieve total surface coverage. Then comb parallel rows using a 1/4x3/8" or a 1/2"x1/2" square or U-notched trowel (7\*).

Lay the Evoslant M4T shower base with waterproofing side facing up into the fresh bonding material. Firmly embed the base into the adhesive slightly twisting to collapse thinset rows for complete coverage and align it properly making sure to fit in the drain (8\*).

Check base for level set on floor. Do not pull apart once it is set in place. Remove excess of adhesive.

Connect the Evoslant to the drain: locate the matching inserts on the subdrain and punch through the waterproofing membrane. Reset the drain clamping ring or the Evoslant clamping ring depending on the strainer assembly you are installing, align the bolt pattern and tighten clamping ring bolts (9\*).



## 6. Installing curb or threshold ramp

If shower is planned with a curb or a ramp, these elements must be installed before connecting waterproofing. Follow the producer instructions.

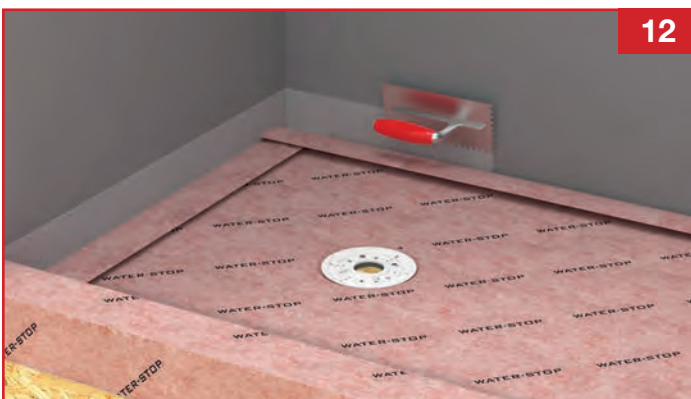
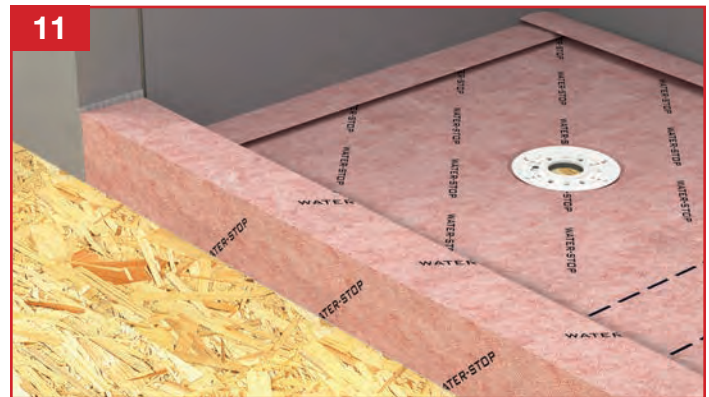
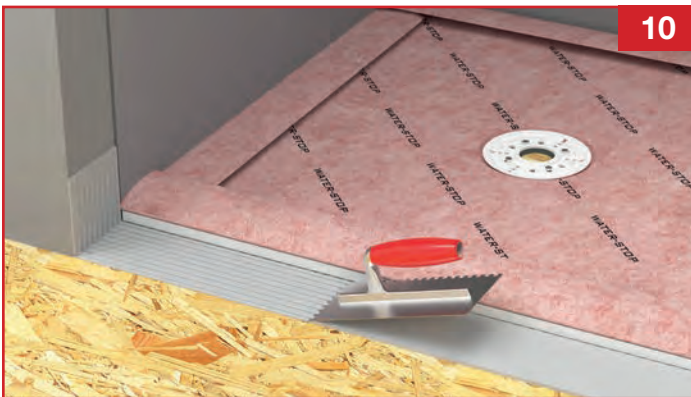
***Guru recommends to use the GURU M4T Curb and GURU M4T Ramp that are designed to use with Evoslant base.***

## 7. Connect waterproofing to walls and curb or threshold ramp

Next step is to connect the shower base waterproofing to the surrounding elements according to the characteristics of the installation.

Apply polymer modified thin-set mortar up the wall to 5 inches height and on the curb, the ramp or the bordering floor in case of curbless installation (10\*-11\*). In order to avoid trapping air under the sheet, trowel mortar in parallel rows across using a 1/4"x3/16" V-notched trowel or a 1/4"x1/4" sq-notched trowel (12\*).

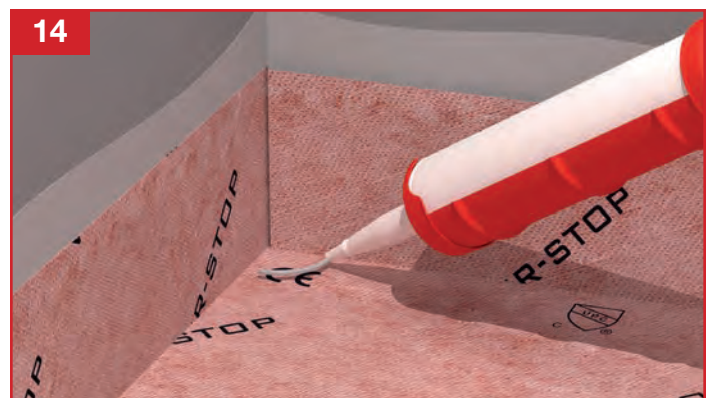
Unfold the Evoslant waterproofing flanges and turn it up the walls, over the curb or ramp or overlapping the transition to bathroom floor sublayer.



Embed the WATER-STOP membrane into the fresh bonding material. Apply pressure with the flat side of the trowel squeezing the thin-set mortar outward toward the sheet edges in an effort to achieve a 100% bond and coverage, thus eliminating air bubbles and voids between the membrane and substrate (13\*).

To get a seamless waterproof shower base fold the WATER-STOP sheet at corners sticking the folds and tucking them into the bond coat.

*If there is excessive material thickness in the corners, the WATER-STOP sheet may be trimmed. Cut the surplus material and embed the membrane in the thinset abutting edges. Flashing with W-S DIN preformed in-corners (14\*).*

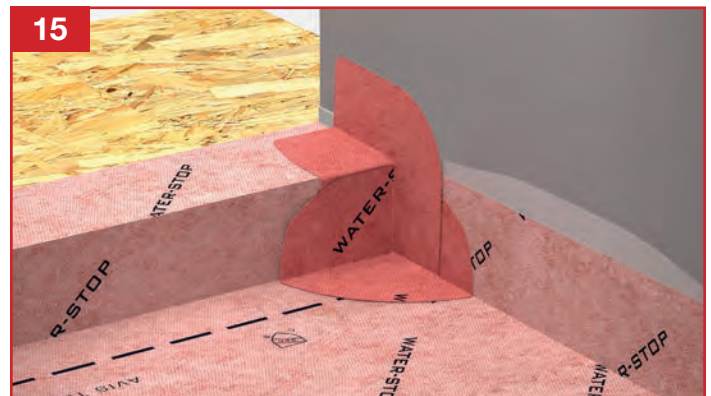
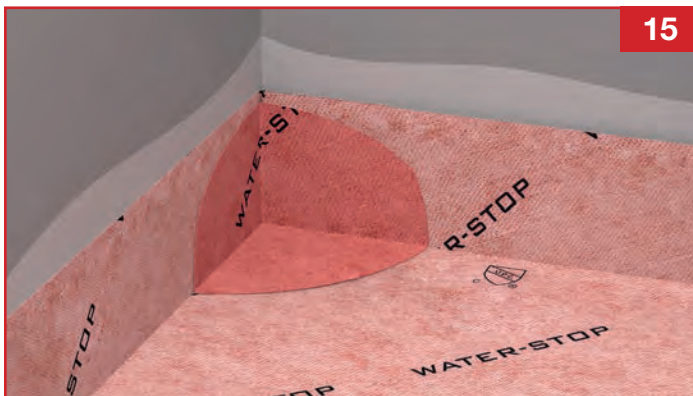
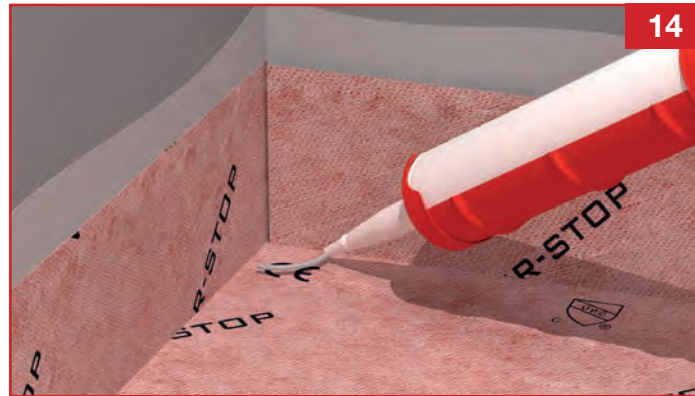




*Treat the curb to wall connections. Use W-S DEX preformed out-corner.*

*To install preformed corners, use thinset or Urethane or MS polymer sealant adhesive (14\*). Trowel thin-set or apply a continuous thick bead of Urethane or MS polymer sealant adhesive into the corner to prepare for the pre-shaped corner piece. Fit the corner piece into position and press with the flat side of the trowel squeezing the adhesive (15\*).*

*If using the WATER-STOP membrane to waterproofing walls it goes over the backer board. Be certain to overlap the upturn sheet from floor at least 2" with the waterproofing of shower walls.*



## 8. Water test.

Water testing is strongly recommended and may be required by applicable plumbing code to ensure that shower base is watertight prior to setting tile. Wait 2 hours before testing to allow for waterproof performance of the assembly at drain connection.

Now you have a solid and waterproof pre-sloped shower base with a watertight connection to drain and compatible with any approved shower walls waterproofing system.

Install walls waterproofing in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.

We strongly recommend waterproofing shower walls with GURU® WATER-STOP membrane.

## 9. Ready to tile.

Use polymer modified thinset to set tiles over WATER-STOP membrane. The bonding mortar and notched trowel must be suitable for the type and size of tile.



**Estudio**  
Group LLC



- Accessibility • Accessories • Allied Products
- Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ
- [www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)
- Phone: 800.784.0231 • 714.813.6598

2019 - 2020 COLLECTIONS



Shower Drains & Floor Drains

The name of stainless steel products

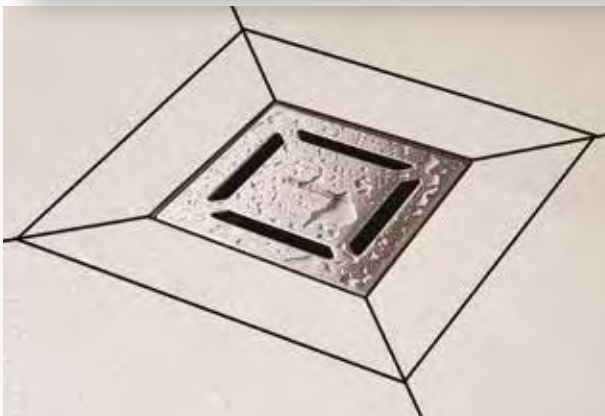
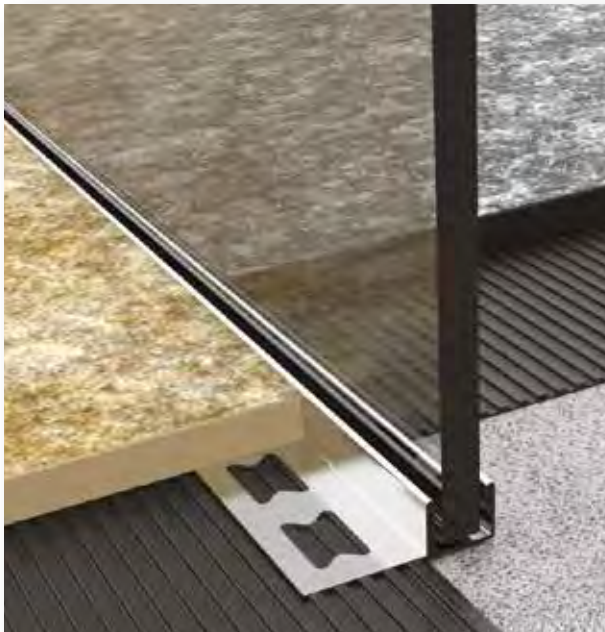
**Estudio** Group LLC

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [sales@estudiogroup.net](mailto:sales@estudiogroup.net)

• Specialty • Accessories • Allied Products



Shower Drains

Towelrails

Finishing Profile

Balcony Drain

WallLine

SlimLine

Floor Drains

Decorative Profiles

**Estudio**  
Group LLC



• Accessibility • Accessories • Allied Products

• Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ

[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)

• Phone: 800.784.0231 • 714.813.6598





## The name of stainless steel bathroom products EVP

EVP is a leading company in the construction products sector. Since 1967, it has been engaged in the manufacture and design of stainless steel molds. For the last fifteen years, EVP has been producing decorative and technical profiles, shower channels, drains, towel radiators.

The quality of our products is guaranteed through the use of certified, first class grade 304 stainless steel.

Products conforming to BSCI-CE standards represent EVP's sense of quality, This have been achieved with the assistance of state-of-the-art technology, an integrated production facility, and R&D studies conducted for production process and product functionality (ISO 9001-2008 Quality system certificate).

İsmail Altunç : Founder 1967

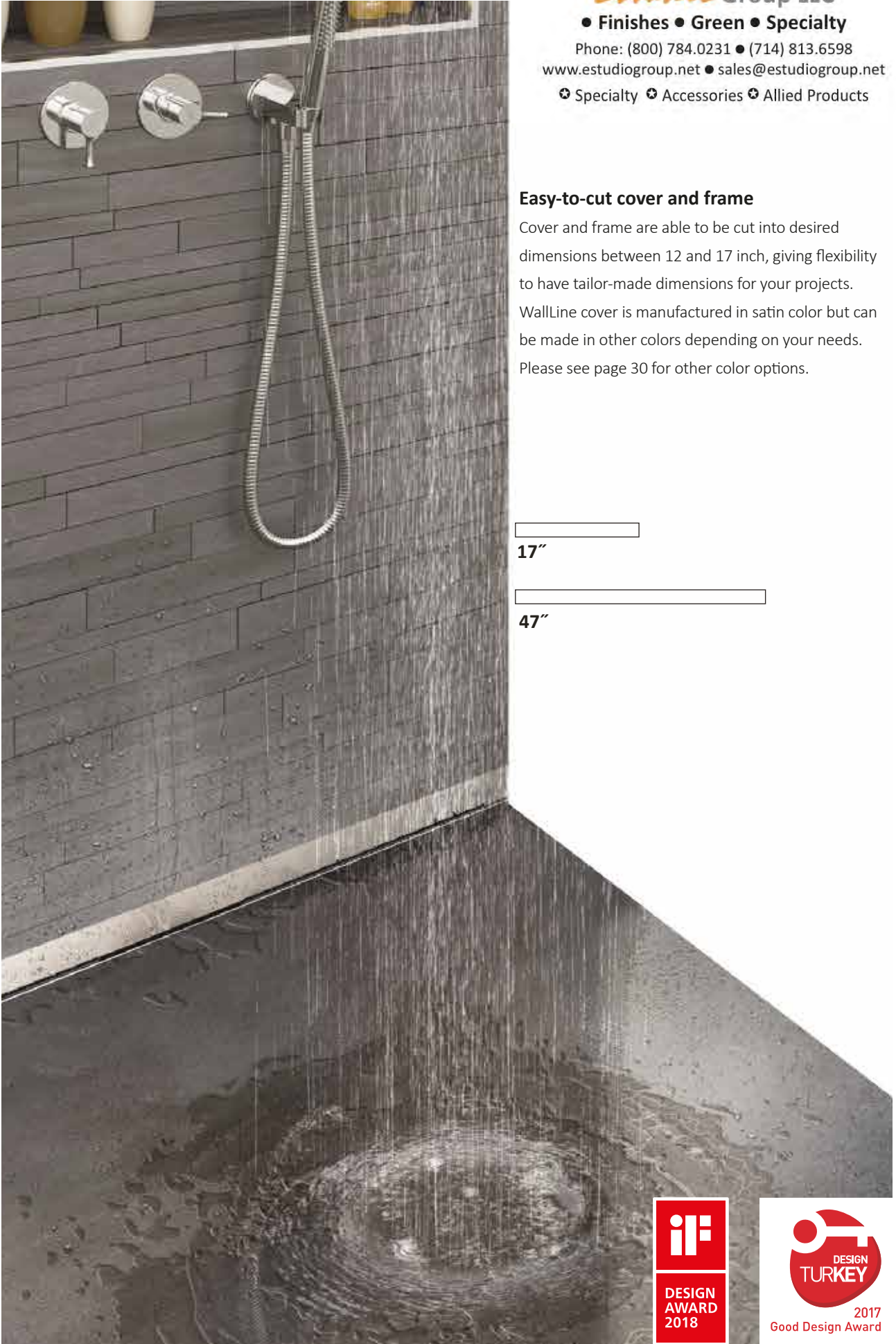


**Estudio**  
Group LLC



• Accessibility • Accessories • Allied Products  
• Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)  
• Phone: 800.784.0231 • 714.813.6598





**Estudio** Group LLC

● Finishes ● Green ● Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 ● (714) 813.6598

[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) ● [sales@estudiogroup.net](mailto:sales@estudiogroup.net)

✦ Specialty ✦ Accessories ✦ Allied Products

### Easy-to-cut cover and frame

Cover and frame are able to be cut into desired dimensions between 12 and 17 inch, giving flexibility to have tailor-made dimensions for your projects.

WallLine cover is manufactured in satin color but can be made in other colors depending on your needs.

Please see page 30 for other color options.

17"

47"





## More shower space

We have created an alternative to floor installed drains. You will benefit by having more space for showering when the drain is installed on the wall. Showers have never been more enjoyable until now.

## Seamless, perfect look

Patented adjustment piece makes floor and wall covering material join almost seamlessly. The end piece attached to cover ends helps to create a clean installation and perfect finish.

## Easy-to-cut structure, high precision

Channels and drain bodies manufactured in 12 and 47 inch pieces can be cut into your desired dimensions. With this tailor made feature, these channels can be easily used in products with different dimensions.

## Built-in drain body

Built-in body and adjustment flange brings durability and easy installation. It is compatible with covering materials up to 1,2" thickness.

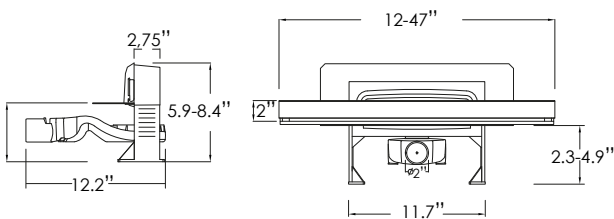


End piece



Adjustment piece

## Technical drawing



## Easy cleaning

Leftover dirt particles in the body can be easily cleaned with the removable cover. The structure itself eases installation to give the incline needed.

<b>Drain Base</b>		HS.8168	
		<b>17"</b>	<b>47"</b>
<b>Nova</b> (Reversible solid or tile-in)		WDG.2050.17.U.1.S.I	WDG.2050.47.U.1.S.I

Innovative Shower Drain from EVP

SlimLine





# SlimLine

Estudio  
Group LLC

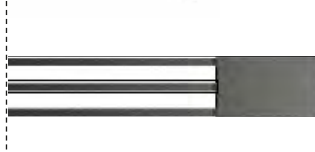


• Accessibility • Accessories • Allied Products  
• Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
www.estudiogroup.net • info@estudiogroup.net  
• Phone: 800.784.0231 • 714.813.6598



EVP, known for presenting unlimited designs in bathrooms, is now creating a slim shower channel trend by SlimLine. Our patented structure maintains easy installation and secure usage. Functionality meets finesse and style now in bathrooms with SlimLine.

**Only 0.94" inch**

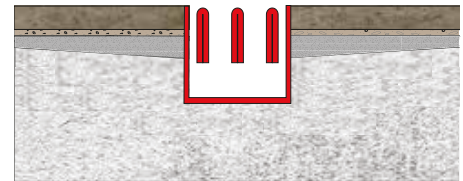


Perfect visual finish with only 0.94 inch width SlimLine channels, thanks to its thin structure creating charm.



**NORMA**  
Slot Channel

One piece - 0.94" width with 3 thin slots gives an elegant outlook.



## Drain Body with Sealing

Solid metal body integrated with Evimetal sealing is designed for hard conditions and high flow rates.

## Easy-to-cut structure, high precision

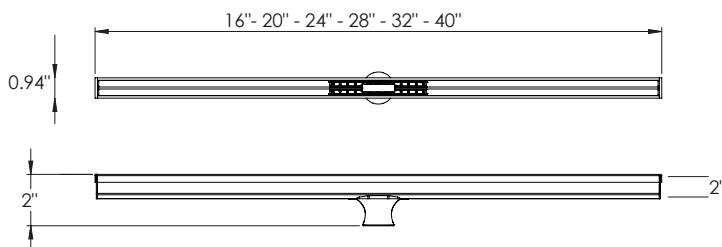
By this this tailor made feature, channels can be easily used in projects even if different dimensions are needed.

## Easy Cleaning

Cover and dirt holder beneath can easily be removed and cleaned to get rid of unwanted particles.



## Technical drawing



		16"	20"	24"	28"	32"	36"	40"
Drain Base		HS.8160.17.16.U	HS.8160.17.20.U	HS.8160.17.24.U	HS.8160.17.28.U	HS.8160.17.32.U	HS.8160.17.36.U	HS.8160.17.40.U
Zeta		SL.1011.16.U.1.S.I	SL.1011.20.U.1.S.I	SL.1011.24.U.1.S.I	SL.1011.28.U.1.S.I	SL.1011.32.U.1.S.I	SL.1011.36.U.1.S.I	SL.1011.40.U.1.S.I

**Estudio**  
Group LLC



• Accessibility • Accessories • Allied Products  
• Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)  
• Phone: 800.784.0231 • 714.813.6598

High standards in the shower

## HIGHLINE



Easy cleaning key

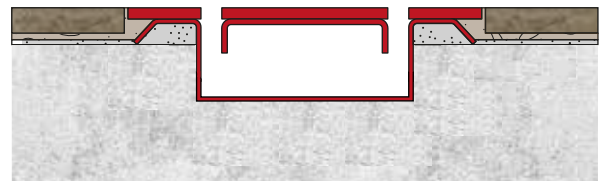
## Designed for maximum hygiene

Zero surface shower channels include spiral hair and dirt traps that can be easily removed and cleaned for reuse. This highly satisfies the expectations of hygiene oriented users.

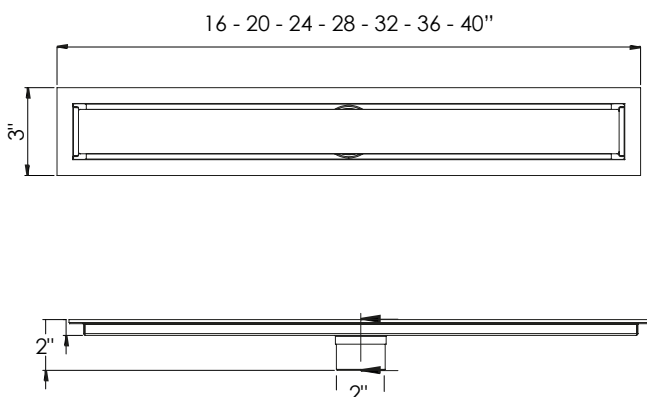


## MASSIVE Framed Cover

Cover with 3 mm thickness offer solid, wide, unique and perfect appearance.





## Technical drawing



## Details in design

Optionally offered 'Linearis inclination system' prevents ponding in shower areas. Fouling of ceramic joints caused by elevation differences is avoided, resulting in a perfect finish and clean look.

		16"	20"	24"	28"	32"	36"	40"
Drain Base		HS.8161.17.16.U.1.S.I	HS.8161.17.20.U.1.S.I	HS.8161.17.24.U.1.S.I	HS.8161.17.28.U.1.S.I	HS.8161.17.32.U.1.S.I	HS.8161.17.36.U.1.S.I	HS.8161.17.40.U.1.S.I
Massive		HDK.2001.16.U.1.S.I	HDK.2001.20.U.1.S.I	HDK.2001.24.U.1.S.I	HDK.2001.28.U.1.S.I	HDK.2001.32.U.1.S.I	HDK.2001.36.U.1.S.I	HDK.2001.40.U.1.S.I



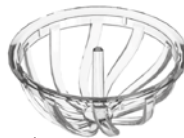


## Highly durable

Steel tank constructions with solid bodies serve for long-lasting usage.

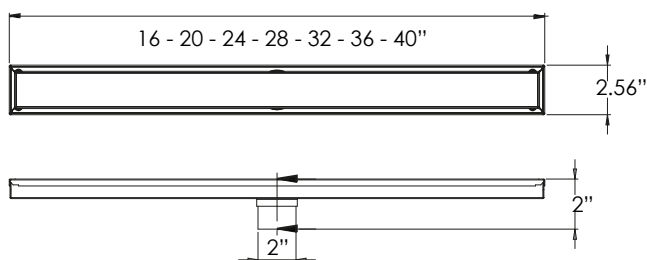
## Designed for maximum hygiene

Zero surface shower channels include spiral hair and dirt traps that can easily be removed and cleaned for reuse. This highly satisfies the expectations of hygiene oriented users.



Easy cleaning key

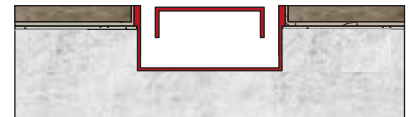
## Technical drawing



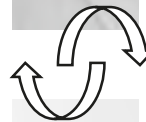
## Perfect match for new constructions and renovation project.

### NOVA / NATURA Framed Cover

#### NOVA



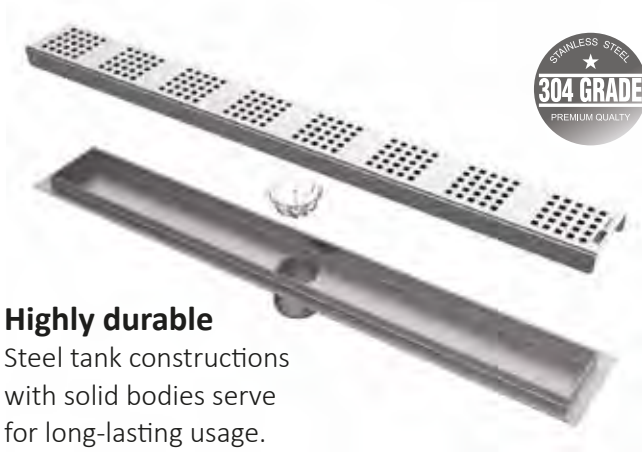
Nova cover with its metallic look can be flipped horizontally and turned into NATURA cover plate. You may apply your choice of covering material inside while continuing to maintain integrity and elegancy in your bathroom.



#### NATURA



		16"	20"	24"	28"	32"	36"	40"
<b>Drain Base</b>		HS.8155.17.16.U	HS.8155.17.20.U	HS.8155.17.24.U	HS.8155.17.28.U	HS.8155.17.32.U	HS.8155.17.36.U	HS.8155.17.40.U
<b>Nova</b> (Reversible solid or tile-in)		CA.1057.16.U.1.S.I	CA.1057.20.U.1.S.I	CA.1057.24.U.1.S.I	CA.1057.28.U.1.S.I	CA.1057.32.U.1.S.I	CA.1057.36.U.1.S.I	CA.1057.40.U.1.S.I
<b>Zeta</b>		CA.1022.16.U.1.S.I	CA.1022.20.U.1.S.I	CA.1022.24.U.1.S.I	CA.1022.28.U.1.S.I	CA.1022.32.U.1.S.I	CA.1022.36.U.1.S.I	CA.1022.40.U.1.S.I
<b>Quadra</b>		CA.1089.16.U.1.S.I	CA.1089.20.U.1.S.I	CA.1089.24.U.1.S.I	CA.1089.28.U.1.S.I	CA.1089.32.U.1.S.I	CA.1089.36.U.1.S.I	CA.1089.40.U.1.S.I
<b>Aira</b>		CA.1084.16.U.1.S.I	CA.1084.20.U.1.S.I	CA.1084.24.U.1.S.I	CA.1084.28.U.1.S.I	CA.1084.32.U.1.S.I	CA.1084.36.U.1.S.I	CA.1084.40.U.1.S.I



### Highly durable

Steel tank constructions with solid bodies serve for long-lasting usage.

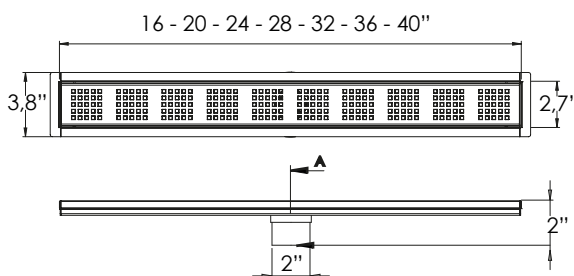
### Designed for maximum hygiene

Zero surface shower channels include spiral hair and dirt traps that can easily be removed and cleaned for reuse. This highly satisfies the expectations of hygiene oriented users.



Easy cleaning key

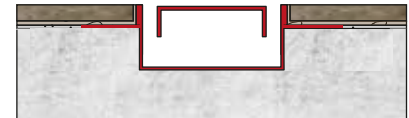
### Technical drawing



## Perfect match for new constructions and renovation project.

### NOVA / NATURA Framed Cover

#### NOVA



Nova cover with its metallic look can be flipped horizontally and turned into NATURA cover plate. You may apply your choice of covering material inside while continuing to maintain integrity and elegance in your bathroom.

#### NATURA



		16"	20"	24"	28"	32"	36"	40"
<b>Drain Base</b>		HS.8159.17.16.U	HS.8159.17.20.U	HS.8159.17.24.U	HS.8159.17.28.U	HS.8159.17.32.U	HS.8159.17.36.U	HS.8159.17.40.U
<b>Nova</b> (Reversible solid or tile-in)		CA.1058.16.U.1.S.I	CA.1058.20.U.1.S.I	CA.1058.24.U.1.S.I	CA.1058.28.U.1.S.I	CA.1058.32.U.1.S.I	CA.1058.36.U.1.S.I	CA.1058.40.U.1.S.I
<b>Zeta</b>		CA.1021.16.U.1.S.I	CA.1021.20.U.1.S.I	CA.1021.24.U.1.S.I	CA.1021.28.U.1.S.I	CA.1021.32.U.1.S.I	CA.1021.36.U.1.S.I	CA.1021.40.U.1.S.I
<b>Quadra</b>		CA.1083.16.U.1.S.I	CA.1083.20.U.1.S.I	CA.1083.24.U.1.S.I	CA.1083.28.U.1.S.I	CA.1083.32.U.1.S.I	CA.1083.36.U.1.S.I	CA.1083.40.U.1.S.I
<b>Aira</b>		CA.1086.16.U.1.S.I	CA.1086.20.U.1.S.I	CA.1086.24.U.1.S.I	CA.1086.28.U.1.S.I	CA.1086.32.U.1.S.I	CA.1086.36.U.1.S.I	CA.1086.40.U.1.S.I

**Estudio**  
Group LLC



• Accessibility • Accessories • Allied Products  
• Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)  
• Phone: 800.784.0231 • 714.813.6598

Different expectations, professional  
solutions

## PRODILINE





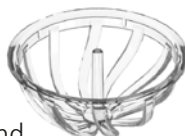
Styrofoam height  
adjustment set



Easy cleaning key

**Designed for maximum hygiene**

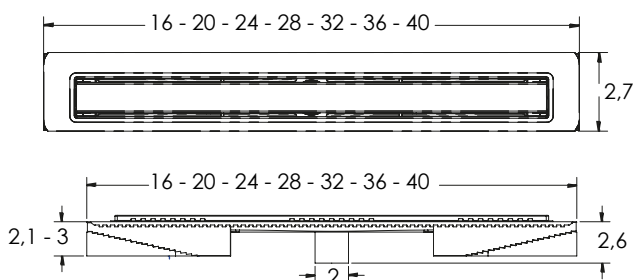
Zero surface shower channels include spiral hair and dirt traps that can easily be removed and cleaned for reuse. This highly satisfies the expectations of hygiene oriented users.



## Highly durable

Steel-tank constructions having solid bodies serve for long-lasting usage.

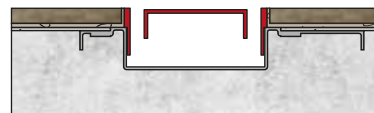
## Technical drawing



**Perfect match for new constructions  
and renovation project.**

**NOVA / NATURA**  
**Framed Cover**



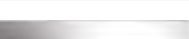

## NOVA



Nova cover with its metallic look can be flipped horizontally and turned into NATURA cover plate. You may apply your choice of covering material inside while continuing to maintain integrity and elegance in your bathroom.

# NATURA



		15.7"	19.7"	23.6"	31.4"	35.4"	39.3"	47.2"
Drain Base		HS.8025.17.15.U	HS.8025.17.19.U	HS.8025.17.23.U	HS.8025.17.31.U	HS.8025.17.35.U	HS.8025.17.39.U	HS.8025.17.47.U
Nova <small>(Reversible solid or tile- in)</small>		PDK.1050.16.U.1.S.I	PDK.1050.20.U.1.S.I	PDK.1050.24.U.1.S.I	PDK.1050.28.U.1.S.I	PDK.1050.32.U.1.S.I	PDK.1050.36.U.1.S.I	PDK.1050.40.U.1.S.I
Zeta		PDK.1020.16.U.1.S.I	PDK.1020.20.U.1.S.I	PDK.1020.24.U.1.S.I	PDK.1020.28.U.1.S.I	PDK.1020.32.U.1.S.I	PDK.1020.36.U.1.S.I	PDK.1020.40.U.1.S.I
Quadra		PDK.1081.16.U.1.S.I	PDK.1081.20.U.1.S.I	PDK.1081.24.U.1.S.I	PDK.1081.28.U.1.S.I	PDK.1081.32.U.1.S.I	PDK.1081.36.U.1.S.I	PDK.1081.40.U.1.S.I



## Fabric membrane sealing

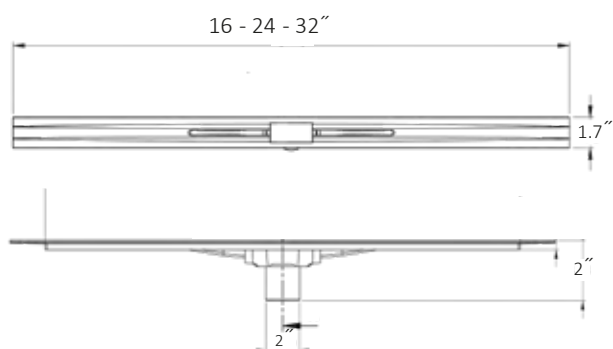
The sealing with fabric membrane beneath shower channel integrates the product with construction in a more secure way. Drain body is solid and leak-proof.



## Front wall and mid-shower usage

TrendLine zero-surface shower channels can be used both in new projects and in renovations. Front wall and center applications are possible, based on your needs. The 3600 Swivel trap options make installation easier.

## Technical drawing

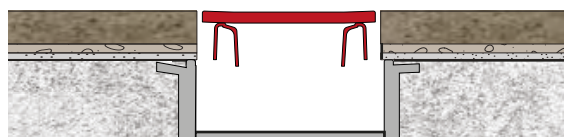


### Satin Finish

16"	TDK.1100.16.U.1.S.I	16" x 1.7"
24"	TDK.1100.24.U.1.S.I	24" x 1.7"
32"	TDK.1100.32.U.1.S.I	32" x 1.7"

## Inclined 3 mm solid shower channel

TrendLine shower channel is self inclined so water can flow to trap. By TrendLine there can be no unreachable areas for water.



## Patented hair and dirt holder

Cover and dirt holder beneath can easily be removed and cleaned to get rid of unwanted particles.

## Details in design

Optionally offered 'Linearis inclination system' prevents ponding in the shower areas. Fouling of ceramic joints caused by elevation differences is avoided, resulting in a perfect finish and clean look.



## Highly durable

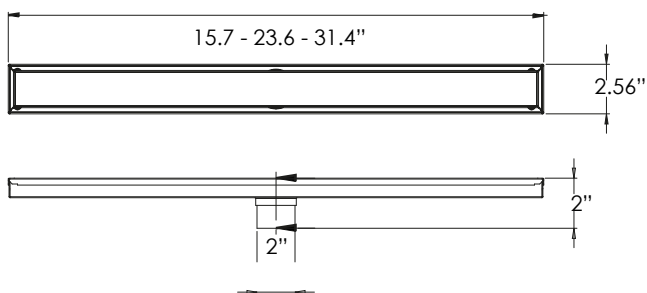
Steel tank constructions with solid bodies serve for long-lasting usage.

## Designed for maximum hygiene

Zero surface shower channels include spiral hair and dirt traps that can easily be removed and cleaned for reuse. This highly satisfies the expectations of hygiene oriented users.



## Technical drawing

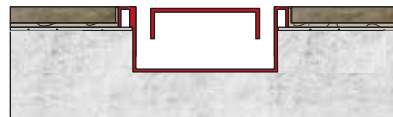


## Perfect match for new constructions and renovation project.

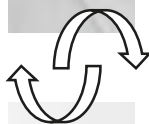
### NOVA / NATURA

#### Framed Cover

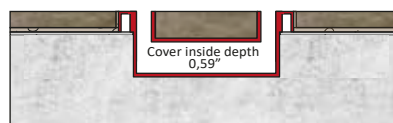
#### NOVA



Nova cover with its metallic look can be flipped horizontally and turned into NATURA cover plate. You may apply your choice of covering material inside while continuing to maintain integrity and elegance in your bathroom.



#### NATURA



		15.7"	23.6"	31.4"
Drain Base		HS.8156.17.15.U	HS.8156.17.23.U	HS.8156.17.31.U
Nova (Reversible solid or tile-in)		ZDK.1054.15.U.1.S.I	ZDK.1054.23.U.1.S.I	ZDK.1054.31.U.1.S.I
Zeta		ZDK.1023.15.U.1.S.I	ZDK.1023.23.U.1.S.I	ZDK.1023.31.U.1.S.I
Quadra		ZDK.1088.15.U.1.S.I	ZDK.1088.23.U.1.S.I	ZDK.1088.31.U.1.S.I



Easy cleaning key



Perfect harmony, high drainage

## Floor Drains

### Perfect approach

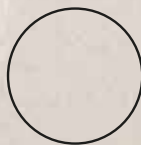
Evimetal floor drains with Spirograph have high end features for both functionality and technical design. You can find the best solutions for your projects with various dimensions and different cover options. To see more color options, please contact us at Evimetal.



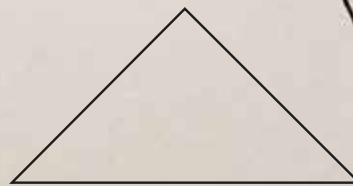
4x4"



6x6"



7"



8x8x11"



## Easy cleaning

Cover and dirt holder beneath can easily be removed out and leftover particles can be taken out when needed.

## Compatibility

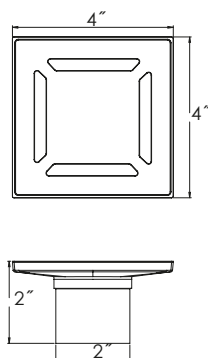
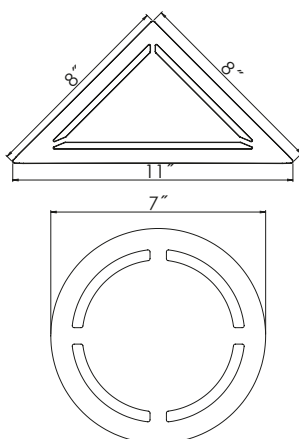
You can use each of your desired covering materials with our NATURA floor drain that perfectly fits your needs.



## Various options

Floor drains with spirograph offer high flow rate with five different trap options. The water curtain built inside the trap protects bad smells.

## Technical drawing



## Drain body with Spirograph

Drain body with spirograph will durably bond with concrete and installation, delivering quality results even with thin concrete slabs.

### Covers



Nova

4x4"

KS.050.10.1.S.I

6x6"

KS.050.15.1.S.I



Unica

4x4"

KS.300.10.1.S.I

6x6"

KS.300.15.1.S.I



Aqua

4x4"

KS.080.10.1.S.I

6x6"

KS.080.15.1.S.I



Greka

4x4"

KS.060.10.1.S.I

6x6"

KS.060.15.1.S.I



Natura

6x6"

KS.090.15.1.S.I



Nova

7"

KS.050.135.1.S.I



Greka

7"

KS.060.135.1.S.I



Aqua

7"

KS.080.135.1.S.I



Natura

7"

KS.090.135.1.S.I



Nova

8x8x11"

KS.050.35.25.1.S.I



Greka

8x8x11"

KS.060.35.25.1.S.I



Aqua

8x8x11"

KS.080.35.25.1.S.I

## Hidden frame

Cover surrounded by a thin, hidden frame will allow almost seamless finish between covering material and drain, creating a perfect finish and better look.



# Optional Siphon Details

Change odourless to odorless

**Estudio Group LLC**

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net

• Specialty • Accessibility • Allied Products

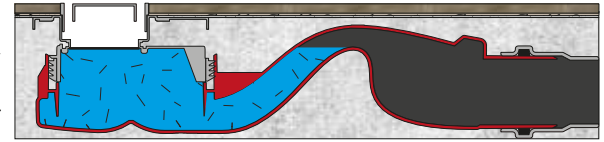
Side outlet  
H:3.2"

Odourless S type  
trap 60 l/min



**SS. 8081**

2"  
water seal



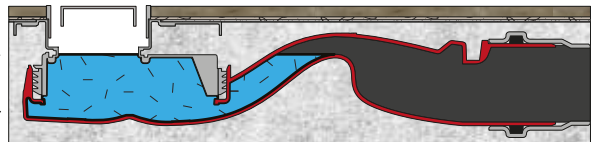
Side outlet  
H:2.3"

Odourless S type  
trap 42 l/min



**SS. 8082**

1.18"  
water seal



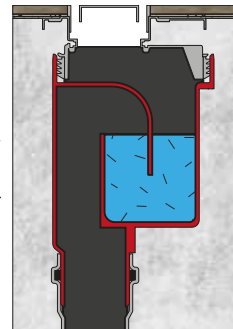
Vertical outlet  
H:2"

Odourless S type  
trap 48 l/min



**SS. 8086**

1.2"  
water seal

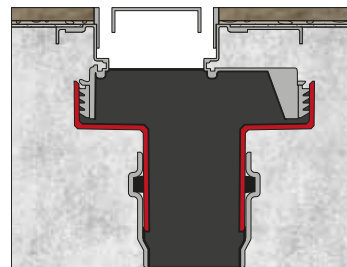


Vertical outlet  
H: 2"

No S type  
66 l/min



**SS. 8130**

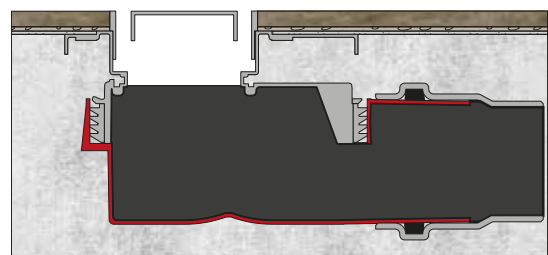


Side outlet  
H:2.3"

No S type  
66 l/min



**SS. 8135**





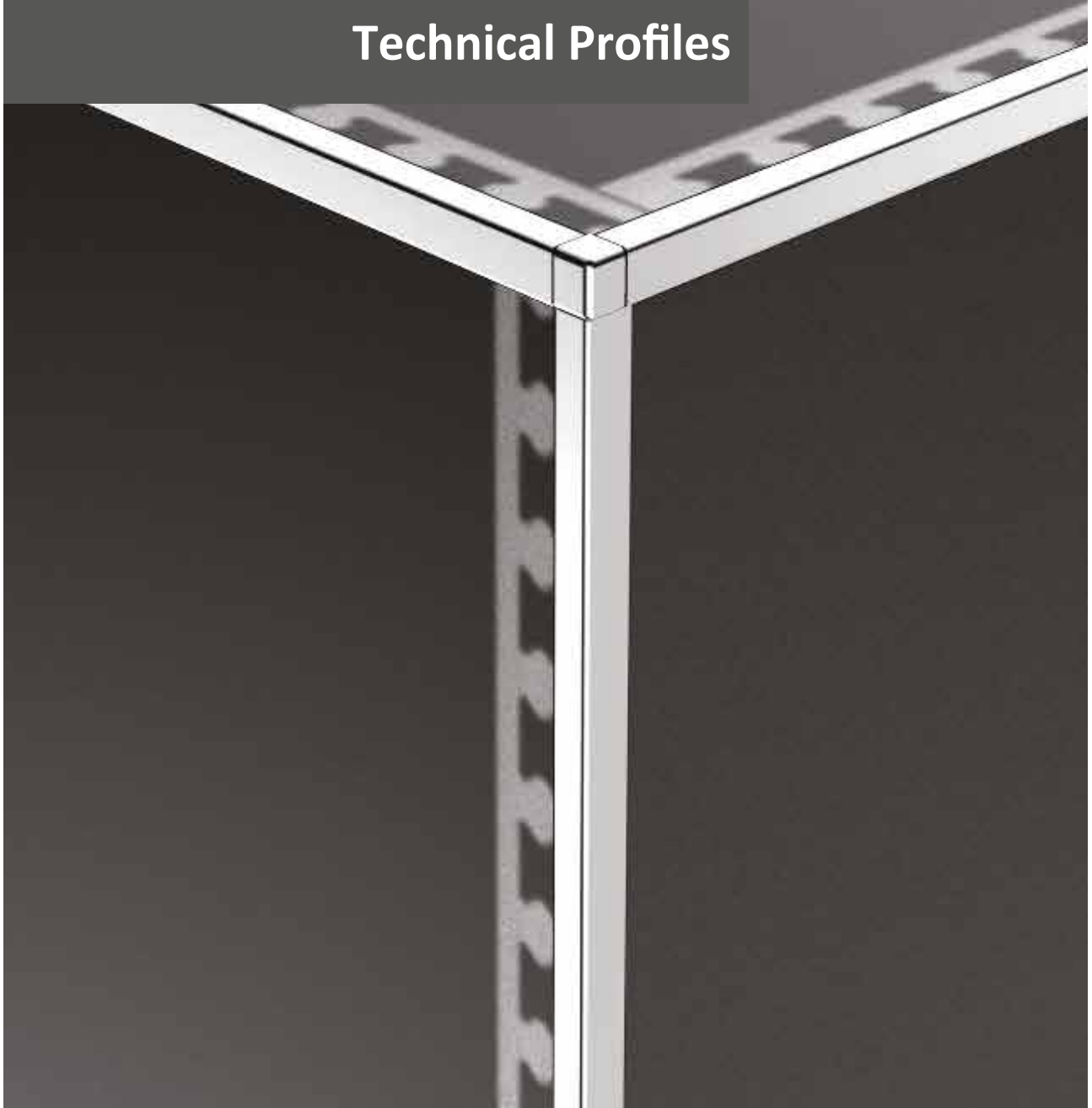
**Estudio**  
Group LLC



• Accessibility • Accessories • Allied Products  
• Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)  
• Phone: 800.784.0231 • 714.813.6598

Stunning designs with metallic sparkles

## Technical Profiles



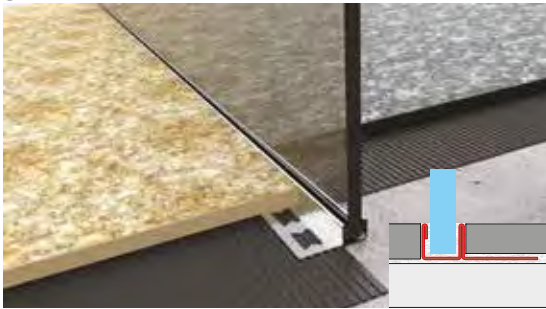
# Finish Profiles

**Estudio**  
Group LLC



• Accessibility • Accessories • Allied Products  
• Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)  
• Phone: 800.784.0231 • 714.813.6598

glaze PRF.710



glaze PRF.711



kot t PRF.791



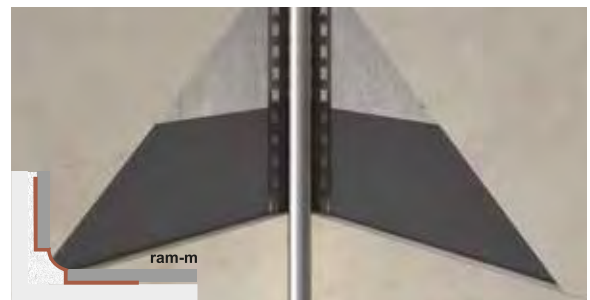
ler PRF.100



vera PRF.400



ram PRF.800-820



form PRF.200-240



ler PRF.110



alfa PRF.290



rene PRF.300



## Finish Profiles

**kot t PRF.790**



**kot PRF.700-740 - 750**



**fez PRF.500**



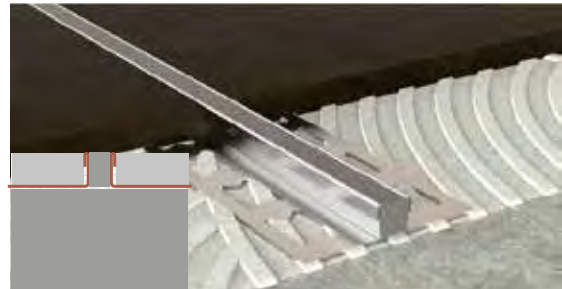
**mare PRF.600**



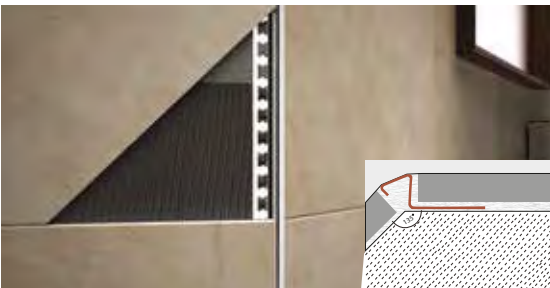
**ram PRF.840-860**



**genex PRF.140 - 141**



**eta PRF.450**



**base PRF.900 - 940 - 950**



**kot PRF.904-760**










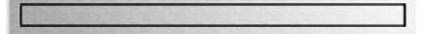

**arm PRF.130**

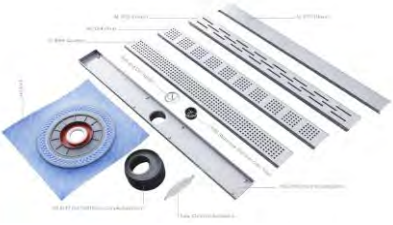
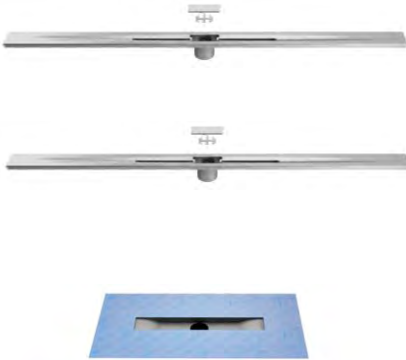

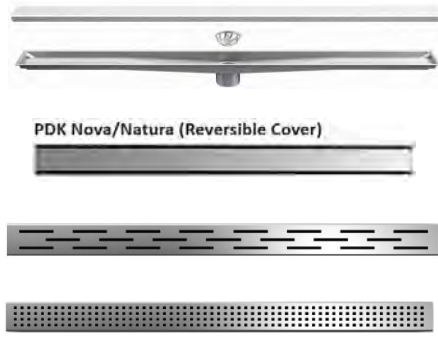




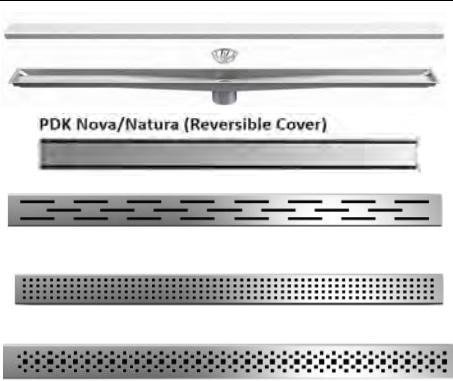



**Estudio Group LLC**  
 • Finishes • Green • Specialty  
 Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598  
[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [sales@estudiogroup.net](mailto:sales@estudiogroup.net)  
 ✪ Specialty ✪ Accessories ✪ Allied Products

   • Accessibility • Accessories • Allied Products • Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ www.estudiogroup.net • info@estudiogroup.net • Phone: 800.784.0231 • 714.813.6598			Model	EVP 2021 MSRP	
<b>IF Design Awarded Product</b> 1/8" thickness MASSIVE Framed Cover - Durable, Solid. <b>Unique Product of Market**</b>	Wallline		Wall Drain Base	\$ 103.00	
			17" NOVA Cover (Satine)	\$ 196.00	
			47" NOVA Cover (Satine)	\$ 266.00	
<b>* Patented Gradual Height Adjustment available</b> No more alignment problems of height and elevation differences occur during installation.	Prodlime		35" Drain Base	\$ 196.00	
			35" Nova Reversible Cover(Satine)	\$ 138.00	
			35" Quadra Cover(Satine)	\$ 147.00	
<b>1/8" thickness MASSIVE Framed Cover with Patented Gradual Height Adjustment</b>	Highline		32" Drain Base	\$ 171.00	
			32" Massive Cover	\$ 241.00	
<b>0.94 " Thickness + Height Adjustment + Cuttable from 60" to desired lengths. Slim Drain + End to End Extendable Drain</b>	Slimline		60" Drain Base	\$ 280.00	
			60" Norma / Linea Cover	\$ 109.00	
			60" Natura Satine Cover	\$ 124.00	
			60" Natura Antrasite COLORED Cover	\$ 189.00	
			Siphon SS.8130	\$ 26.00	

Highly Durable, steel-solid body. 12.15 gallons/min flow	Alfaline		24" Drain Base	\$ 117.00	
			24" Nova Tile In Reversible Cover	\$ 56.00	
3/32 Inch Self inclined Cutttable Drain Solution	Trendline		48" Satine Finish Drain Set	\$ 325.00	
			32" Satine Finish Drain Set	\$ 238.00	
			Trendline Body Set With Membrane	\$ 34.00	
Cutttable Installer Friendly Eco Drain Solution	Cutline		40" Satine Cutline Body	\$ 280.00	
			40" Nova /Natura Reversible- Cutttable Tile-In Cover	\$ 110.00	
			Cutline Body Set With Membrane	\$ 34.00	
Best Quality & Best Price Match Linear Drain Solution	Zetline Satine		23" Drain Base	\$ 92.00	
			31" Drain Base	\$ 108.00	
			23 "Nova/Natura Cover	\$ 50.00	
			31 "Nova/Natura Cover	\$ 62.00	
			23 "Zeta Cover	\$ 58.00	
			31 "Zeta Cover	\$ 68.00	
			23 "Quadra Cover	\$ 58.00	
			31 "Quadra Cover	\$ 68.00	



Colored Eco Linear Drain Solution	Zettline Anthracite Colored		35" Drain Base	\$ 170.00	
			35 "Nova Anthracite Cover	\$ 90.00	
			35 "Zeta Anthracite Cover	\$ 100.00	
			35 "Quadra Anthracite Cover	\$ 100.00	
			35 "Aqua Anthracite Cover	\$ 100.00	
1/8 " Cover Thickness Point Drain Solution	Point Drains		4" x 4" Nova Point Drain	\$ 59.00	
			4" x 4" Aqua Point Drain	\$ 59.00	
			6" x 6" Nova Point Drain	\$ 78,00	
			6" x 6" Nova Point Drain	\$ 78,00	

### Drains & Profile

Evimetal is a leading company in the inox bathroom products sector. Since 1967, it has been engaged in the manufacture and design of stainless molds. For the last fifteen years, Evimetal has been producing shower channels, drains, corner-finish profiles and towel radiators. The quality of our products is guaranteed through the use of certified, first class grade 304 stainless steel.



- Accessibility • Accessories • Allied Products  
• Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
www.estudiogroup.net • info@estudiogroup.net  
• Phone: 800.784.0231 • 714.813.6598





**Estudio Group LLC**

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

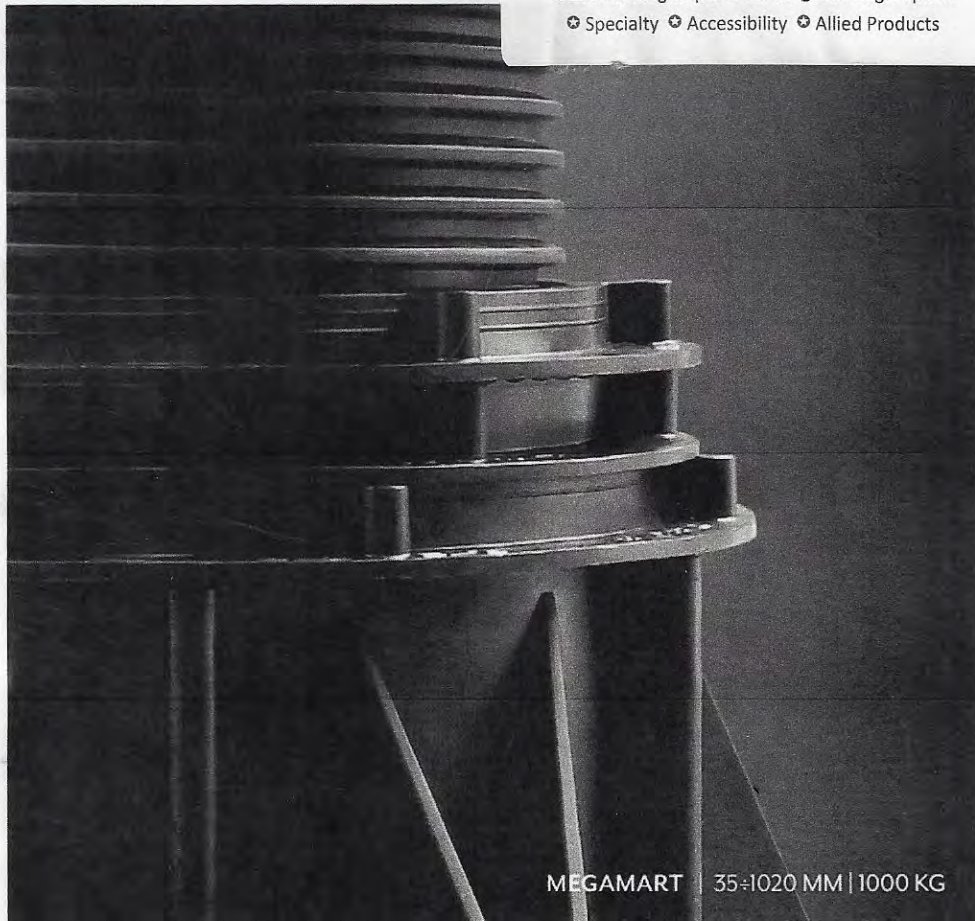
Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [sales@estudiogroup.net](mailto:sales@estudiogroup.net)

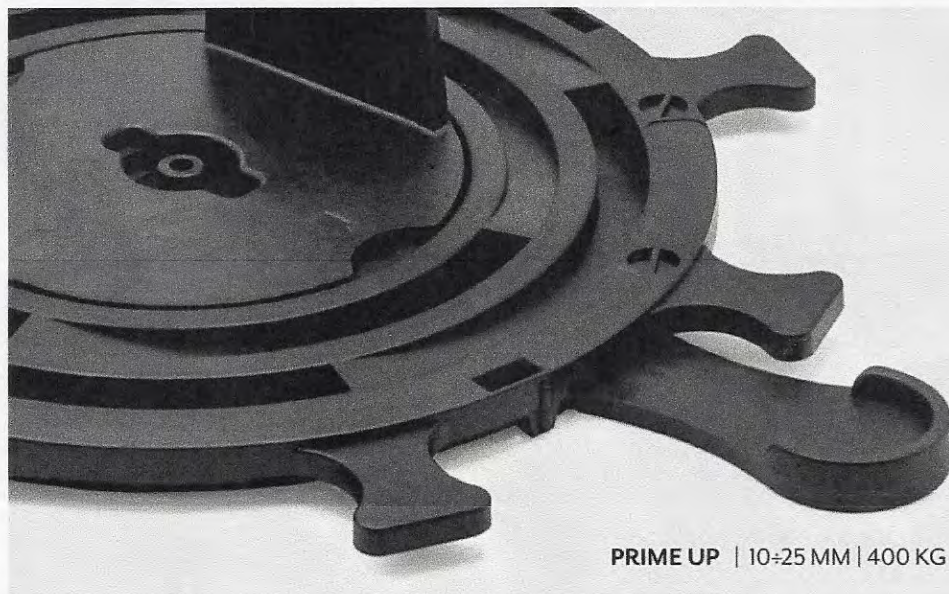
✦ Specialty ✦ Accessibility ✦ Allied Products



MA | MAGATELLI IN ALLUMINIO



MEGAMART | 35-1020 MM | 1000 KG



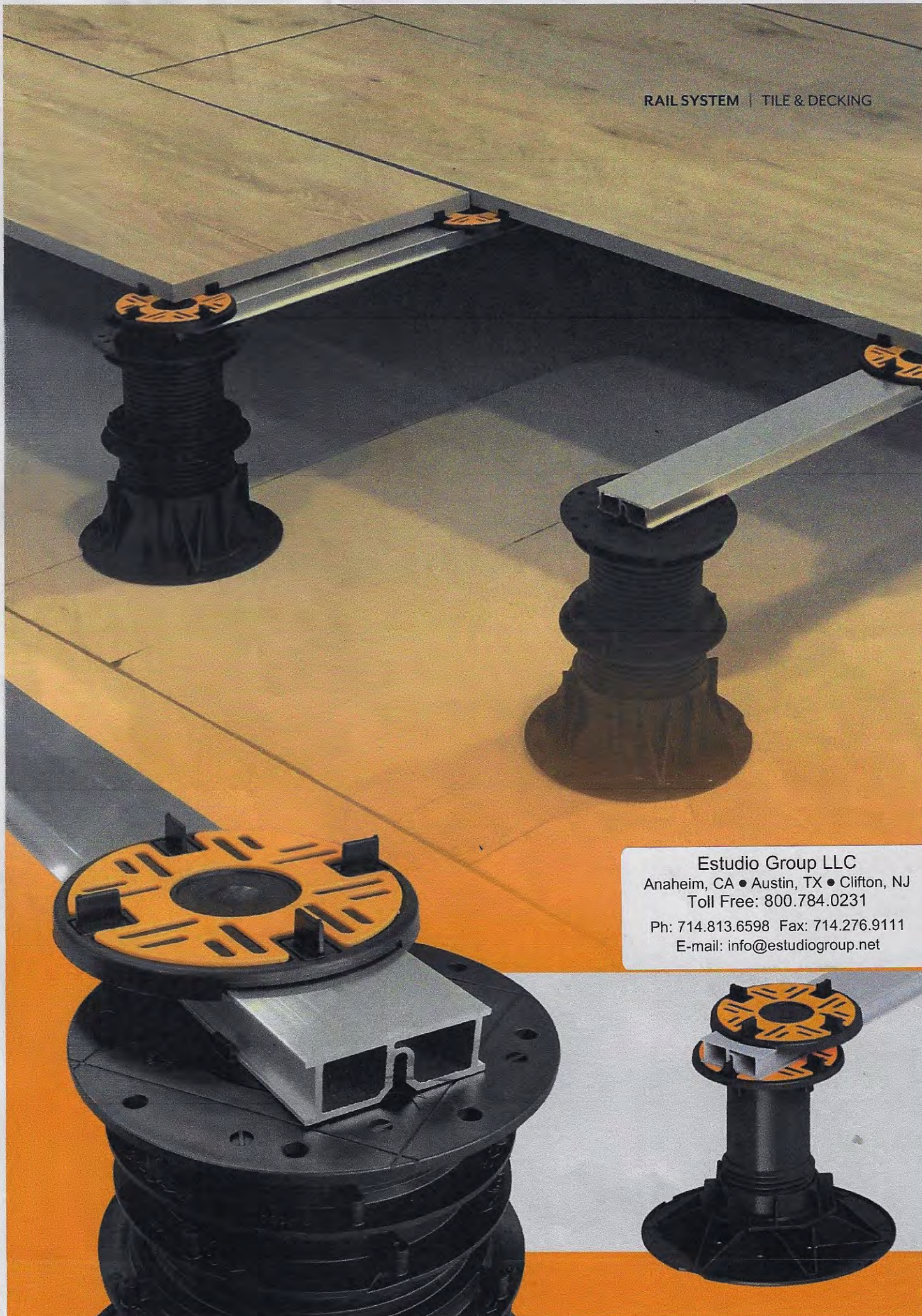
PRIME UP | 10-25 MM | 400 KG

# the Families





RAIL SYSTEM | TILE & DECKING



Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)



**Geo Dream** naturally creates Far Infrared waves that provide radiant energy in the form of heat, heating the objects in the room directly, including you - the same way the sun heats the earth.

**Geo Dream** is very versatile and has been used in multiple applications in homes, commercial buildings, vacation homes, cabins, and out buildings.

**GD Geo Dream**  
HEATING PRODUCT

*Living with Heat*

Infrared light is part of the Sun's invisible spectrum and though it can't be seen, it is experienced as heat. Far infrared heat gives you the wonderful natural warmth you get on a sunny summer day.

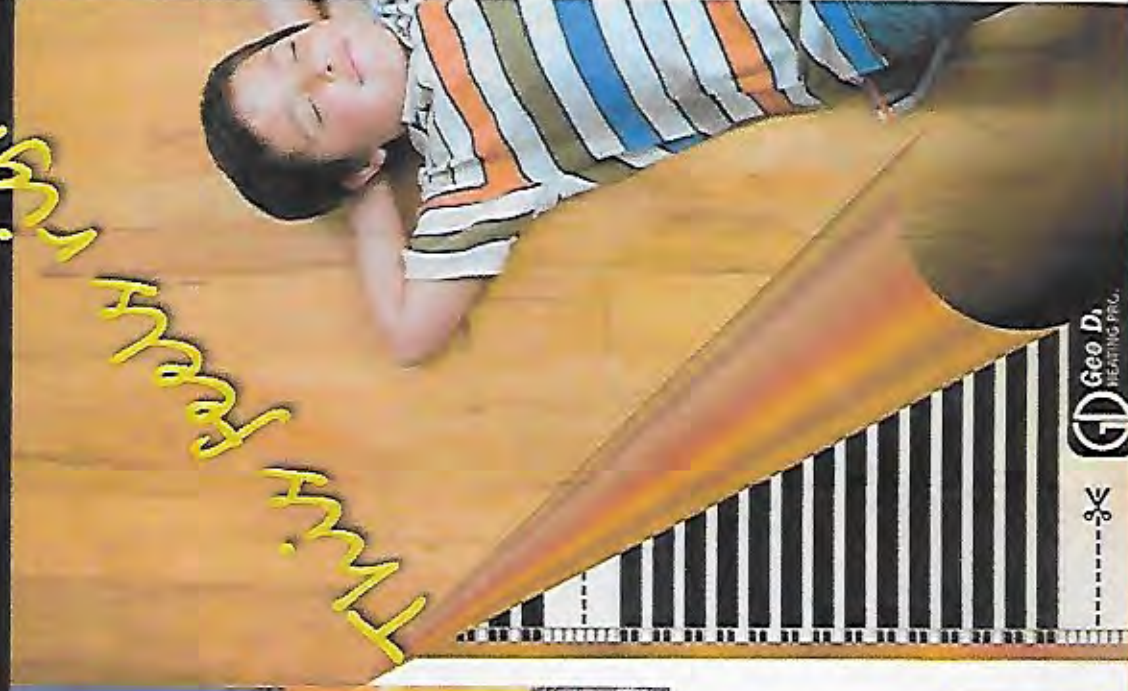
**Imagine...**

A stone being warmed with a hair dryer. The stone is indirectly heated by the hair dryer warming the air around the stone.

Now imagine a stone sitting in the sun, where it directly absorbs the sun's heat - the stone is heated to its core.

**Forced air heating is like heating a room with a hair dryer.**

**Geo Dream is like heating a room with the sun.**



*Estudio* Group LLC

♦ Custom Products ♦ Finishes ♦ Green  
Phone: (800) 784-0231 ♦ (714) 813-6598

[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) ♦ [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)  
♦ Specialty ♦ Accessibility ♦ Heating Products

*Estudio* Group LLC  
[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net)

[www.](http://www.)

Soundproofing A118.13  
Floor Heating

Radiant Under Floor Heat



Geo Dream heats the room with Far infrared Rays by passing electrical current through carbon strips. Completely sealed in PET film - similar to soda bottle material - the film is thin, waterproof and durable

Fully Insured & Bonded

## GD Geo Dream

HEATING PRODUCT

### Better than Forced Air...

**More Efficient** - reduces wasted power  
**Completely Zonable** - heats only where you need it  
**Ductless** - system eliminates unsightly heating elements

### Better than Hydronic Systems...

**Maintenance Free** - with no expensive boiler or moving parts  
**Extremely Versatile** - installed directly under the floor  
**Even Heating** - with fewer hot or cold spots in floor

### Better than other Electric Radiant...

**Easily Installed** - under tiles, stones, engineered hardwood & laminate floor

**Less Expensive** - costs up to 20% less

**More Durable** - all components are sealed with no fragile coils

...there's no comparison.

**The Heating Solution**  
you have Dreamed of...

Estudio Group LLC  
Anahelm, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net



Estudio Group LLC  
www.estudiogroup.net  
800.784.0231



Radiant Heating Unit  
E469937





# Advantages of GDH Heating Film Versus Wire for Floor Heating

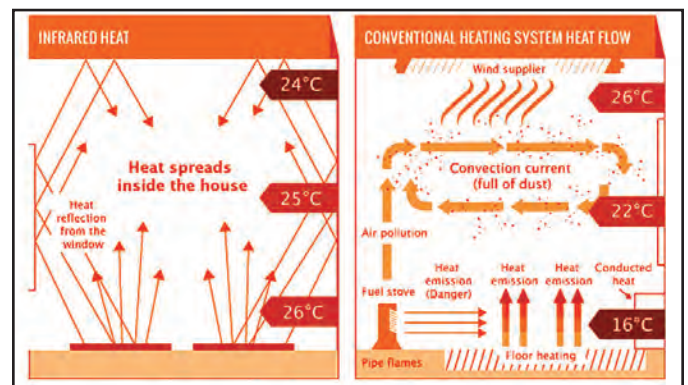
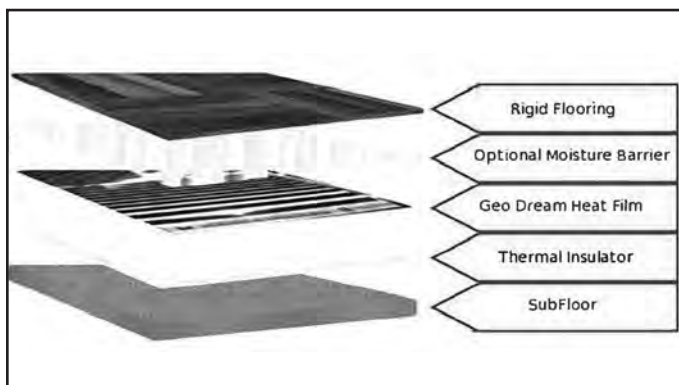
**Estudio Group LLC**

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598  
www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net

☛ Specialty ☛ Accessories ☛ Allied Products

- **Energy consumption** is 1/3 to 1/5 that of conventional wire systems
- **FAR Infrared** heats more **evenly and complete** like a convection oven
- **Quick installation.** Does not require mortar beds saving hours of install time
- **Deodorizes** through Carbon Technology
- **Inhibits Cancer** growth
- **No Electro Magnetic Fields (EMF)**
- **Anti-Bacterial**
- **Wound Healing.** Improves circulation
- **Primary Heating Source for Homes.** Compares to Hydronic and Forced Air furnaces with less operating costs.
- Delivers **51 BTU per square foot.** Wires are from 34-41. Films are able to heat more area faster; 30% or more.
- Uses **14.87 Watts per square foot.** Wires are from 8W to 12W. Heats materials faster and more efficient; 30 to 45%.
- Allows **any floor surface** to be installed over top. Includes **engineered hardwood, laminated, glue down hardwood, cork, vinyl, tile, stone, carpet and even concrete.**



**MSRP: UP TO 250 SQUARE FEET \$11.99**

## ACCESSORIES

**METAL CONNECTORS: \$1 EACH**

**PLASTIC JUNCTION BOXES: \$1 EACH**

**PLIERS LSD02: \$25 PER PAIR**

**HONEYWELL DUAL VOLTAGE THERMOSTATS: \$99**

**DOUBLE STICK TAPE,**

**125 SQUARE FEET PER ROLL: \$125**

**Estudio  
Group LLC**

Toll Free: 800.784.0231

Phone: 714.813.6598

Fax: 714.276.9111

E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net

www.estudiogroup.net

Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ

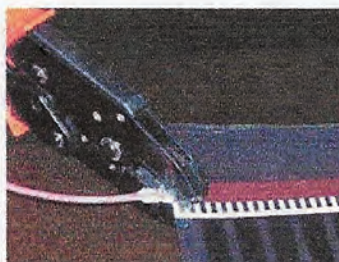
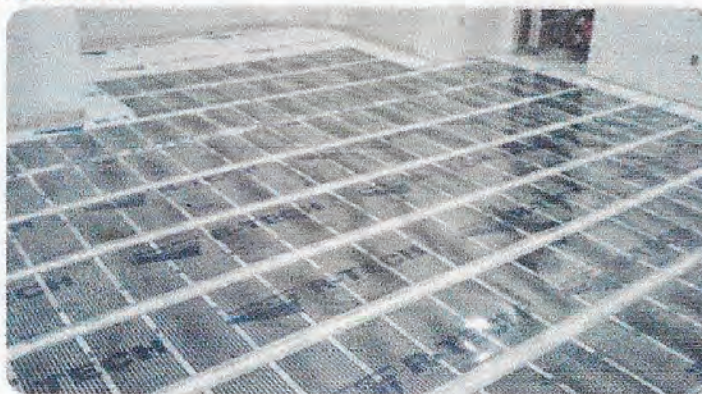


## Installation

### Geo Dream In Floor Heating Installation Overview

**Notice: Read the complete Installation Manual before installing your Geo Dream heating system.**

1. Install a rigid insulating underlayment with radiant heat barrier over the entire area where Geo Dream is to be installed.
2. The surface of the underlayment must be level, clean, flat and dust free.
3. Measure and design the installation area. [Design Criteria.pdf](#)
4. Determine the total output of the system, how many thermostats are needed, and the location of each thermostat.
5. Carefully cut the heat film along the printed cut lines in accordance with the design.
6. Make sure all surfaces that touch the heat film are clean, to ensure there is no debris that may damage the film.
7. Lay out the heat panels in accordance with the design and lightly tape into position.
8. Strip the lead wires that will be attached to the connector, insert the wire(s) into the barrel section of the connector, and crimp the wire(s) in place using the crimping tool.
9. Attach metal crimp connectors to one end of each heating panel with the crimping tool.
10. Insulate the end of each bus bar opposite the electrical connector bar with insulating tape.
11. Snap the insulating junction boxes over the connectors, optionally filling the junction boxes with silicone for wet areas.
12. Wire the heating panels to each other and the thermostat.
13. Carefully tape each edge of the heating panels to the underlayment.
14. Install the floor temperature sensor provided with your thermostat.
15. Install the thermostat and connect the electrical wires to the panel box.
16. Perform resistance tests and record the results for each heating panel, as well as for the overall system.
17. If installing under flooring, install flooring in accordance to manufacturer's instructions.





Uniquely crafted premium ceramic bath accessories designed to enrich the overall appearance of any style bathroom. Add magnificent high-quality ceramic accessories to any bathroom design and elevate to an atmosphere of luxury and relaxation.

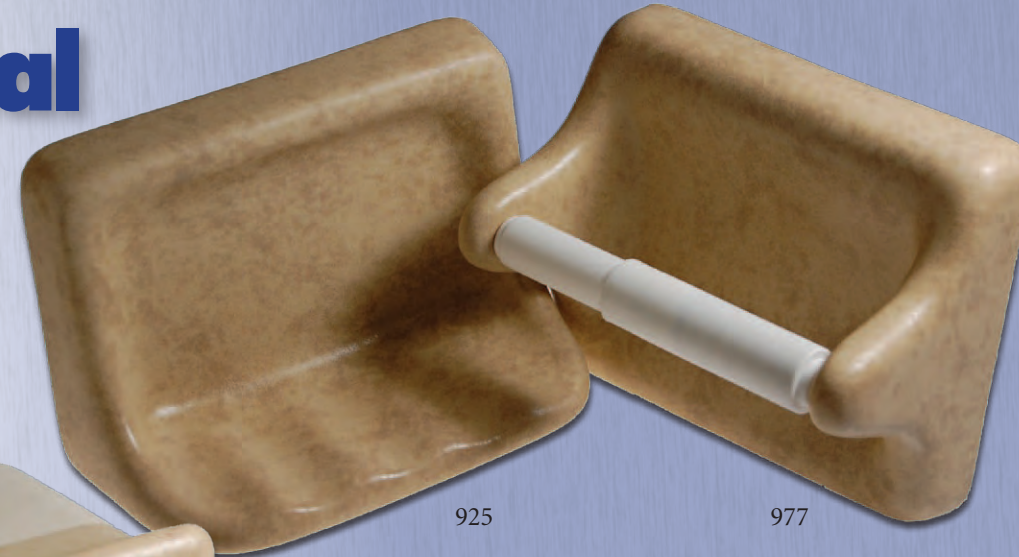


## 900 SERIES Exceptional

### Exceptional 900 SERIES

**Estudio** Group LLC

• Finishes • Green • Specialty  
Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598  
www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net  
• Specialty • Accessibility • Allied Products



Our ceramics are designed using a distinctive glazing technique, providing the ability to coordinate with any stone tile and create a single look unifying the entire tile area of any bathroom. Exceptional yet practical.



Where Old World Craftsmanship and Technology Meet



Stylish and versatile, this series of highly attractive premium ceramic bath accessories goes beyond the traditional needs of any bath environment. Offering multiple mountings for all types of surfaces and structures provides superb quality and value for both commercial and residential use.



ACProducts has added the BR 791 and BR 793 as two new, space-saving recessed shampoo and soap holders to our product line-up.

Now there are more style options in a variety of colors and finishes to meet any design need.



Manufacturer of Quality Ceramic Pool and Bath Accessories

## 700 SERIES Stylish



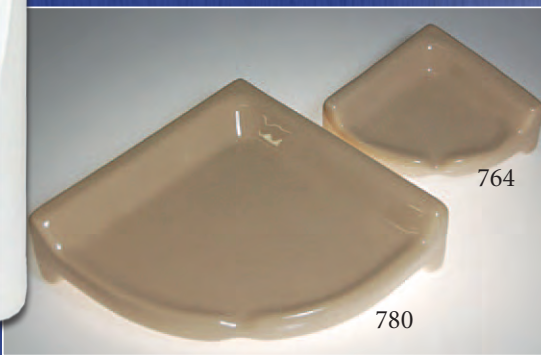
# Stylish 700 SERIES



781



BR 793



764

780



770



777

770

765



728

Try our patented, clutter-clearing jumbo corner shelf with TidyHook... the utility of our largest corner shelf with the added benefit of a space-saving hook for ultimate convenience!



753



725



729



726

Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net

Our distinctive glazing technique, offers you the ability to coordinate with a variety of wall tile colors in any area of the bathroom.



AR171

782



777



BR 794

BR 796



725












768




730

## 700 & 900 SERIES Mounting Systems



Item	Description	Nominal Overall Dimension			Nominal Wall Opening Dimension																																									
		Vertical	Horizontal	Projection	Vertical	Horizontal	Depth																																							
Thin-Set Mount																																														
BA 725 & BA 925	Tub Soap		4 3/4"	6 5/8"	3 1/2"	4 1/8"	4 1/8"	5/16"																																						
BA 726	Tub Soap with Lip		5"	6"	3 5/8"	4 3/16"	4 3/16"	5/16"																																						
BA 728	Tub Soap and Washcloth Holder		5 7/16"	6 7/16"	3 3/8"	4"	4"	5/16"																																						
BA 729	Double Tub Soap		4 3/4"	9 3/4"	3 9/16"	4"	7"	5/16"																																						
BA 730 & BA 930	Towel Brackets with 24" Clear or White Bar		4 7/8"	2 3/4"	3 5/16"	4 1/8"	2"	5/16"																																						
BA 753	Robe Hook		2 3/4"	2 3/4"	2 1/8"	2"	2"	5/16"																																						
BA 768	Soap Holder		4 7/8"	4 7/8"	4 1/8"	4"	4"	5/16"																																						
BA 770	Toothbrush/Tumbler Holder		4 7/8"	4 7/8"	4 1/8"	4"	4"	5/16"																																						
BA 777 & BA 977	Paper Holder		5 1/4"	6 3/8"	3 1/2"	3 7/8"	3 7/8"	5/16"																																						
BA 764	Small Corner Shelf		2 3/8"	5 1/8"	5 1/2"	1 5/8"	3 3/4"	5/16"																																						
BA 765 & BA 965	Corner Shelf		2 3/8"	6 3/4"	6 3/4"	1 3/4"	6 5/8"	5/16"																																						
BA 780 & BA 980	Jumbo Corner Shelf		2 5/8"	8 3/4"	8 3/4"	1 7/8"	8 7/16"	5/16"																																						
BA 781 & BA 981	Jumbo Corner w/TidyHook		2 5/8"	8 3/4"	8 3/4"	1 7/8"	8 7/16"	5/16"																																						
Flat-Back Mount																																														
BF 725 & BF 925	Tub Soap		4 3/4"	6 5/8"	3 1/2"	<div>Stocked Colors</div> <table><tr><td>C 1</td><td>White</td><td>M 31</td><td>Matte Biscuit</td></tr><tr><td>C 3</td><td>Bone</td><td>M 66</td><td>Matte White</td></tr><tr><td>BLK</td><td>Black</td><td>M 81</td><td>Matte</td></tr><tr><td>C 12</td><td>Sterling Silver</td><td></td><td>Almond</td></tr><tr><td>C 70</td><td>Biscuit</td><td>S 901</td><td>White Marble Stone</td></tr><tr><td>C 304</td><td>French Provincial</td><td>S 909</td><td>Dark Bone Stone</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>S 910</td><td>Sandstone</td></tr></table> <p>Please inquire about other available colors.</p> <div>900 Series ceramic-look accessories are available in five complementary colors as indicated below and pictured throughout this brochure.</div> <table><tr><td></td><td>S901 - White Marble Stone</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>S904 - Smoke/Gray Stone</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>S906 - Blue/Gray Stone</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>S909 - Dark Bone Stone</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>S910 - Sandstone/Travertine</td></tr></table>			C 1	White	M 31	Matte Biscuit	C 3	Bone	M 66	Matte White	BLK	Black	M 81	Matte	C 12	Sterling Silver		Almond	C 70	Biscuit	S 901	White Marble Stone	C 304	French Provincial	S 909	Dark Bone Stone			S 910	Sandstone		S901 - White Marble Stone		S904 - Smoke/Gray Stone		S906 - Blue/Gray Stone		S909 - Dark Bone Stone		S910 - Sandstone/Travertine
C 1	White	M 31	Matte Biscuit																																											
C 3	Bone	M 66	Matte White																																											
BLK	Black	M 81	Matte																																											
C 12	Sterling Silver		Almond																																											
C 70	Biscuit	S 901	White Marble Stone																																											
C 304	French Provincial	S 909	Dark Bone Stone																																											
		S 910	Sandstone																																											
	S901 - White Marble Stone																																													
	S904 - Smoke/Gray Stone																																													
	S906 - Blue/Gray Stone																																													
	S909 - Dark Bone Stone																																													
	S910 - Sandstone/Travertine																																													
BF 726	Tub Soap with Lip		5"	6"	3 7/8"																																									
BF 728	Tub Soap and Washcloth Holder		5 7/8"	6 1/2"	3 1/16"																																									
BF 730 & BF 930	Towel Brackets with 24" Clear or White Bar		4 7/8"	2 3/4"	3 5/16"																																									
BF 753	Robe Hook		2 3/4"	2 3/4"	2 1/8"																																									
BF 768	Soap Holder		4 7/8"	4 7/8"	4 1/8"																																									
BF 770	Toothbrush/Tumbler Holder		4 7/8"	4 7/8"	4 1/8"																																									
BF 777 & BF 977	Paper Holder		5 1/4"	6 3/8"	3 1/2"																																									
BF 764	Small Corner Shelf		2 3/8"	5 1/4"	5 1/4"																																									
BF 765 & BF 965	Corner Shelf		2 3/8"	6 3/4"	6 3/4"																																									
BF 780 & BF 980	Jumbo Corner Shelf		2 5/8"	8 3/4"	8 3/4"																																									
BF 781 & BF 981	Jumbo Corner w/TidyHook		2 5/8"	8 3/4"	8 3/4"																																									
Clip-On Mount																																														
BC 725 & BC 925	Tub Soap Dish		4 3/4"	6 5/8"	3"	<table><tr><td></td><td>121/8"</td><td>121/8"</td><td>3 5/8"</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>12"</td><td>12"</td><td>3 5/8"</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>6 1/8"</td><td>6 1/8"</td><td>3 7/16"</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>6"</td><td>6"</td><td>3 3/8"</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>13 1/8"</td><td>5 1/4"</td><td>3 1/16"</td></tr></table>				121/8"	121/8"	3 5/8"		12"	12"	3 5/8"		6 1/8"	6 1/8"	3 7/16"		6"	6"	3 3/8"		13 1/8"	5 1/4"	3 1/16"																		
	121/8"	121/8"	3 5/8"																																											
	12"	12"	3 5/8"																																											
	6 1/8"	6 1/8"	3 7/16"																																											
	6"	6"	3 3/8"																																											
	13 1/8"	5 1/4"	3 1/16"																																											
BC 730 & BC 930	Towel Brackets with 24" Clear or White Bar		4 7/8"	2 3/4"	3 5/16"																																									
BC 753	Robe Hook		2 3/4"	2 3/4"	2 1/8"																																									
BC 768	Soap Holder		4 7/8"	4 7/8"	4 1/8"																																									
BC 770	Toothbrush/Tumbler Holder		4 7/8"	4 7/8"	4 1/8"																																									
BC 777 & BC 977	Paper Holder		5 1/4"	6 3/8"	3 1/2"																																									
Recessed Mount																																														
BR 791 & BR 991	Recessed Shampoo and Soap Holder		13"	13"	3/8"																																									
BR 793 & BR 993	Recessed Shampoo and Soap Holder		13"	13"	3/8"																																									
BR 794 & BR 994	Recessed Soap Dish or Tumbler Holder		6 1/2"	6 1/2"	5/16"																																									
BR 796 & BR 996	Recessed Paper Holder		6 1/4"	6 3/8"	5/16"																																									
BR 797 & BR 997	Recessed Shampoo and Soap Holder		14 3/16"	7 5/8"	3/8"																																									
Mud-Set Mount																																														
BM 725	Tub Soap Dish		4 3/4"	6 5/8"	3"	4"	4"	1 1/4"																																						
BM 730	Towel Brackets with 24" Clear or White Bar		4 7/8"	2 3/4"	3 5/16"	4 1/8"	2"	1 1/4"																																						
BM 777	Paper Holder		5 1/4"	6 3/8"	3 1/4"	4 1/8"	4 1/8"	1 1/4"																																						
BM 782	Semi-Recessed Soap Dish or Tumbler Holder		7 1/4"	5 1/4"	2"	6 1/4"	4 3/8"	1 1/4"																																						

When ordering, please list the "mount" style you would like, along with the item number (ie: Thin-Set Mount, Tub Soap Dish – BA725). All items in the 700 Series are manufactured in a variety of colors, available in any quantity.



### Stocked Colors

C 1	White	M 31	Matte Biscuit
C 3	Bone	M 66	Matte White
BLK	Black	M 81	Matte Almond
C 12	Sterling Silver		
C 70	Biscuit	S 901	White Marble Stone
C 304	French Provincial	S 909	Dark Bone Stone
		S 910	Sandstone

Please inquire about other available colors.

900 Series ceramic-look accessories are available in five complementary colors as indicated below and pictured throughout this brochure.

	S901 - White Marble Stone
	S904 - Smoke/Gray Stone
	S906 - Blue/Gray Stone
	S909 - Dark Bone Stone
	S910 - Sandstone/Travertine

When ordering, please list the "mount" style you would like, along with the item number (ie: Thin-Set Mount, Tub Soap Dish - BA725). All items in the 700 Series are manufactured in a variety of colors, available in any quantity.



4299 S.Apple Creek Road • Apple Creek, Ohio 44606-9649  
Call 330.698.1105 or email: info@acproductsco.com







Estudio Group LLC

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598  
www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net  
• Specialty • Accessibility • Allied Products

KIA Servoperl Grout Ver9 1.2017 EG

# OUR GROUT COMPLEMENTS YOUR TILE

The true Royal experience!  
The new grout generation from Kiesel:  
Servoperl royal and Servoperl royal schnell.

- Universal formula for walls and floors
- Greater stability and load-bearing capacity
- Superior resistance against built-up of microorganisms and mold colonies
- Greater resistance against power washers
- Efflorescence free, based on high quality Alumina cement
- Higher resistance against household chemical cleaners
- Servoperl-effect, water and dirt repellent properties
- Ideal for grouting natural polished stone and glass mosaic
- Zero VOC
- Grout joints from 1-10 mm
- Accurate color consistency
- Available in many colors
- Servoperl royal schnell - ready for traffic in 2 hours,  
Servoperl royal - ready for traffic in 6 hours

Servoperl  
royal



- D** Flexible Fuge mit hoher Widerstandsfähigkeit gegen saure Haushaltsreiniger, ausblühungsfrei, wasser- und schmutzabweisend
- ENG** Flexible, cement based grout, efflorescence free with high chemical resistance against household cleaning agents. Water and dirt repellent.
- F** Mortier joints amélioré, souple et hydrofuge. Résistant aux efflorescences, très résistant aux agents nettoyants acides et aux salissures.
- NL** Flexibele voeg met hoge bestendigheid tegen huishoudreinigers, uitbloeiingsvrij, water- en vuilafstotend.
- CZ** Flexibilní spárovací hmota s vyšší odolností proti kyselým domácím čistícím prostředkům, netvoří výkvěty, odpuzuje vodu a nečistoty.
- PL** Fuga elastyczna, hydrofobowa, odporna na tzw. marmurkowanie, zanieczyszczenia, środki czyszczące używane w gospodarstwie domowym.

royal royal royal royal royal

**Kiesel**  
klebt am Bau®

5  
(11)

Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net

 **Kiesel**  
...klebt am Bau®

# TECHNICAL DATA SHEET

## Servoperl royal

**Estudio Group LLC**

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598  
www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net  
• Specialty • Accessibility • Allied Products

### Product description

High-strength, alumina cement based grout for joint widths from 1-10 mm. Due to a highly dense mortar structure, this cement-based grout provides particular characteristics regarding its mechanical durability and abrasion resistance. Special cements provide a substantially higher resistance to chemical cleaning agents compared to that of conventional cement grouts. This makes them suitable for use in coordination with the respective object users and cleaning agent suppliers. Due to their superb processing characteristics and the fast setting process, washing-out of the joints is avoided.

**Servoperl royal** can be used in interior, exterior and underwater applications. It is suitable for grouting of ceramic surfaces, in particular stoneware, earthenware and porcelain stoneware in damp and wet areas, as well as heating screeds or dry-wall and areas subjected to heavy use.

### Processing

Use and mix same batches for color consistency. The tile surface, grout joints must be free of any foreign materials. High ridges of adhesive or mortar should be raked out. Any spacers used should be removed. The tile mortar must be fully dry. Mix **Servoperl royal** with clean, cool water to a free of lumps and homogeneous consistency. Pour water to in to a bucket and then add powder. To ensure color consistencies use the same water ratio when using multiple bags for the same job. Allow mixture to slake (3-5 minutes), and then remix before using. Apply grout using rubber float in a diagonal direction across the joint lines to prevent the grout from being dragged out of the joints. Go over each area several times to ensure that the grout is fully packed in. Hold your float at 90° angle to the surface of the tile and move it diagonally across the joints. Do not use dried out remains of the grout and dust wet grout joints with dry powder. Do not grout when directly exposed to the sun and where air draft is present. It is recommended to cover freshly grouted areas with Poly/plastic when working on exterior applications or when dealing with non-absorbent tiles/substrates. Test small area to ensure the desired results.

### Clean up

Allow the grout to firm up in the joints. Check for firmness by touching the grout with your finger. If the grout will transfer wait adequately and test again. No transfer indicates beginning of clean-up. Wet your grout sponge in cool, fresh water and wring it out. Do not use over saturated sponge. Loosen the grout on the tile surface by moving the sponge in circular motion across the tiles. Then use the grout sponge to tool the joints. Wipe diagonally across the tiles to remove grout residue/film. Use each side of the sponge once. Rinse, completely, wring out and repeat the process. Change your cleaning water frequently.

### Cleaning

Immediately clean tools with water after use.

### Consumption

Joint widths of approx. 3 mm:

Approx. 0,35 kg/m<sup>2</sup> with ceramic tiles 15 cm x 15 cm  
Approx. 0,30 kg/m<sup>2</sup> with ceramic tiles 25 cm x 33 cm  
Approx. 0,25 kg/m<sup>2</sup> with ceramic tiles 25 cm x 50 cm  
Approx. 0,20 kg/m<sup>2</sup> with ceramic tiles 60 cm x 60 cm  
Approx. 1,00 kg/m<sup>2</sup> with mosaic 5 cm x 5 cm  
Approx. 0,50 kg/m<sup>2</sup> with mosaic 10 cm x 10 cm

### Technical properties

Colours: white, silver grey, light grey, manhattan, medium grey, shadow, slate, anthracite, bali brown, light brown, desert sand, mochacino, sahara, safari sand, topaz, pergamon, jasmine, green, blue, red, creamy yellow

Areas of application: interior, exterior and submerged areas

Joint width: 1-10 mm

Application temperature: +5 °C to +25 °C (substructure)

Temperature tolerance: -20 °C to +100 °C

Water ratio: Approx. 1,0 litres / 5 kg powder

Processing time:\* Approx. 60-70 Minutes

Can be walked on:\* After approx. 6 hours

Labelling according to GefStoffV: Xi - irritant  
(hazardous substances regulations)

GISCODE: ZP 1 - low in chromate according to TRGS 613

Storage: Store under dry conditions, can be stored for approx. 12 months

\* At +20°C and 65 % rel. humidity. Higher temperatures shorten and lower temperatures lengthen these values accordingly.

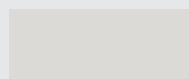
### To avoid staining, please observe the following:

Low temperatures delay the setting process of the mixture, which can lead to discolouration. As a result of humidity from the substructure, efflorescence and staining can occur. Subsequent treatment of the set joint by scrubbing and cleaning with extremely diluted, acidic cleaning agents has proven to be effective. Water should be applied to the joint beforehand. On walls, work from top to bottom, and on floors, puddles should be avoided. **Servoperl royal** is a cement-based product and is therefore not absolutely resistant to aggressive cleaning agents and water with high chlorine content.

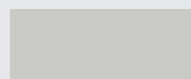
KIA Servoperl Grout Ver9 1.2017 EG



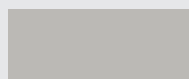
white



silver grey



light grey



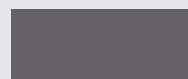
manhattan



medium grey



shadow



slate



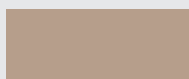
anthracite



bali brown



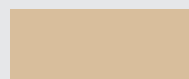
light brown



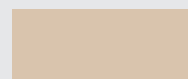
desert sand



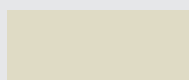
mochacino



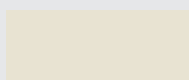
sahara



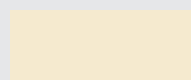
safari sand



topaz



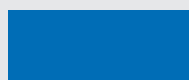
pergamon



jasmine



green



blue



red



creamy yellow

### Product description

Fast-setting, high-strength, specialty cement-based grout for joint widths from 1-10 mm. Due to a highly dense mortar structure, this cement-based grout provides particular characteristics regarding its mechanical durability and abrasion resistance. Special cements provide a substantially higher resistance to chemical cleaning agents compared to that of conventional cement grouts. This makes them suitable for use in coordination with the respective object users and cleaning agent suppliers. Due to their superb processing characteristics and the fast setting process, washing-out of the joints is avoided.

**Servoperl royal schnell** can be used in interior, exterior and submersible applications. It is suitable for grouting ceramic surfaces, in particular stoneware, earthenware and porcelain stoneware in damp and wet areas, as well as heating screeds or drywall dividing walls and areas subjected to heavy use

### Processing

Use and mix same batches for color consistency. The tile surface, grout joints must be free of any foreign materials. High ridges of adhesive or mortar should be raked out. Any spacers used should be removed. The tile mortar must be fully dry. Mix **Servoperl royal schnell** with clean, cool water to a free of lumps and homogeneous consistency. Pour water to in to a bucket and then add powder. To ensure color consistencies use the same water ratio when using multiple bags for the same job. Allow mixture to slake (3-5 minutes), and then remix before using. Apply grout using rubber float in a diagonal direction across the joint lines to prevent the grout from being dragged out of the joints. Go over each area several times to ensure that the grout is fully packed in. Hold your float at 90° angle to the surface of the tile and move it diagonally across the joints. Do not use dried out remains of the grout and dust wet grout joints with dry powder. Do not grout when directly exposed to the sun and where air draft is present. It is recommended to cover freshly grouted areas with Poly/plastic when working on exterior applications or when dealing with non-absorbent tiles/substrates. Test small area to ensure the desired results.

### Clean up

Allow the grout to firm up in the joints. Check for firmness by touching the grout with your finger. If the grout will transfer wait adequately and test again. No transfer indicates beginning of clean-up. Wet your grout sponge in cool, fresh water and wring it out. Do not use over saturated sponge. Loosen the grout on the tile surface by moving the sponge in circular motion across the tiles. Then use the grout sponge to tool the joints. Wipe diagonally across the tiles to remove grout residue/film. Use each side of the sponge once. Rinse, completely, wring out and repeat the process. Change your cleaning water frequently.

### Cleaning

Immediately clean tools with water after use.

### Consumption

Joint widths of approx. 3 mm:

Approx. 0,35 kg/m<sup>2</sup> with ceramic tiles 15 cm x 15 cm

Approx. 0,30 kg/m<sup>2</sup> with ceramic tiles 25 cm x 33 cm

Approx. 0,25 kg/m<sup>2</sup> with ceramic tiles 25 cm x 50 cm

Approx. 0,20 kg/m<sup>2</sup> with ceramic tiles 60 cm x 60 cm

Approx. 1,00 kg/m<sup>2</sup> with mosaic 5 cm x 5 cm

Approx. 0,50 kg/m<sup>2</sup> with mosaic 10 cm x 10 cm

### Technical properties

Colours: white, silver grey, light grey, medium grey, black velvet, pergamon, sahara, light brown, brazil, bali brown, basalt, anthracite

Areas of application: interior, exterior, submerged\*\* areas

Joint width: 1-10 mm

Application temperature: +5 °C to +25 °C (substructure)

Temperature tolerance: -20 °C to +100 °C

Water ratio: Approx. 1,0 litres / 5 kg powder

Processing time:\* Approx. 25 minutes

Can be walked on:\* After approx. 2 hours

Can be rained upon:\* After approx. 1 hour

Labelling according to GefStoffV: Xi - irritant  
(hazardous substances regulations)

GISCODE: ZP 1 - low in chromate according to TRGS 613

Storage: Store under dry conditions, can be stored for approx. 6 months

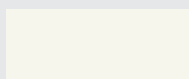
\* At +20°C and 65 % rel. humidity. Higher temperatures shorten and lower temperatures lengthen these values accordingly.

\*\*Contact Kiesel technical department for further information.

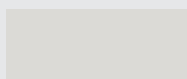
### To avoid staining, please observe the following:

Low temperatures delay the setting process of the mixture, which can lead to discolouration. As a result of humidity from the substructure, efflorescence and staining can occur. Subsequent treatment of the set joint by scrubbing and cleaning with extremely diluted, acidic cleaning agents has proven to be effective. Water should be applied to the joint beforehand. On walls, work from top to bottom, and on floors, puddles should be avoided. **Servoperl royal schnell** is a cement-based product and is therefore not absolutely resistant to aggressive cleaning agents and to water with high chlorine content.

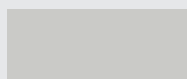
KIA Servoperl Grout Ver9 1.2017 EG



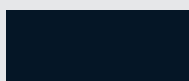
white



silver grey



light grey



black velvet



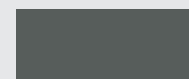
bali brown



brazil



medium grey



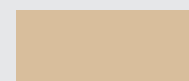
basalt



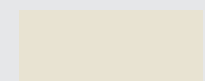
anthracite



light brown



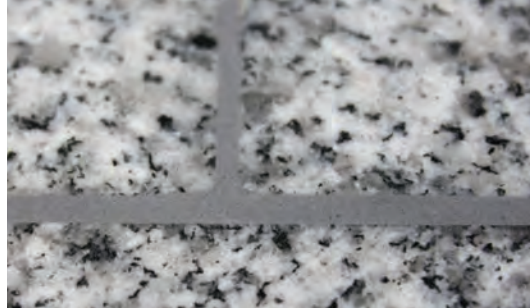
sahara




pergamon

Sample colors shown are approximate to the final grout color. Final installed grout color may vary due to job conditions, tile porosity, mixing ratio, sealers, installation methods, temperature, or individual batches. Use grouts with the same batch number whenever possible. Different batch numbers should be dry blended together to obtain color uniformity.





## Product comparison

	Servoperl royal Servoperl royal schnell	Conventional grout
Grout width	1 - 10 mm	Up to 5 mm
Application areas	walls, floors, interior, exterior submerged applications	wall, floor, interior, exterior
Higher abrasion resistance	CG 2 WA nach DIN EN 13888	-
Superior resistance against built-up of mi- croorganisms and mold colonies		-
Greater resistance against power washers	✓	-
Cementitious binder	Alumina cement	Portland cement based
Efflorescence free	✓	-
Higher resistant against acids based cleaners	✓	-
Water and dirt repellent	✓	✓
EMICODE	EC 1R Plus	-
For natural polished stone and glass mosaic	✓	-
Very high crystalline water retention	✓	-
Heat resistance	-20 °C to +100 °C	-20 °C to +80 °C
Floor heating systems	✓	✓

The aforementioned information, especially the proposals for processing and utilizing our product, is based on our knowledge and experience. We recommend that you carry out your own tests in every case to ensure the suitability of our products for the intended process and processing purposes because of the different materials and the working conditions which lie beyond our area of influence. No liability can be derived from this advice or from verbal advice, unless we are responsible for (criminal) intent or gross negligence in this respect.

## Chemical resistance

Servoperl royal Servoperl royal schnell		
	Concentration	Resistance
<b>Acids</b>		
Formic acid	≤ 3 %	conditionally resistant
Acetic acid	≤ 2 %	resistant
	≤ 5 %	conditionally resistant
Lactic acid	≤ 5 %	conditionally resistant
Hydrochloric acid	≤ 2 %	conditionally resistant
Sulphuric acid	≤ 2 %	not resistant
Tartaric acid	≤ 5 %	conditionally resistant
Citric acid	≤ 2 %	resistant
	≤ 5 %	conditionally resistant
Phosphoric acid	≤ 2 %	resistant
	≤ 5 %	conditionally resistant
<b>Alkaline solutions</b>		
Ammonia	≤ 25 %	resistant
Calcium Hydroxide	≤ 10 %	resistant
Caustic potash	≤ 10 %	resistant
Phosphoric acid	≤ 10 %	resistant
<b>Oils</b>		
Heating oil, hydraulic oil, engine oil, cooking oil		resistant
<b>Solvents</b>		
Acetone, ethanol, isopropanol, Xylol		resistant

KIA Servoperl Grout Ver9 1.2017 EG



*Estudio*  
*Specialty Studio*



• Accessibility • Accessories • Allied Products  
www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net  
Phone: 800.784.0231 • 714.813.6598

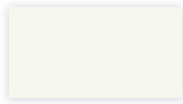
# OUR GROUT COMPLEMENTS YOUR TILE

**Estudio Group LLC**

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

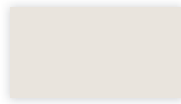
Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598  
www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net

• Specialty • Accessibility • Allied Products



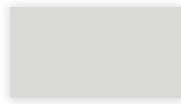
**white**

Servoperl royal  
Okapox royal  
Oka Silicon



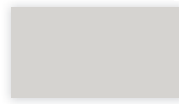
**snow**

Servoperl royal  
Okapox royal  
Oka Silicon



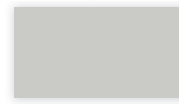
**silver grey**

Servoperl royal  
Okapox royal  
Oka Silicon



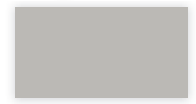
**fog**

Servoperl royal  
Okapox royal  
Oka Silicon



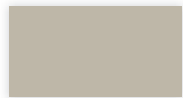
**light grey**

Servoperl royal  
Okapox royal  
Oka Silicon



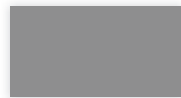
**manhattan**

Servoperl royal  
Okapox royal  
Oka Silicon



**universal grey**

Servoperl royal  
Okapox royal  
Oka Silicon



**middle grey**

Servoperl royal  
Okapox royal  
Oka Silicon



**shadow**

Servoperl royal  
Okapox royal  
Oka Silicon



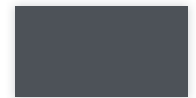
**slate**

Servoperl royal  
Okapox royal  
Oka Silicon



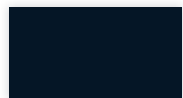
**basalt**

Servoperl royal  
Okapox royal  
Oka Silicon



**anthracite**

Servoperl royal  
Okapox royal  
Oka Silicon



**velvet black**

Servoperl royal  
Okapox royal  
Oka Silicon



**kaffee**

Servoperl royal  
Okapox royal  
Oka Silicon



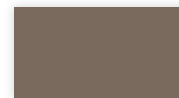
**bali brown**

Servoperl royal



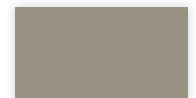
**cocoa**

Servoperl royal  
Okapox royal  
Oka Silicon



**bahama**

Servoperl royal  
Okapox royal  
Oka Silicon



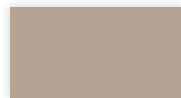
**stone grey**

Servoperl royal schnell  
Okapox royal  
Oka Silicon  
Oka Silicon M



**desert sand**

Servoperl royal  
Okapox royal  
Oka Silicon



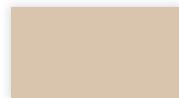
**mochacino**

Servoperl royal  
Okapox royal  
Oka Silicon



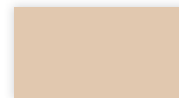
**camel**

Servoperl royal  
Okapox royal  
Oka Silicon



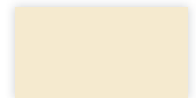
**safari sand**

Servoperl royal  
Okapox royal  
Oka Silicon



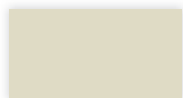
**bone**

Servoperl royal schnell  
Okapox royal  
Oka Silicon  
Oka Silicon M



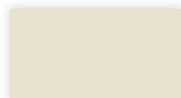
**jasmin**

Servoperl royal  
Okapox royal  
Oka Silicon



**topas**

Servoperl royal  
Okapox royal  
Oka Silicon



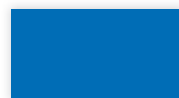
**pergamon**

Servoperl royal  
Okapox royal  
Oka Silicon



**green**

Servoperl royal  
Okapox royal  
Oka Silicon



**blue**

Servoperl royal  
Okapox royal  
Oka Silicon



**red**

Servoperl royal  
Okapox royal  
Oka Silicon



**creme yellow**

Servoperl royal  
Okapox royal  
Oka Silicon

## Servoperl royal

### Flexible

From 1–10 mm grout joint. Superior resistance against built-up of microorganisms and mold colonies. Greater resistance against

power washers. Higher resistance against household chemical cleaners. Efflorescence free. Servoperl-effect, water and dirt repellent properties.

## Okapox royal

Solvent-free, colored epoxy based grout and adhesive mortar for high stressed, acid-resistant installation and grouting of ceramic tiles, corresponding natural stone cov-

erings, glass mosaic, in the light acid based environment, in swimming pool and therapy pools.

The colors in this leaflet are printed. Color deviations can not be excluded.

**Estudio**  
*Specialty Studio*



• Accessibility • Accessories • Allied Products

www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net

Phone: 800.784.0231 • 714.813.6598



**Kiesel**  
...klebt am Bau®  
...Key to Quality Installation

KIA Grout Colors 09292019 EG



# THE ESSENTIALS OF KIESEL

## LES ESSENTIELS DE KIESEL

Division 09 – Finishes

Division 09 – Revêtements de finition



*Estudio*  
*Specialty Studio*



• Accessibility • Accessories • Allied Products  
[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)  
• Phone: 800.784.0231 • 714.813.6598







## INDEX

Primers/Primaire .....	4
Self-leveling compounds – patching / Composés auto – nivelants .....	6
Waterproofing systems/Imperméabilisation. ....	9
Accessories for waterproofing systems / Accessoires pour systèmes d'étanchéité.....	10
Non-sag thinset and medium bed mortars / Mortiers anti-affaissement et mortiers de lit moyen .....	11
Cementitious and epoxy grout/ Joint cimentaire et epoxydique.....	18
Silicon/Silicone .....	20
Hardwood and resilient flooring adhesives / Adhésif pour bois.....	21
Hardwood adhesives/Adhésif pour bois .....	23
Specialty products/Produits spécialisés .....	26



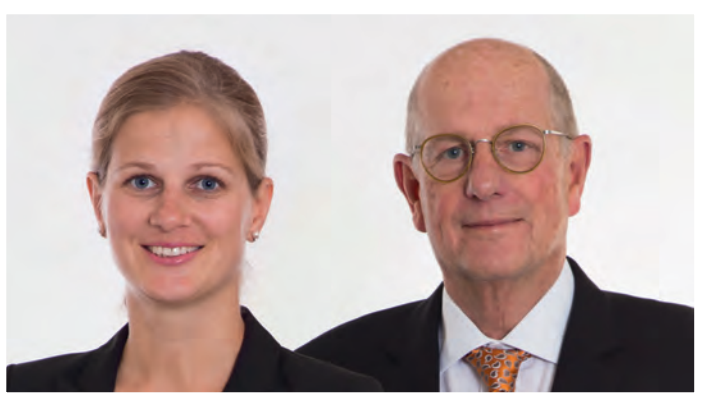
All important information directly  
on the construction site. Introducing,  
the **free Kiesel app** on the road!



Toutes les informations importantes  
directement sur le chantier de construction.  
Présentation, **applications gratuites** des  
produits Kiesel sur la route!



**Estudio Group LLC**  
 Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
 Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
 Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
 E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)



# DEAR BUSINESS PARTNER!

"Kiesel, key to quality installation" that is our promise for a real partnership. As one of the technological leading manufacturers of complete installation systems for textile and resilient floor coverings, wood flooring and ceramic tiles and natural stones, we are a competent partner for installers and affiliated business with more than 50 years of experience.

"Kiesel, key to quality installation" is the expression of a straight-forward philosophy. It means, that we are one step ahead with advanced installations systems and set standards for innovation, performance and reliability. Our core business is the development and production of installation materials for the flooring and wood flooring industry. We concentrate our efforts on this field to provide competent answers on a highly demanding jobs.

"Kiesel, key to quality installation" is our mission to deliver well-engineered, reliable products at a marketable price to make installation work easy, reliable and environmentally friendly.

"Kiesel, key to quality installation" is also the expression of our commitment for a mutual and loyal partnership with our business partners. We provide high quality products backed up by a competent Technical Service Department and committed marketing personnel. Our company and our products stand for innovation, reliability and superior quality.

It is our commitment to build a strong relationship with reliable, high quality products for installers, retailers, distributors, floor covering manufacturers and consumers. We want to support your success in today's demanding markets. Let's start together!

# CHERS PARTENAIRES!

Kiesel vous propose la clé des installations de qualités. Ceci est notre engagement pour un partenariat réel. Présentation, application gratuite sur la route!

« Kiesel, la clé pour une installation de qualité ». En tant que leader technologique Fabricants de systèmes complets d'installation pour les résilients, parquets de bois, céramique carreaux et pierres naturelles, nous sommes un partenaire compétent pour Installateurs et entreprises affiliées avec plus de 50 ans de expérience.

« Kiesel, la clé pour une installation de qualité » est l'expression d'un Philosophie directe. Cela signifie que nous sommes un pas. Devant des systèmes d'installations avancées et des normes établies. Pour l'innovation, les performances et la fiabilité. Notre cœur du métier est le développement et la production de matériaux d'installation. Pour l'industrie du revêtement de sol de tout genre. Nous concentrons nos efforts sur ce domaine pour fournir des réponses compétentes sur un emplois très exigeants.

« Kiesel, la clé pour l'installation de qualité » est notre mission. Produits bien conçus et fiables à prix compétitif. Rendre l'installation facile, fiable et écologique amical.

« Kiesel, la clé pour l'installation de qualité » est aussi l'expression de notre engagement pour un partenariat mutuel et loyal avec nos partenaires commerciaux. Nous fournissons des produits de haute qualité soutenu par un service technique compétent et le personnel de marketing engagé. Notre entreprise, les produits, représentation, l'innovation, la fiabilité et la qualité sont des avantages supérieurs.

C'est notre engagement à établir une relation solide avec des produits fiables et de haute qualité pour l'installateur, détaillants, distributeurs, les fabricants de revêtements de sols et les consommateurs. Nous voulons soutenir votre succès dans les exigences du marché d'aujourd'hui.



## Okatmos® DSG

### Dispersion based moisture barrier primer

Acrylic based moisture barrier primer up to (95 % RH)\*

- for absorbent and non-absorbent substrates
- quick-drying and high bond strength
- for exterior and interior applications
- excellent solution for basement concrete floors
- solvent-free and very low emissions
- sanitizing characteristics
- as a moisture barrier against increased humidity in unheated cementitious substrates
- protection of the calcium sulphate screed against moisture

Application: interior, exterior on walls and floors

Drying time: approx. 0.5–2 hours minimum 0.5–1 hour diluted and at least 1 hour if undiluted (last application, at least 2 hours and after drying)

Coverage

approx. 270 to 540 sq. ft./US gal. substrate dependable

\* follow additional information located in the recent technical data sheet



60x 2.49 US gal. (10 kg)  
plastic canister

Item no 80178

50 boxes with 12x 1.0 qts  
(1 kg) plastic bottles

Item no 80248

### Primaire monocomposant hautes performances pour supports difficiles

- pour supports absorbants et non absorbants
- à séchage rapide
- sans solvants et très pauvre en émissions
- à vocation hygiénisante
- pouvoir d'adhérence élevé
- pour une utilisation intérieure, extérieure et bassin immergé
- barrière anti-humidité

Couverture

environ. 270 à 540 sq. ft./US gal. comme barrière

60x 2.49 US gal. (10 kg)-  
contenant de plastic

Code de produit 80178

50 boxes a  
12x 1.0 qts (1 kg)-  
bouteille de plastic

Code de produit 80248



## Okatmos® UG 30

### Universal primer

- for absorbent and non-absorbent substrates
- very quick drying
- solvent-free and very low emission
- hygiene promoting
- high bond strength
- for interior applications

Coverage

approx. 270 to 540 sq. ft./US gal. substrate dependable



**Okalift**  
SuperChange

60x 2.49 US gal. (10 kg)  
plastic canister

Item no 80035

50 boxes with 12x 1.0 qts  
(1 kg) plastic bottles

Item no 80068

Estudio Group LLC

Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ

Toll Free: 800.784.0231

Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111

E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net



### Primaire universel

- pour supports absorbants et non-absorbants
- séchage rapide
- sans solvant a faible taux d'émission
- promotion de l'hygiène
- forte adherence
- pour application intérieur

#### Couverture

environ. 75 à 150 g/m<sup>2</sup> (270 à 540 sq. ft./US gal) comme primaire  
substrate dependable dépendamment des supports

**60x 2.49 US gal. (10 kg)-  
contenant de plastic**  
Code de produit 80035

**50 boxes a  
12x 1.0 qts (1 kg)-  
bouteille de plastic**  
Code de produit 80068



### Okapox GF

#### Epoxy primer

- especially suitable for critical substrates
- suitable as moisture barrier up to 99 %
- solvent-free and very low emission
- very high bond strength
- free of water
- suitable as a binder for epoxy mortars
- 0,0 g/L VOC

#### Coverage

approx. 200 to 300 g/m<sup>2</sup> as a primer – 163 to 244 sq. ft./US gal.  
approx. 400 to 500 g/m<sup>2</sup> – 97 to 122 sq. ft./US gal. as moisture  
barrier of 800 to 950 g/m<sup>2</sup> – 42 to 61 sq. ft./US gal. in combination  
with Kiesel silica glass fiber mesh 35 to 45 sq. ft./US gal.  
approx. 600 to 700 g/m<sup>2</sup> – 70 to 81 sq. ft./US gal. per cm layer  
thickness as drainage mortar/drainage screed



**45x 1.54 US gal.  
(7 kg)-(15,43 lbs)**  
Item no 80196

#### Epoxy primair

- fabriqué spécialement pour les supports problématiques
- convient comme barrière contre l'humidité jusqu'à 99 %
- sans solvant a faible taux d'émission
- forte adherence
- sans eau
- approprié comme liant pour mortiers époxy
- 0,0 g/L VOC

#### Couverture

environ. 200 à 300 g/m<sup>2</sup> comme primaire – 163 à 244 sq. ft./US gal.  
environ. 400 à 500 g/m<sup>2</sup> – 97 à 122 sq. ft./US gal. comme barrière  
contre l'humidité de 800 à 950 g/m<sup>2</sup> – 42 à 61 sq. ft./US gal. en  
combinaison avec du treillis de fibre de verre de silice Kiesel  
environ. 600 à 700 g/m<sup>2</sup> – 70 à 81 sq. ft./US gal. par cm d'épaisseur  
de couche comme mortier de drainage/couche de drainage

**45x 7-kg-(15,43 lbs)-  
contenant de metal**  
Code de produit 80196

**Estudio Group LLC**

Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ

Toll Free: 800.784.0231

Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111

E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net

# SELF-LEVELING COMPOUNDS – PATCHING COMPOSÉS AUTO – NIVELANTS

Estudio Group LLC

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598  
www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net

• Specialty • Accessibility • Allied Products



## Servoplan Ki 1

Allied Products: Adhesive,  
Grout and Mortar



### Premium smooth surface

- self levelling
- very good flow properties
- very low shrinkage
- pumpable
- 1 to 20 mm – 1/32" – 3/4" layer thickness
- high yield
- suitable under hardwood, engineered and resilient flooring
- very smooth surface, thus reduced consumption of adhesives
- 0,0 g/L VOC

54x 20-kg-(44 lbs.)-  
paper bags  
Item no 80224

### Coverage

approx. 1,4 kg/m<sup>2</sup> per mm thickness

approx. 52 sq. ft. per bag at 1/8"

### Superbe surface lisse

- auto-nivellement avec
- très bonnes propriétés d'écoulement
- très faible niveau de stress
- pompable
- 1 à 20 mm – épaisseur de couche de 1/32" – 3/4"
- haut rendement
- approprié au revêtement de sol résineux
- surface très lisse, donc consommation réduite d'adhésifs
- 0,0 g/L VOC

54x 20-kg-(44 lbs.)-  
sac de papier  
Code de produit 80224

### Couverture

environ. 1,4 kg/m<sup>2</sup> par mm d'épaisseur

environ. 52 pieds carrés par sac à 1/8"

Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net



## Servocret RS

### Repair filler, screed and patching compound

- for layers of up to 2" (50 mm) thickness
- sag resistant, for walls and floors
- excellent modeling properties
- for repairing floors and walls
- for interior, exterior and submerged applications
- fast setting
- for compensation and slopes for indoor, outdoor and submerged applications
- high level of stability, for wall and floor
- for the repair of concrete and cement plaster
- 0,0 g/L VOC

**42x 25-kg-(55 lbs.)-**  
**paper-bags**  
Item no 80064

### Coverage

approx. 1,6 kg/m<sup>2</sup> per mm layer thickness

approx. 52 sq. ft. per bag for 1/8" thickness

### Réparation de la surface, de la couche

- pour des épaisseurs allant jusqu'à 2" (50 mm)
- résistant à l'affaissement, pour les murs et les planchers
- excellentes propriétés de modélisation
- pour réparer les planchers et les murs
- pour les applications intérieures, extérieures et submergées
- réglage rapide
- pour la compensation et les pentes pour l'intérieur, applications extérieures et submergées
- un niveau de stabilité élevé pour les murs et les planchers
- pour la réparation de béton et de plâtre de ciment
- 0,0 g/L VOC

**42x 25-kg-(55 lbs.)-**  
**sac de papier**  
Code de produit 80064

### Couverture

environ. 1,6 kg/m<sup>2</sup> par mm d'épaisseur de couche environ.

52 pieds carrés. Par sac pour 1/8" d'épaisseur.



## Servocret RS-N

### Repair filler and patching compound

- for layers of up to 2" (50 mm) thickness
- sag resistant, for walls and floors
- excellent modeling properties
- for repairing floors and walls
- for interior, exterior and submerged applications
- for compensation and slopes for indoor, outdoor and submerged applications
- high level of stability, for wall and floor
- for the repair of concrete and cement plaster
- 0.0 g/L VOC

**42x 25-kg-(55 lbs.)-**  
**paper bags**  
Item no 80258

### Coverage

approx. 1,6 kg/m<sup>2</sup> per mm layer thickness

approx. 52 sq. ft. per bag for 1/8" thickness

**Estudio Group LLC**

Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ

Toll Free: 800.784.0231

Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111

E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net



# SELF-LEVELING COMPOUNDS – PATCHING COMPOSÉS AUTO – NIVELANTS

**Estudio Group LLC**

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net

• Specialty • Accessibility • Allied Products



## Mortier de réparation et d'égalisation

- pour des épaisseurs allant jusqu'à 2" (50 mm)
- résistant à l'affaissement, pour les murs et les planchers
- excellentes propriétés de modélisation
- pour réparer les planchers et les murs
- pour les applications intérieures, extérieures et submergées
- pour la compensation et les pentes
- niveau élevé de stabilité, pour le mur et le plancher
- pour la réparation du béton et du ciment
- 0,0 g/L de COV

**42x 25-kg-(55 lbs.)-  
sac de papier**

Code de produit 80258

## Couverture

environ. 1,6 kg/m² par mm d'épaisseur de couche

environ. 562pieds carrés par sac pour 1/8" d'épaisseur



## Servoplan E 600

### Fast setting and curing flowable screed

- self-levelling properties
- fast curing and drying
- tiles can be installed after 24 hours
- low shrinkage
- pumpable
- from 5 – 80 mm; 3/16" – 3-1/8" thickness
- ideal for floor heating system
- 0,0 g/L VOC



**54x 20-kg-(44 lbs.)-  
paper bags**

Item no 80188

## Coverage

approx. 1,8 kg/m² per 1 mm thickness, approx. 52 ft² per bag

### Réglage rapide et durcissement de la dalle fluide

- auto-nivelante
- à prise rapide
- à séchage rapide
- adapté en locaux U4P4 et U4P4S
- C45/F7 suivant NF EN 13813
- recouvrable (céramique) après 24 heures
- très pauvre en tension
- pompable
- épaisseur d'application de 5 à 80 mm
- adapté pour chauffage au sol
- 0,0 g/L VOC

**54x 20 kg-(44 lbs.)-  
sac de papier**

Code de produit 80188

## Couverture

env. 1,8 kg/m² par mm d'épaisseur d'application

**Estudio Group LLC**

Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ

Toll Free: 800.784.0231

Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111

E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net



### Okamul DF

#### Elastic polymer-based waterproofing and crack isolation membrane system

- for installation under ceramic tiles
- extremely flexible
- interior only
- excellent crack isolation characteristics
- tested according to ZDB-categories O, A01 and A02
- tested according to "building code" category A1 (German Institute for Construction Technology (DIBt))
- 0,0 g/L VOC

#### Coverage

approx. 84–94 sq. ft./US gal. (0,5–0,6 kg/m<sup>2</sup>) for each layer



33x 2.47-US-gal.-(14 kg)-  
plastic buckets  
Item no 80203

ANSI A 118.10

#### Système d'étanchéité à base de polymère élastique et d'isolation par fissures

- pour installation sous carrelage céramique
- extrêmement flexible
- intérieur seulement
- excellentes caractéristiques d'isolement des fissures
- testé selon les catégories ZDB O, A01 et A02
- testé selon la catégorie de bâtiment A1 (Institut allemand des techniques de construction (DIBt))
- 0,0 g/L VOC

#### Couverture

environ. 84–94 pieds carrés/gal. (0,5–0,6 kg/m<sup>2</sup>) pour chaque couche

33x 2,47-US-gal.-(14 kg)-  
plastic buckets  
Code de produit 80203

ANSI A 118.10



### Servoflex DMS 1K Plus *SuperTec*

#### Flexible, single-component, cementitious waterproofing membrane

- dries rapidly and can be worked on after 3 hours
- single-component without fibers
- flexible and bridges over cracks
- high coverage and stability
- for internal, external and submerged areas
- can be used as a composite seal under ceramic coverings
- self-curing characteristics
- 0,0 g/L VOC

#### Coverage

Approx. 2,2–3,5 kg/m<sup>2</sup> with dry film thicknesses from 1,5–2,5 mm



54x 15-kg-(33 lbs.)-  
paper bags  
Item no 80177

ANSI A 118.10

	Coverage Powder	Wet layer thickness	Dry layer thickness	Layers
Ground humidity, Ground and surface water (unpressurized)	min. 2,2 kg/m <sup>2</sup> / 73 sq. ft. per bag	1/16"	1/16"	min. 2
Waterproofing classification: A	min. 2,4 kg/m <sup>2</sup> / 67 sq. ft. per bag	3/32"	5/64"	min. 2
Waterproofing classification: B	min. 3,5 kg/m <sup>2</sup> / 46 sq. ft. per bag	1/8"	3/32"	min. 3

Estudio Group LLC

Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ

Toll Free: 800.784.0231

Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111

E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net

# ACCESSOIRES FOR WATERPROOFING SYSTEMS ACCESSOIRES POUR SYSTÈMES D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ

**Estudio Group LLC**

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net

• Specialty • Accessibility • Allied Products



## Membrane d'étanchéité flexible, monocomposant, à base de ciment

- sèche rapidement et peut être travaillé après 3 heures
- monocomposant sans fibres
- flexible et applicable haut-dessus des fissures
- grande couverture et stabilité
- pour les zones intérieures, extérieures et immergées
- peut être utilisé comme joint composite sous des revêtements céramiques
- caractéristiques auto-durcissantes
- 0,0 g/L VOC

**54x 15-kg-(33 lbs.)-  
sac de papier**  
Code de produit 80177

**ANSI A 118.10**

## Couverture

Environ. 2,2-3,5 kg/m<sup>2</sup> avec des épaisseurs de film sec de 1,5-2,5 mm

Domaines d'emploi	consommation-poudre	Couche humide	Couche sec	Nombre de couches
Balcons, loggias	min. 2,2 kg/m <sup>2</sup> / 73 sq. ft. per bag	min. 2,2 mm	min. 2,0 mm	min. 2
Terrasses	min. 2,4 kg/m <sup>2</sup> / 67 sq. ft. per bag	min. 2,2 mm	min. 2,0 mm	min. 2
Bassins immergés	min. 3,5 kg/m <sup>2</sup> / 46 sq. ft. per bag	min. 3,0 mm	min. 2,5 mm	min. 3



## Self adhering waterproofing corner tape

- for interior and exterior
- self-adhering
- good adhesion to many substrates
- lap joint self-sealing
- easy to process
- in wet and damp locations
- very high alkali resistance

**10 meter roll/32.80 ln ft**  
Item no 60075

## Bande étanche autocollante

- auto-adhésif, autocollant
- facile à traiter
- dans des endroits humides
- Bande d'étanchéité à 3 couches
- pour l'intérieur et l'extérieur
- très haute résistance aux alcalis

**10 mètre rouleau/32.80 ln ft**  
Code de produit 60075

Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net



# NON-SAG THINSET AND MEDIUM BED MORTARS S ANTI-AFFAISSEMENT ET MORTIERS DE LIT MOYEN



## Servolight

### Extended coverage flexible thin set mortar

- new mortar generation
- up to 30 % increased coverage than standard thin set
- for all approved substrates and covering materials
- improved flexural strength
- non sag mortar for large format tile
- neutral mortar color
- easy application
- excellent non-sag characteristics
- interior and exterior applications
- chlorinebased swimming pools
- 0,0 g/L VOC

### Coverage

Coverage depends on substrate condition and other factors.

- 1/8" x 1/8" x 1/8" (3 mm) 230 sq. ft. per bag (approx. 0,7 kg/m<sup>2</sup>)
- 3/16" x 3/16" x 3/16" (4 mm) 180 sq. ft. per bag (approx. 0,9 kg/m<sup>2</sup>)
- 1/4" x 1/4" x 1/4" (6 mm) 90 sq. ft. per bag (approx. 1,8 kg/m<sup>2</sup>)
- 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" square notch per bag 60 sq. ft. per bag

Coverage is approximate and is given for estimating purposes only.  
It may vary according to substrate conditions and other factors.

### Mortier de finition

- nouvelle génération de mortier
- jusqu'à 30 % d'augmentation de la couverture par rapport à l'ensemble mince standard
- pour tous les supports et matériaux de couverture approuvés
- résistance à la flexion améliorée
- mortier anti-affaissement pour carrelage de grand format
- couleur mortier neutre
- application facile
- excellentes caractéristiques antiaffaissement
- applications intérieures et extérieures
- piscines à base de chlore
- 0,0 g/L VOC

### Couverture

La couverture dépend de l'état du substrat et d'autres facteurs.

- 1/8" x 1/8" x 1/8" (3 mm) 230 pieds carrés par sac (environ 0,7 kg/m<sup>2</sup>)
- 4 mm) 180 pieds carrés par sac (environ 0,9 kg/m<sup>2</sup>)
- 1/4" x 1/4" x 1/4" (6 mm) 90 pieds carrés par sac (environ 1,8 kg/m<sup>2</sup>)
- 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" encoche carrée par sac 60 pi<sup>2</sup> par sac.

La couverture est approximative et n'est donnée qu'à des fins d'estimation. Il peut varier selon les conditions du substrat et d'autres facteurs.

**Okalift**  
SuperChange<sup>®</sup>

C2 TE-S1



54x 15-kg-(33 lbs.)-  
paper bags  
Item no 80010

ANSI A 118.4

54x 15-kg-(33 lbs.)-  
sac de papier  
Code de produit 80010

ANSI A 118.4

Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net

# NON-SAG THINSET AND MEDIUM BED MORTARS MORTIERS ANTI-AFFAISSEMENT ET MORTIERS DE LIT

Estudio Group LLC

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net

• Specialty • Accessibility • Allied Products



## Servolight S2 *SuperTec*

### Extended coverage flexible thin set mortar

- approx. 30 % higher area coverage
- self curing
- very high formability, flexibility according to EN 12 002 > 5 mm
- extremely light processing
- very high stability
- very high shear resistance
- excellent non-sag characteristics
- interior, exterior installation and submerged applications
- improved flexural strength for extreme large format, thin tiles
- 0,0 g/L VOC

### Coverage

1/8" x 1/8" x 1/8" (3 mm) 230 sq. ft. per bag

3/16" x 3/16" x 3/16" (4 mm) 180 sq. ft. per bag

1/4" x 1/4" x 1/4" (6 mm) 90 sq. ft. per bag

1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" square notch per bag 60 sq. ft. per bag

### Extrême souplesse, couverture étendue mortier fin

- environ 30 % plus de couverture
- auto-durcissement
- très grande aptitude au façonnage, flexibilité selon EN 12 002 > 3/16"
- traitement extrêmement léger
- stabilité très élevée
- très grande résistance au cisaillement
- excellentes caractéristiques antiaffaissement
- installation intérieure, extérieure et applications submergées, résistance à la flexion améliorée, pour les carreaux extrêmes, pour carreaux minces
- 0,0 g/L VOC

### Couverture

1/8" x 1/8" x 1/8" (3 mm) 230 pieds carrés par sac

3/16" x 3/16" x 3/16" (4 mm) 180 pieds carrés par sac

1/4" x 1/4" x 1/4" (6 mm) 90 pieds carrés par sac

1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" encoche carrée par sac 60 pi² par sac

**Okalift**  
SuperChange

C2 TE-S2



54x 15-kg-(33 lbs.)-

paper bags

Item no 80081

200x 3-kg-(6,6 lbs.)-bags

Item no 80158

ANSI A 118.4

**Allied Products: Adhesive,  
Grout and Mortar**

54x 15-kg-(33 lbs.)-

sac de papier

Code de produit 80081

200x 3-kg-(6,6 lbs.)-

sac de papier

Code de produit 80158

ANSI A 118.4

Estudio Group LLC

Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ

Toll Free: 800.784.0231

Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111

E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net

## NON-SAG THINSET AND MEDIUM BED MORTARS ANTI-AFFAISSEMENT ET MORTIERS DE LIT MOYEN



### Servoflex 4 royal **SuperTec**

#### Flexible, fast hardening and curing thin- and medium bed mortar

- adjustable mortar consistency, therefore full mortar transfer capable without back-buttering
- working time approx. 60 minutes to approx. 90 minutes
- excellent non-sag characteristics, fast and comfortable installations
- extremely fast early strength, full load capacity, fully cured after 12 hours\*
- can be exposed to heavy commercial traffic after only 12 hours\*
- groutable after only 5–6 hours\*
- an essential mortar for any uncoupling membranes, over and under
- can be exposed to rain after 2 hours\*
- ideal for stone and large format tiles installations
- extended coverage
- for indoor, outdoor and submerged areas on wall and floor surfaces without any additives
- efflorescence free
- safe to use at lower temperatures
- ideal for heated screeds, balconies, terraces and on facades
- longer processing time, longer open, imbedding time
- no primer required on calcium sulphate screeds
- dust reduced
- recycled, post-consumer content
- increased chemical resistance
- 0.0 g/l VOC

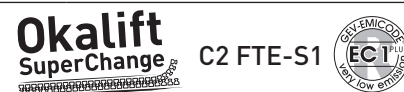
#### Coverage

square notched trowel 1/4" x 1/4" x 1/4" or equivalent  
(6 mm TKB C2) approx. 134 sq. ft. per bag (1.6 kg/m<sup>2</sup>)

square notched trowel 5/16" x 5/16" x 5/16" or equivalent  
(8 mm TKB C4) approx. 93 sq. ft. per bag (2.3 kg/m<sup>2</sup>)

square notched trowel 3/8" x 3/8" x 3/8" or equivalent  
(10 mm TKB C5) approx. 76 sq. ft. per bag (2.8 kg/m<sup>2</sup>)

medium bed trowel/NTCA G4 (3/4" x 9/16" x 3/8")  
(TKB M1) approx. 58 sq. ft. per bag (3.7 kg/m<sup>2</sup>)



54x 20-kg-(44 lbs.)-  
paper bags  
Grey item no 80265

**Estudio Group LLC**  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net



# NON-SAG THINSET AND MEDIUM BED MORTARS MORTIERS ANTI-AFFAISSEMENT ET MORTIERS DE L

**Estudio Group LLC**

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598  
www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net  
• Specialty • Accessibility • Allied Products



## Mortier à lit mince et moyen à durcissement rapides

- consistance de mortier réglable, donc plein mortier transfert capable sans double encollage
- excellentes caractéristiques de non affaissement, rapide et installations confortables
- résistance initiale extrêmement rapide, capacité de recevoir charge total après 12 heures \*
- peut être exposé à un trafic commercial intense après seulement 12 heures \*
- jointoyable après seulement 5-6 heures \*
- un mortier essentiel pour toute membrane de découplage, sur et sous la membrane
- peut être exposé à la pluie après 2 heures \*
- idéal pour les installations de carreaux de pierre a grand format
- couverture étendue
- pour les surfaces intérieures, extérieures et immergées, sur les murs et les sols sans aucun additif
- sans efflorescence
- excellent à utiliser à basses températures
- idéal pour les dalles chauffées, les balcons, les terrasses et les façades
- temps de traitement plus long, ouverture plus longue, temps d'inclusion
- aucun apprêt requis sur les chapes en sulfate de calcium
- réduit la poussière
- contenu recyclé post-consommation
- résistance chimique accrue
- 0.0 g/l VOC

54x 20-kg-(44 lbs.)-

sac de papier

Gris code de produit 80265

## Couverture

truelle carrée 1/4" x 1/4" x 1/4" ou équivalent (6 mm TKB C2)  
environ. 134 pc/m<sup>2</sup> (1,6 kg/m<sup>2</sup>) par sac

truelle à entaille carrée 5/16" x 5/16" x 5/16" ou équivalent  
(8 mm TKB C4) environ. 93 pi<sup>2</sup> par sac (2,3 kg/m<sup>2</sup>)

truelle à encoches carrées 3/8" x 3/8" x 3/8" ou équivalent  
(10 mm TKB C5) environ. 76 pi<sup>2</sup> par sac (2,8 kg/m<sup>2</sup>)

truelle à lit moyenne/NTCA G4 (3/4" x 9/16" x 3/8")  
(TKB M1) environ. 58 pi<sup>2</sup> par sac (3,7 kg/m<sup>2</sup>)

**Estudio Group LLC**  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net

# NON-SAG THINSET AND MEDIUM BED MORTARS ANTI-AFFAISSEMENT ET MORTIERS DE LIT MOYEN



## Servoflex-Trio-**SuperTec**

**Okalift**  
SuperChange

C2 E-S1



### Flexible full transfer thin set and medium bed mortar

- adjustable mortar consistency
- rapid hardening development
- self curing
- excellent non sag characteristics for large and small format tiles
- no billowing of mortar through joints
- extended coverage
- for interior and exterior application
- reliable curing at low temperatures
- can also be used over heated screed, balconies and patios
- 0,0 g/L VOC

54x 20-kg-(44 lbs.)-  
paper bags  
White item no 80022  
Grey item no 80180

ANSI A 118.4  
ANSI A 118.11

### Coverage

1/4" x 1/4" x 1/4" 137 sq. ft. per bag

5/16" x 5/16" x 5/16" 93 sq. ft. per bag

1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" square notch 57 sq. ft. per bag

**Allied Products: Adhesive,  
Grout and Mortar**

### Ensemble de transfert mince flexible et mortier de lit moyen

- consistance de mortier réglable
- transfert complet de mortier
- excellentes caractéristiques de non affaissement pour les tuiles de grandes et petites dimensions
- développement rapide du durcissement (peut être exposé au trafic commercial final après 24 heures\*)
- temps de travail prolongé
- pas de gonflement du mortier par les joints
- spécialement pour les pierres naturelles sensibles à l'humidité
- en particulier pour les grands formats
- résistance supérieure
- excellente couverture
- peut être utilisé sur une couche chauffée, des balcons et des patios
- conformément à la norme EN 12 004 C2 E-S1
- 0,0 g/L VOC

54x 20-kg-(44 lbs.)-  
sac de papier

Blanc code de produit 80022  
Gris code de produit 80180

ANSI A 118.4  
ANSI A 118.11

### Couverture

1/4" x 1/4" x 1/4" 137 pi² par sac

5/16" x 5/16" x 5/16" 93 pieds carrés par sac

1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" encoche carrée 57 pi² par sac

**Estudio Group LLC**  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net

# NON-SAG THINSET AND MEDIUM BED MORTARS MORTIERS ANTI-AFFAISSEMENT ET MORTIERS DE

**Estudio Group LLC**

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net

• Specialty • Accessibility • Allied Products



## ServoStar® 3000 Flex

C2 TE-S1



### White flexible thin set mortar

- superior non-sag characteristics
- extended open time
- extended coverage
- for interior and exterior installations
- installation of porcelain tiles and glass mosaic
- up to 10 mm (<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" ) thickness
- also for critical substrates and dense covering materials
- tested by external test laboratory
- 0,0 g/L VOC

**42x 20-kg-(44 lbs.)-  
paper bags**

Item no 80030

**200x 5-kg-(11 lbs.)-  
bags**

Item no 80121

### Coverage

1/4" x 1/4" x 1/4" 127 sq. ft. per bag

5/16" x 5/16" x 5/16" 103 sq. ft. per bag

1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" 56 sq. ft. per bag

### Mortier blanc souple

- caractéristiques supérieures à l'affaissement
- temps d'ouverture prolongé
- couverture étendue
- pour installations intérieures et extérieures
- pose de carreaux de porcelaine et mosaïque de verre
- jusqu'à <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d'épaisseur
- également pour substrats critiques et des matériaux de couverture dense
- testé par un laboratoire d'essai externe
- 0,0 g/L VOC

**42x 20-kg-(44 lbs.)-  
sac de papier**

Code de produit 80030

**200x 5-kg-(11 lbs.)-  
sac de papier**

Code de produit 80121

### Couverture

1/4" x 1/4" x 1/4" 127 pi² par sac

5/16" x 5/16" x 5/16" 103 pieds carrés par sac

1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" 56 pieds carrés par sac

**Estudio Group LLC**  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net



## NON-SAG THINSET AND MEDIUM BED MORTARS ANTI-AFFAISSEMENT ET MORTIERS DE LIT MOYEN



### ServoStar® 4000 Flex

#### Fast setting, white flexible thin set mortar

- for moisture sensitive natural stone tiles
- ready for grouting and light traffic after 3 hours
- extended coverage
- for installation of porcelain and glass mosaic tiles
- for interior and exterior installations
- 10 mm maximum mortar thickness
- minimum water exposure to covering material
- also for critical substrates and dense coverings
- 0,0 g/L VOC

#### Coverage

square notched trowel size

1/8" x 1/8" x 1/8" 244 sq. ft. per bag

1/4" x 1/4" x 1/4" 127 sq. ft. per bag

1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" 56 sq. ft. per bag

**Okalift**  
SuperChange

C2 FT-S1



**42x 25-kg-(55 lbs.)-  
paper bags**

Item no 80031

**200x 5-kg-(11 lbs.)-  
paper bags**

Item no 80063

#### Mortier de réglage rapide, blanc, souple

- pour carreaux en pierre naturelle sensibles à l'humidité
- prêt à être jointoyé et trafic léger après 3 heures
- couverture étendue
- pour l'installation de mosaïques en porcelaine et en verre
- pour installations intérieures et extérieures
- épaisseur de mortier maximale de 10 mm
- exposition minimale de l'eau au matériau de couverture
- également pour les substrats critiques et les revêtements denses
- 0,0 g/L VOC

#### Couverture

taille de truelle dentée carrée

1/8" x 1/8" x 1/8" 244 pi. ca. par sac

1/4" x 1/4" x 1/4" 127 pi² par sac

1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" 56 pieds carrés par sac

**42x 25-kg-(55 lbs.)-  
sac de papier**

Code de produit 80031

**200x 5-kg-(11 lbs.)-  
sac de papier**

Code de produit 80063

Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net

# CEMENTITIOUS AND EPOXY GROUT JOINT CIMENTAIRE ET EPOXYDIQUE

**Estudio Group LLC**

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net

• Specialty • Accessibility • Allied Products



## Servoperl royal

**Allied Products: Adhesive,  
Grout and Mortar**

**Okalift  
SuperChange**



### Flexible, water and dirt-repellent grout

- universal formula for floors, walls
- suitable for interior, exterior applications
- true mold/mildew resistance
- household chemical cleaners resistant
- no sealing required
- stain resistant and water repellent
- no haze\*
- efflorescence free, accurate colour consistency
- based on high-quality alumina cement
- high compressive strength
- resistant to power washers\*
- 0.0 g/L VOCs
- smooth & easy-to-use cementitious product
- suitable for residential, commercial and chlorine-based pools\*
- suitable for heated floors
- grout joints from 1/32" – 3/8"
- ready for light foot traffic and exposure to rain in 6 hours

**50 Units**

**4x 5-kg-(11 lbs.)-bag**

**ANSI A 118.7**

80130 white	80165 jasmine
80131 silver grey	80210 bone
80152 kaffee	80211 stone grey
80132 light grey	80270 camel
80143 manhattan	80269 snow
80133 medium grey	80271 bahama
80140 shadow	80272 universal grey
80136 slate	80273 cocoa
80146 anthracite	80274 fog
80141 bali brown	80268 black velvet
80137 desert sand	80624 basalt
80139 mochacino	
80138 safari sand	
80148 topaz	
80134 pergamon	

\*follow detailed information located in the technical data sheet

### Mortier à joints semi-fin coloré, flexible, hydrofuge, haute résistance, et résistant à la saleté

- plus grande stabilité et capacité de charge
- une résistance supérieure à l'accumulation de micro-organismes et colonies de moisissures
- résistance aux lavages à haute pression
- sans efflorescence, à base de ciment alumina (ciment fondu) de haute qualité
- résistance accrue contre les nettoyants chimiques
- propriétés d'hydrofuge
- idéal pour le jointoiement de la pierre naturelle polie et de la mosaïque de verre
- sans VOC
- joints de coulis de 1 à 10 mm (1/32"–3/8")
- cohérence de couleur précise
- disponible en plusieurs couleurs
- Servoperl royal schnell – peut recevoir un trafic 2 heures après installation
- Servoperl royal – peut recevoir un trafic 6 heures après installation
- 0,0 g/L VOC

**50 unités**

**4x 5 kg-(11 lbs.)-sac de papier**

**ANSI A 118.7**

80130 blanc	80274 fog
80131 gris argent	80268 black velvet
80132 gris Kiesel	80270 camel
80133 gris moyen	80269 neige
80134 pergamon	80271 bahama
80146 anthracite	80272 gris universel
80140 shadow	80273 cocoa
80137 desert sand	80274 brouillard
80138 safari sand	80268 noir velours
80139 mochacino	80624 basalt
80165 jasmin	
80148 topaze	
80143 manhattan	
80141 brun bali	
80270 camel	
80269 snow	
80273 cocoa	

**Estudio Group LLC**

Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ

Toll Free: 800.784.0231

Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111

E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net



### Okapox royal

R2 T

#### Universal epoxy based grout and adhesive for walls and floors

- non-sagging and non-slumping in joints
- for use on floor and wall applications
- available in contemporary colors
- color consistency and durability
- commercial and residential applications
- suitable as an adhesive and grout
- mechanically stable and chemically resistant
- can be used as a colored adhesive in high shrinkage areas
- for interior/exterior and submerged installations
- as a rapid set system solution by adding Okapox accelerator
- 0,0 g/L VOC

#### Coverage as mortar

3 mm notch trowel size  $1/8" \times 1/8" \times 1/8"$  – approx. 24 ft<sup>2</sup>

4 mm notch trowel size – approx. 20 ft<sup>2</sup>

6 mm notch trowel size  $1/4" \times 1/4" \times 1/4"$  – approx. 14 ft<sup>2</sup>

mind. 8 mm – approx. 10 ft<sup>2</sup>

#### Coverage as grout

titles 4" x 10" – approx. 19 to 23 ft<sup>2</sup>

titles 20 x 20 cm – approx. 90 to 135 ft<sup>2</sup>

mosaic – approx. 56 to 67 ft<sup>2</sup>

#### 88x 2.0-kg-(4,4 lbs.)- plastic bucket

80276 white  
80277 silvergrey  
80278 bone  
80279 middle grey  
80280 stone grey  
80281 shadow  
80282 sand grey  
80283 anthrazite  
80284 velvet black  
80285 bali brown  
80286 manhattan  
80287 sand

#### 1 box contains 10 color paste containers per approx. 100 g

15570 pergamon  
15571 slate  
15572 mochacino  
15574 coffee  
15575 safari sand

#### Mortier-colle et joint réactif pour sol et mur

- non affaissement et non affaissement des joints
- pour utilisation sur sol et mur
- disponible en couleurs contemporaines
- consistance et durabilité des couleurs
- les applications commerciales et résidentielles
- convient comme colle et coulis
- mécaniquement stable et chimiquement résistant
- peut être utilisé comme adhésif coloré dans les zones à forte contrainte
- pour les installations intérieures/extérieures et submergées
- comme une solution de système rapide en ajoutant l'accélérateur Okapox
- 0,0 g/L VOC

#### Couverture comme mortier

truelle de 3 mm de tranchant  $1/8" \times 1/8" \times 1/8"$  – env. 24 ft<sup>2</sup>

ensemble de truelle 4 mm – env. 20 pi<sup>2</sup>

6 mm dentelure truelle  $1/4" \times 1/4" \times 1/4"$  – env. 14 ft<sup>2</sup>

esprit. 8 mm – env. 10 pi<sup>2</sup>

#### Couverture comme coulis

Carreaux 4" x 10" – env. 19-23 pi<sup>2</sup>

Carrelage 20 x 20 cm – env. 90-135 pi<sup>2</sup>

Mosaïque – env. 56-67 pi<sup>2</sup>

#### 88x 2.0-kg-(4,4 lbs.)- Chaudière de plastic

80276 blanc  
80277 gris argent  
80278 jura  
80279 gris moyen  
80280 gris pierre  
80281 shadow  
80282 gris sable  
80283 anthrazite  
80284 noir velours  
80285 brun bali  
80286 manhattan  
80287 sand

#### 1 box boîte contient 10 pates de couleurs containers per approx. 100 g

15570 pergamon  
15571 ardoise  
15572 mochacino  
15574 café  
15575 safari sand

Estudio Group LLC

Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ

Toll Free: 800.784.0231

Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111

E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net





## Oka Silicon

### 100% silicone sealant

- color matches Servoperl royal grout line
- extremely shrinkage resistant
- contains fungicides
- non-aging

Coverage  
1 unit, approx. 39 ln ft.



### 90 cartons of 12x 310-ml-tube

kaffee	60292
transparent	60126
white	60015
grey	60016
jasmine	60023
light brown	60025
black velvet	60018
basalt	60313
brasil	60031
topaz	60039
edelweiß	60040
manhattan	60041
sahara	60043
pergamon	60106
light grey	60017
middle grey	60105
silver grey	60210
sand grey	60314
shadow	60324
safari sand	60325
mochacino	60326
desert sand	60327
anthracite	60335

### Designer colors – Special order

Color	Product code
red	60046
blue	60047
green	60048
creamy yellow	60236
primer 150	60208
snow	60354
camel	60355
bahama	60356
universal grey	60357
cocoa	60358
fog	60359
black velvet	60018

### Calfeutrage de silicone

- la couleur correspond à la ligne de coulis Servoperl royal
- extrêmement résistant au stress
- contient des fongicides
- sans vieillissement

Couverture  
1 unité, env. 39 heures du matin

### 90 cartons de 12x 310-ml-cartouche

café	60292
transparent	60126
blanc	60015
gris	60016
jasmin	60023
brun clair	60025
noir velours	60018
basalte	60313
brazil	60031
topaz	60039
edelweiß	60040
manhattan	60041
sahara	60043
pergamon	60106
gris kiesel	60017
gris moyen	60105
gris argent	60210
gris sable	60314
shadow	60324
safari sand	60325
mochacino	60326
desert sand	60327
anthracite	60335

### Couleurs design - Commande spéciale

Couleur	Code produit
Rouge	60046
Bleu	60047
Vert	60048
Jaune crémeux	60236
Primaire 150	60208
neige	60354
camel	60355
bahama	60356
gris universel	60357
cocoa	60358
brouillard	60359
noir velours	60018

**Estudio Group LLC**

Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ

Toll Free: 800.784.0231

Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111

E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net



## Bakit EK new

### Elastic, moisture cure polymer based wood adhesive

- for variety of solid and engineered wood applications
- solvent-free and very low emission
- contains no silicon or isocyanate
- suitable for hard wood
- one-component, ready to use
- bridges cracks with engineered wood
- cures to elastic bond layer
- easy handling and spreading
- suitable over floor heating systems
- very low emission EC1R according to GEV
- 0,0 g/L VOC
- contributes to LEED
- anhydrous, no wood swelling

### Coverage

Tooth Type	Type of parquet	Consumption
TKB B3	mosaic parquet (DIN EN 13488)	approx. 800-900 g/m <sup>2</sup> 75-96 sq. ft. per US gal.
TKB B6	industrial wood flooring 10-23 mm (DIN EN 14761) engineered wood flooring (DIN EN 13489)	approx. 900-1100 g/m <sup>2</sup> 55-75 sq. ft. per US gal.

Trowel Type	Type of wood	Coverages
Kiesel B15 – over flat and levelled substrate only	solid strip 22 mm tongue and groove (DIN EN 13226), wood blocks RE (DIN 68702) wood planks (DIN EN 13226) engineered wood flooring planks (DIN EN 13489)	approx. 1100-1300 g/m <sup>2</sup> 38-55 sq. ft. per US gal.
1/4" x 1/4" x 1/4" v-notch	solid, engineered or bamboo wood flooring up to 5/8" – 15 mm thick	35-40 sq. ft. per US gal.
1/4" x 1/4" x 1/4" square-notch	solid wood or bamboo flooring up to 1/2" thick	45-50 sq. ft. per US gal.

Coverage may vary and it depends on substrate and other construction related factors.  
All consumption data are approximately data.

**Okalift**  
**SuperChange**



33x 17 kg/2.64 US gal.  
(37 lbs.) plastic buckets  
Color beige 80086

**Allied Products: Adhesive,  
Grout and Mortar**

**Estudio Group LLC**  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net

# HARDWOOD AND RESILIENT FLOORING ADHESIVES ADHÉSIF POUR BOIS

Estudio Group LLC

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598  
www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net

• Specialty • Accessibility • Allied Products



## Bakit EK nouveau

### Adhésif élastique pour plancher de bois franc

- sans solvant et très faible émission
- ne contient pas de silicium ni d'isocyanate
- approprié pour le bois dur
- monocomposant, prêt à l'emploi
- comble les fissures avec le bois d'ingénierie
- durcit à la couche de liaison élastique
- manipulation et épandage facile
- systèmes de chauffage par le sol
- très faible émission EC1R selon GEV
- 0,0 g/L de VOC
- contribue au LEED
- anhydre, pas de gonflement du bois

### Couverture

Denture	Type de parquet	Consommation
TKB B3	Parquet en mosaïque TKB B3 (DIN EN 13488)	environ. 800-900 g/m <sup>2</sup> 75-96 pieds carrés par US gal.
TKB B6	Plancher de bois d'ingénierie (DIN EN 13489)	environ. 900-1100 g/m <sup>2</sup> 55-75 pieds carrés par US gal.

Type de truelle	Type de bois	Consommation
Kiesel B15 – sur plat et nivelé seul substrat	Bande solide bande de 22 mm et rainure (DIN EN 13226), blocs en bois RE (DIN 68702) planches de bois (DIN EN 13226) planches de plancher en bois d'ingénierie (DIN EN 13489)	environ. 1100-1300 g/m <sup>2</sup> 38-55 pieds carrés par US gal.
1/4" x 1/4" x 1/4" V-notch	Bois solide, artificiel ou en bambou Plancher jusqu'à 5/8" (15 mm) d'épaisseur	35-40 pieds carrés par US gal
1/4" x 1/4" x 1/4" encoche	Bois massif ou Plancher en bambou jusqu'à 1/2" d'épaisseur	45-50 pieds carrés par US gal

La couverture peut varier et dépend du substrat et d'autres facteurs liés à la construction.  
Toutes les données de consommation sont approximativement des données.

**Okalift**  
SuperChange



33x 17-kg/2.64 US gal.  
(37 lbs.)-plastic buckets  
Couleur beige 80086

Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net





### Bakit PU-1K

**Allied Products: Adhesive,  
Grout and Mortar**

**Okalift**  
SuperChange



55x 15-kg-(33 lbs.)-bucket  
Item no 80257

#### Urethane, single component

- solvent free according to TRGS 610
- also for critical woods and parquet types
- suitable for underfloor heating
- anhydrous, no wood swelling
- very low – emission EC1R<sup>Plus</sup> according to GEV
- shear resistant bonding according to DIN EN 14293

#### Coverage

Tooth Type	Type of parquet	Consumption
TKB B3	mosaic parquet (DIN EN 13488)	approx. 800–900 g/m <sup>2</sup> 75–96 sq. ft. per US gal.
TKB B7	industrial wood flooring 10–23 mm (DIN EN 14761) engineered wood flooring (DIN EN 13489)	approx. 900–1100 g/m <sup>2</sup> 55–76 sq. ft. per US gal.
TKB B15	over flat and levelled substrate only solid strip 22 mm tongue and groove (DIN EN 13226), wood blocks RE (DIN 68702) wood planks (DIN EN 13226) engineered wood flooring planks (DIN EN 13489)	approx. 1100–1300 g/m <sup>2</sup> 38–55 sq. ft. per US gal.

Trowel Type	Type of wood	Coverages
1/4" x 1/4" x 1/4" v-notch	solid, engineered or bamboo wood flooring up to 5/8" – 15 mm thick	35–40 sq. ft. per US gal.
1/4" x 1/4" x 1/4" square-notch	solid wood or bamboo flooring up to 1/2" thick	45–50 sq. ft. per US gal.

#### Uréthane, composant unique

- sans solvant selon TRGS 610
- également pour les bois critiques et les types de parquet
- convient pour le chauffage par le sol
- anhydre, pas de gonflement du bois
- très faible émission EC1R<sup>Plus</sup> selon GEV
- collage résistant au cisaillement selon DIN EN 14293

55x 15-kg-(33 lbs.)-seau  
Code de produit 80257

#### Couverture

Type de revêtement	Type de parquet	Consommation
TKB B3	Parquet en mosaïque (DIN EN 13488)	environ. 800–900 g/m <sup>2</sup> 75–96 pieds carrés par US gal.
TKB B7	Plancher de bois industriel 10–23 mm (DIN EN 14761) bois d'ingénierie Plancher (DIN EN 13489)	environ. 900–1100 g/m <sup>2</sup> 55–76 pieds carrés par US gal.
TKB B15	Sur substrat plat et nivelé Seulement une bande solide de 22 mm de langue et rainure (DIN EN 13226), bois blocs RE (DIN 68702) bois Planches (DIN EN 13226) conçues Planches de plancher en bois (DIN EN 13489)	environ. 1100–1300 g/m <sup>2</sup> 38–55 pieds carrés par US gal.

Type de truelle	Type de bois	Consommation
V-notch	Bois solide, artificiel ou en bambou Plancher jusqu'à 5/8" – 15 mm d'épaisseur	35–40 pieds carrés par US gal.
1/4" x 1/4" x 1/4" encoche	Sol en bois massif ou en bambou jusqu'à 1/2"	45–50 pieds carrés par US gal.

# HARDWOOD ADHESIVES ADHÉSIF POUR BOIS

Estudio Group LLC

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598  
www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net

• Specialty • Accessibility • Allied Products



## Okatmos® star 100 Plus

### Wet and pressure sensitive adhesive

- short ventilation time
- solvent free and very low emission
- universally applicable
- easy trowalable
- anti-microbial properties
- 6,5 g/L VOC

### Coverage

Covering type	Trowel size	Coverage
CV-covering	$\frac{1}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{16}''$ $\frac{1}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{32}''$	250–300 g/m <sup>2</sup>
		163–194 sq. ft. per US gal.
		200–250 g/m <sup>2</sup> 194–244 sq. ft. per US gal.
PVC-covering	$\frac{1}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{32}''$	250–300 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Vinyl-covering		163–194 sq. ft. per US gal.
Rubber-covering		
Linoleum textile coverings	$\frac{1}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{32}''$ + $\frac{1}{32}'' \times \frac{1}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{32}''$	300–350 g/m <sup>2</sup>
		142–163 sq. ft. per US gal.



33x 14 kg/3.04 US gal.  
plastic buckets  
Item no 80219

**Allied Products: Adhesive,  
Grout and Mortar**

### Colle lit humide et adhésive

- temps de gommage réduit
- longue durée de mise en œuvre
- utilisation universelle
- facile à appliquer
- hygiénisant
- 6,5 g/L VOC

### Couverture

Type de revêtement	Denture	Consommation
Revêtements CV	$\frac{1}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{16}''$ $\frac{1}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{32}''$	250–300 g/m <sup>2</sup>
		163–194 carrés par US gal
		200–250 g/m <sup>2</sup> 194–244 carrés par US gal
Revêtements PVC	$\frac{1}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{32}''$	250–300 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Revêtements design en vinyle		163–194 carrés par US gal
Revêtements caoutchouc		
Linoléum	$\frac{1}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{32}''$ + $\frac{1}{32}'' \times \frac{1}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{32}''$	300–350 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Revêtements de sols textiles		142–163 carrés par US gal

33x 14 kg/3.04 US gal.  
Chaudière de plastic  
Code de produit 80219

Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net



## Okatmos® star 120

### Strong wet-bed adhesive for LVT

- fast initial grab
- easy to spread
- antimicrobial properties
- very low emissions
- promotes advanced Indoor-Air-Quality
- 1,5 g/L VOC

#### Tool

TKB A2/TKB A3

#### Type of covering

- LVT designer coverings in plank and tile format
- homogeneous/heterogeneous PVC/CV floor coverings
- Quartz vinyl floor tiles

#### Covering

approx. 300–350 g/m<sup>2</sup> (142–163 sq. ft. per US gal.)



**33x 14 kg/3.04 US gal.**  
**plastic buckets**  
Item no 80201

**Allied Products: Adhesive,  
Grout and Mortar**

### Colle à lit humide pour revêtements de sol souple

- pouvoir d'adhérence initial rapide
- facile à appliquer
- hygiénisante
- très pauvre en émissions
- 1,5 g/L VOC

**33x 14 kg/3.04 US gal.**  
**Chaudière de plastic**  
Code de produit 80201

#### Denture

TKB A2/TKB A3

#### Type de revêtement

- Revêtements design LVT au format de planches et de carreaux
- Revêtements PVC/CV homogènes/hétérogènes
- Plaques en vinyle quartz

#### Consommation

142–163 sq. ft. per US gal.

**Estudio Group LLC**  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net





### Okaphone 4

#### Sound deadening board

- for tension separation purposes
- reduces step sound
- flexible but sturdy
- rot resistant
- can be cut and sawn



- 100x 60 cm per board
- 15 boards per box
- 9 m<sup>2</sup>, 90 m<sup>2</sup>/pall

- 39x 20" per board
- 15 boards per box
- 96 ft<sup>2</sup>, 968 ft<sup>2</sup>/pall

Item no 60170

#### Panneau d'amortissement

- pour la séparation de la tension
- réduit le bruit de pas
- souple mais robuste
- résistant à la pourriture
- peut être coupé et scié

- 100x 60 cm per board par panneaux
- 15 panneaux par boîte
- 9 m<sup>2</sup>, 90 m<sup>2</sup>/pall

- 39x 20" par panneau
- 15 panneaux par boîte
- 96 ft<sup>2</sup>, 968 ft<sup>2</sup> pall

Code de produit 60170



### Kiesel wall seal gasket

- L-shaped
- 9 mm thick (23/64" thick)
- self-adhering
- prevents sound transfers
- for secure connection between wall and floor structure
- excellent adhesion

25 lm/82 lf

Item no 60309

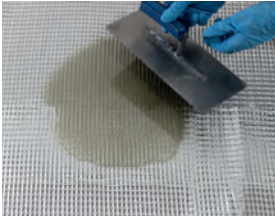
### Joint d'étanchéité mural Kiesel

- en forme de L
- 23/64" thick
- self-adhering auto-collant
- empêche les transferts sonores
- pour une connexion sécurisé entre la structure du mur et le plancher
- excellent adherence

25 lm/82 lf par rouleau

Code de produit 60309

Estudio Group LLC  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net



## Alumino-Silicate glass fiber mesh

### Special Alumino-Silicate glass fiber mesh reinforcement for Okapox GF

Coverage  
approx. 800–950 g/m<sup>2</sup> of Okapox GF.  
As moisture barrier approx. 500 g/m<sup>2</sup> (35 to 45 sq. ft./US gal)

Rolls with **25 m length/82 ln ft**  
packed in a single carton  
Item no 15062

Rolls with **50 m length/  
164 ln ft** packed in a single  
carton  
Item no 15042

Couvrant  
environ. 800–950 g/m<sup>2</sup> d'Okapox GF.  
Comme barrière d'humidité env. 500 g/m<sup>2</sup> (35 à 45 pi<sup>2</sup>/gal US)

Rouleaux de **25 m de long/82  
pieds linéaires**  
emballés dans un seul carton  
Code de produit 15062

Rouleaux de **50 m de  
long/164 pieds linéaires**  
emballés dans un seul carton  
Code de produit 15042



## Kiesel-fibers additive

- easy to mix and blend
- increases tensile and flexural strength
- improves shear strength and tensile adhesion
- helps reducing cracking in critical, unstable substrates
- homogeneous and three-dimensional reinforcement effect
- consistent flow properties of the self-leveling compounds
- works with Servoplan Ki 1

**1 bucket with 50x plastic bag  
of 250 g (8.8 ounce)**  
Item no 80156

Coverage  
1 bag of 8.8 ounce recommended per 1 bag of Servoplan Ki 1

### Fibres de renfort Kiesel

- destiné à renforcer les enduits de lissage
- fibres de verre calibrées résistant aux alcalis
- utilisable suivant sollicitations
- réductions des microfissures
- facile à mélanger

**1 sachet de 250 g**  
Code de produit 80156

Couverture  
1 sachet de 250 g à 8.8 ounce mastic



## Bakit RT

### Cleaning wipes

- cleans and removes uncured sealant residue
- cleans tools, surfaces, etc. from oil, ink, adhesives, grease, etc.
- removes oil, sealant – and adhesive stains, grease

**Plastic tub,  
containing 80 wipes**  
Item no 51176

### Lingette nettoyante

- nettoie et élimine les résidus d'étanchéité non durcis
- nettoie les outils, surfaces, etc. de l'huile, de l'encre, des adhésifs, de la graisse, etc.
- élimine les taches d'huile, de scellant et d'adhésif, la graisse

**Tube de plastic  
contenant 80 lingette**  
Code de produit 51176

# LET YOUR IDEAS BE YOUR LIMITATION – OKALIFT SUPERCHANGE

## EVITER DES AUJOURD'HUI LES TRACAS LIES A LA RENOVATION DE DEMAIN



As a designer and architect, you are constantly challenged with new designing concepts. The shapes, the colors and materials are always evolving. **Okalift SuperChange** is the first real interchangeable fabric system for floor and wall tiles, parquet and all other types of flooring. This unique product system allows your customers to respond quickly to trends and spaces to fit new design opportunities. You can renovate or create makeovers on the commercial and residential marketplace virtually free of the annoyance associated with standard renovation techniques. The **Okalift SuperChange system** puts you in the position to shape the future today.

Effets de mode et tendances, en habitation privée mais aussi en locaux commerciaux (concessions automobiles, salles exposition...), mises en conformité et « rafraîchissement » nécessaires en établissement recevant du public (hospitalier, hôtellerie...), autant de situations nécessitant le remplacement d'un revêtement existant, aussi bien en sol qu'en mur. Autant de situations malheureusement aussi synonymes jusqu'ici, de tous les désagréments liés à un véritable « mini-chantier... » sans parler du temps passé...!

L'**Okalift SuperChange** contribue désormais à solutionner en grande partie ces problèmes. Cette membrane bicouche désolidarisante et interchangeable vous permet en effet de changer de revêtement en un temps record, et avec un dégagement de poussière réduit à son strict minimum. Autre avantage : l'**Okalift SuperChange** est approprié à une utilisation en sol, mais aussi en mur, et est compatible avec quasiment tous types de revêtements (céramiques, pierres naturelles, parquets, sols souples...).

Poser aujourd'hui sur la membrane **Okalift SuperChange**, c'est déjà s'épargner les tracasseries liées à la rénovation de demain. Si « gouverner, c'est prévoir », rénover aussi !!! ...



### Okalift SuperChange

Interchangeable fabric system with uncoupling and crack isolation properties  
Membrane bicouche désolidarisante et interchangeable



- separation capable, 2-layered interwoven Polyester fabric, with a high tensile strength
- for easy renovation/makeover of commercial and residential walls and floors
- ideal for: ceramic, natural stone tiles, resilient and engineered hardwood flooring
- with uncoupling and crack isolation properties
- for interior installations
- for installation over existing coverings
- membrane haute résistance à base de polyester composée de 2 couches séparables
- système à triple effet cumulatif : amovibilité aisée du revêtement existant, désolidarisation sur supports sensibles, protection des MCA (Matériaux Contenant de l'Amiante) par voie de recouvrement, visant uniquement les dalles vinyle amiante posées sur colle bitumineuse
- destiné à recevoir tout type de revêtement (céramiques, sols souples, parquets)
- pour un usage en intérieur, sol et mur
- idéal en rénovation

**Roll 196 ln ft. x 1.64 ln ft – 322 ft<sup>2</sup>**  
Item no 64000  
**Rolls 164" x 3.2" - 644 ft<sup>2</sup>**  
**packed in a single carton**  
Item no 15042

**Rouleau 60 m, largeur 50 cm**  
Code de produit 64000  
**Rouleau 60 m, largeur 50 cm**  
Code de produit 64001



### Okalift SuperChange adhesive / adhésif

Acrylic based adhesive  
Colle en dispersion spéciale



- ready to use
- stable consistency
- for interior only
- prêt à l'emploi
- résistant au glissement
- sur supports intérieurs en sol et mur
- spécial pour le collage de la membrane Okalift SuperChange

**Packaging 33x 15 kg - (33 lbs.)- plastic bucket**  
Item no 49100

**33x 15 kg - (33 lbs.)- seau en plastique**  
Code de produit 49100

**Estudio Group LLC**

• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598

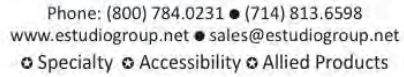
www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net

• Specialty • Accessibility • Allied Products

**Estudio Group LLC**  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231

Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: info@estudiogroup.net





## NOTES

[illegible]

## NOTES



• Finishes • Green • Specialty

Phone: (800) 784.0231 • (714) 813.6598  
www.estudiogroup.net • sales@estudiogroup.net  
♻️ Specialty ♻️ Accessibility ♻️ Allied Products

**Estudio Group LLC**  
Anaheim, CA • Austin, TX • Clifton, NJ  
Toll Free: 800.784.0231  
Ph: 714.813.6598 • Fax: 714.276.9111  
E-mail: [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)

[illegible]



## NOTES

[illegible]



Division 09 – Finishes

Division 09 – Revêtements de finition

*Estudio*  
*Specialty Studio*



• Accessibility • Accessories • Allied Products  
[www.estudiogroup.net](http://www.estudiogroup.net) • [info@estudiogroup.net](mailto:info@estudiogroup.net)  
• Phone: 800.784.0231 • 714.813.6598



**...Key to Quality Installation**



**Kiesel Technical Department  
of North America**

**Canada:**

Toll-Free: 1.888.5437351

General inquiries: [info.canada@kiesel.com](mailto:info.canada@kiesel.com)

Kiesel Bauchemie GmbH u. Co. KG  
Wolf-Hirth-Strasse 2 · 73730 Esslingen · Germany  
Tel. +49 711 93134-0 · Fax +49 711 93134-140  
[www.kiesel.com](http://www.kiesel.com) · [kiesel@kiesel.com](mailto:kiesel@kiesel.com)

Important: This data is based on experiential values and are to be understood as general information. We accept no liability for success of the work, since we have no influence over the construction site conditions and the professional processing. We recommend in all cases to perform a practical trial before application. Follow additional recommendations located in technical data sheets.  
Important: Ces données sont basées sur des valeurs expérimentales et s'entendent comme des informations générales. Nous déclinons toute responsabilité quand à la réussite des travaux, car nous n'avons aucune influence sur les conditions du chantier et les traitements professionnels. Nous recommandons dans tous les cas d'effectuer un essai pratique avant l'application. Suivre les recommandations supplémentaires figurant dans les fiches techniques.